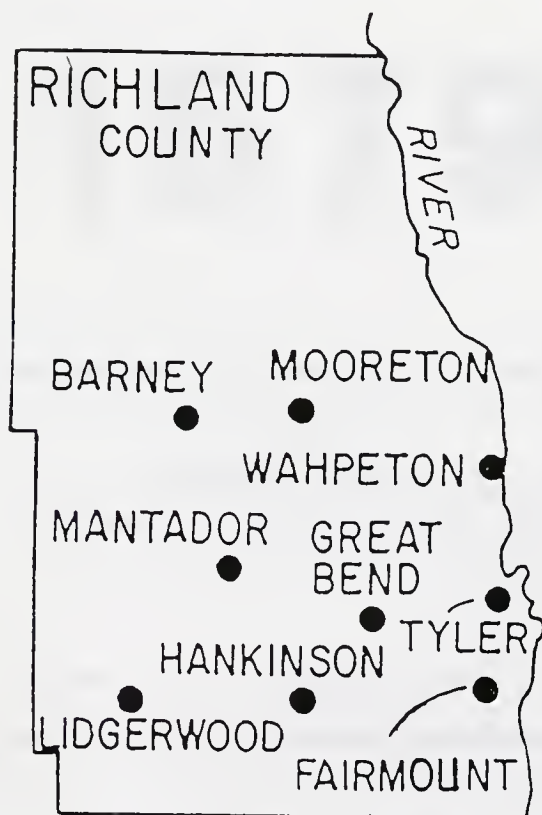


US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1931-1934



0218741

HANKINSON



DATE MICROFILMED	
AUG 26 1998	
ITEM # <u>14</u>	
PROJECT and ROLL #	G. S. CALL #
XL1B 7-102 4319	2055443

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WENTWORTH ST
Raleigh, N.C. 27601

US/CAN
978.412/H1
B3c
1931-1934

NEWS

* * * * *

Film No:

1579

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

From

The HANKINSON NEWS

Hankinson, Richland County, North Dakota

August 20, 1931 - August 30, 1934

MARRIAGE and DEATH ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRACTIONS

BY

Elizabeth M. Collins
11638 SE 164th St.
Renton, Wa. 98058

ccf 70012

* * * * *

c Elizabeth M. Collins

Copyright © 1993 by Elizabeth M. Collins

All Rights Reserved Worldwide

Printed in the United States of America

LANDRO - JAHODA

The marriage of Miss Lilly Ann Landro and George Jahoda, both of Lidgerwood, took place at Wahpeton at the Methodist parsonage on Monday August 24th, Rev. A. E. Coombs reading the service.

They were attended by Miss Sally Landro, a sister of the bride, as bridesmaid and H. R. Jahoda, a brother of the groom as best man.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lars J. Landro. After the ceremony, they left for an auto trip to Minnesota and on their return will be at home on a farm south of this city. * * * * * September 3, 1931

LICENSED TO WED

The Clerk's Office in Wahpeton this week issued a wedding license to Mrs. Ida Radloff, of Lidgerwood, and Arthur Boehning, of Hankinson.

* * * * * September 3, 1931

LIDGERWOOD...Rosemary Movius and Merlin Beito were married in Selah, WA., on August 30th, according to announcements received by relatives. Mrs. Movius, mother of the bride was formerly Rose Chesck, a Lidgerwood resident.

* * * * * September 10, 1931

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR FOUR

Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock at St. John's Church in Belford, Rev. J. P. Klausler pronounced the words that united for life, Miss Elsie Krueger and Mr. Irvin Stack. Owing to a recent bereavement of the bride's family, the ceremony was attended only by the immediate members of the family.

The bride, attired in a beautiful creation of imported celamese georgette, and wearing a veil and carrying a wreath, was attended by her sister, Dorothy, as bridesmaid. She wore a gown of blue flat crepe. Another sister, Ethel, acted as maid of honor and wore a peach colored organdie gown.

The groom, wearing conventional blue, was attended by Edward Gast, as best man. The contracting parties were both born and raised in this community. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Krueger, of Belford, and is a charming and accomplished young lady, beloved by all who know her. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Stach, of Brightwood, and is an industrious young man, esteemed by all.

Immediately after the ceremony the newly weds departed for a motor trip to Duluth and other points in northern Minnesota. After a brief honeymoon they will make their home at Alexandria, MN., where the groom has accepted a position in a retail business concern.

They have the congratulations and best wishes of a host of friends in and around Hankinson for a long and happy married life.

* * * * * September 17, 1931

JAEGER - REDDY

Miss Eva Jaeger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Jaeger, of this city, was united in marriage, last Wednesday, to Robert Reddy, of Minneapolis. Miss Jaeger has many friends here who join in wishing her a happy married life. They will make their home in Minneapolis

* * * * *

September 17, 1931

ROSHOLT GIRL WEDS

Mr. Carlton Cook, of Devils Lake, ND., and Miss Dorothy Benson, of Rosholt, were united in marriage by Rev. F. D. McCartin at the Presbyterian Manse Monday morning.

* * * * *

September 24, 1931

FORMER HANKINSON BOY MARRIED

Word has been received here of the marriage of William Schroeder, a son of Mrs. Emilie Schroeder, of Fargo, to Miss Audrey McCloy, of Fargo, on September 9th, at Moorhead, MN.

Bill is a graduate of Hankinson High School and is well known here. His many friends join in wishing them a happy wedded life. They will make their home in Fargo.

* * * * *

September 24, 1931

PODHOLA - GAUKLER

On Monday, Sept. 21st, the wedding of Miss Irene Podhola and Frank Gaukler took place at St. John's Church in this city. Father Turek officiating. ...LIDGERWOOD MONITOR...

* * * * *

October 1, 1931

HAMMER COUPLE MARRIED AT WATERTOWN

Ted Rue and Miss Ida Hammer, both of Hammer, SD., were married at Watertown on Monday of this week.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Iver Hammer and was raised in the Hammer community. They will make their future home in Hammer.

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

MARRIAGE OF FORMER HANKINSON GIRL

John Linehan received word from Seattle, WA., of the marriage of his sister, Loretta Linehan, to Ross W. Bell of Seattle. Loretta was born and raised here and was a graduate of the Hankinson schools.

Her many friends join in wishing her a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

GREAT BEND....Orville Popp and Miss Myrtle Canham were married on Wednesday afternoon at the Popp home and a shower was given them in the evening by relatives and friends.

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

STATE LINE PEOPLE UNITED IN WEDLOCK

Mabel Stave and Wesley Johnson were united in marriage last Sunday, Oct. 11th at the Norwegian Church, north of Hammer. Both are well known around here and have grown up in this vicinity.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Stave, living about four miles northeast of Hammer, and the groom is a son of Alex Johnson, and is one of the clerks in his fathers

Merchandise Store. The couple left immediately following the wedding for a honeymoon trip. * * * * * October 15, 1931

WEDDING OBSERVED AT BELFORD CHURCH

A quiet wedding occurred at the Belford Church on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 PM when Miss Louise Roeder, daughter of Mrs. Fred Roeder, became the bride of Arthur Arndt, son of Mrs. August Arndt, Duerr Township. Rev. Cordts performed the ceremony.

Attendants were the brother and sister of the groom, Emma and Henry Arndt. Louise is well known here and has been employed at the Hankinson Bakery for the past year.

The couple will make their home on a farm in Duerr Township. We all join in wishing them a happy wedded life. * * * * * October 22, 1931

RETTIG - MITTAG WEDDING HELD

Miss Evangeline Rettig, daughter of Mrs. Maggie Rettig, and David Mittag, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman C. Mittag, of Great Bend, were married on Tuesday, Oct. 26th at the parish home at Mantador. Rev. Eck performed the ceremony.

A wedding dinner was served at the home of the groom's parents, with immediate relatives present.

The young couple will make their home with his parents this winter. We all join in wishing them a happy wedded life. * * * * * October 29, 1931

MANY WEDDINGS THE PAST WEEK

Joseph Schiltz and Miss Alvina Schroeder were united in marriage at St. Philip's Church on Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock, Rev. Studnicka performing the ceremony.

The attendants were Mr. Louis Schiltz and Miss Sadie Schroeder. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Schroeder, of Greendale Township and has grown to womanhood in that community where she is universally respected.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Schiltz, pioneer residents of Elma Township. He is an industrious and able young man, engaged in agricultural pursuits.

The newlyweds will make their home on the groom's farm south of town immediately, but will later leave for a wedding trip.

To Mr. and Mrs. Schiltz their many friends in this community extend congratulations and best wishes. * * * * * November 12, 1931

EBERHARDT - WENTZ

Miss Rose Eberhardt, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Martin Eberhardt, and Reinholt S. Wentz, of Streeter, ND., were married on Saturday at the St. Anthony parish house at Fargo, Rev. Fr. Ryan conducting the ceremony.

The bride is well known in Hankinson, where she attended school and graduated from the local high school. Following the ceremony the newlyweds left immediately for Streeter, where they will make their home.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Wentz are engaged in educational work at the Streeter schools. The many friends of the bride here join in extending the usual felicitations.

* * * * * November 12, 1931

GUSTMAN - EMDE

Miss Ella Gustman and Fred Emde were quietly married in the parsonage of the Immanuel Evangelical Church on Thursday evening. Mrs. Rev. Meier and daughter, Marie, being the attendants.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustman, and a popular young lady, who was educated and grew to womanhood near this city. The groom is a prosperous young farmer of this community.

The newlyweds will make their home on a farm south of Hankinson, where they will go immediately.

Mr. and Mrs. Emde have a host of friends in the Hankinson and Rosholt communities who extend congratulations along with their best wishes for their happiness.

* * * * *

November 12, 1931

COUPLES UNITED IN HOLY WEDLOCK

HEGER - HIPPI

A very pretty church wedding was solemnized on Monday morning at 8 o'clock when Miss Mary Hipp became the bride of Lawrence Heger, Father Studnicka conducting the nuptial mass.

Miss Rose Hipp, sister of the bride acted as bridesmaid and Matt Elsen attended the groom. The bride was becomingly attired in a gown of wine colored crepe and hat to match. She carried a bouquet of red bridal roses.

The bridesmaid wore a charming dress of Spanish bick crepe and wore a hat to match. She also carried a beautiful bouquet.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Adam Hipp and a graduate of Hankinson High School in 1929. She has taught in this vicinity for the past two years. Mr. Heger is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Heger, of Underwood, ND., and is engaged in agricultural pursuits.

The young couple expect to make their home in Hankinson, where they have a host of friends who extend congratulations and well wishes.

* * * * *

MEDENWALDT - MUEHLER

Miss Irma Medenwaldt and Henry Muehler were quietly married in the parsonage of the Lutheran Church by Rev. Klausler on Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The attendants were Alfred Medenwaldt and Miss Mary Muehler.

The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Frank Medenwaldt, of Greendale Township, and has grown to womanhood in that community, where she enjoys the friendship of all our people. The groom is a son of Mrs. Wm. Muehler, of Greendale and is engaged in agricultural pursuit.

Mr. and Mrs. Muehler have a host of friends throughout the community, who wish them happiness.

* * * * *

SIMPSON - SCHROEDER

Word has been received here of the marriage of Oscar Schroeder, a son of Mrs. Emelia Schroeder, formerly of this city, to Miss Lou Simpson, of Fargo. The wedding took place at the Methodist Church in Moorhead.

Oscar is well known here and has a host of friends who join in wishing them a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

EVA LAMB MARRIES WELL KNOWN LIDGERWOOD BOY

Word was received by her parents Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Lamb, of this city, that their daughter, Eva Lamb, was married on Tuesday, November 3rd, to Harold Stucky of Lidgerwood, the ceremony taking place at Osborne, KS., and being performed by Rev. Thompson, of the Congregational Church, at his parsonage. ...ROSHOLT NEWS....

* * * * *

November 26, 1931

SIEFKIN - RINDE MARRIED AT FARGO

Word received by the Hankinson News today conveys meagre information of the wedding of a prominent Hankinson couple, Supt. C. H. Siefken and Miss Thelma Rinde.

The wedding was performed at the Norwegian Lutheran Church in Fargo, attendents being, Mr. Alfred Barrigan, of Nashua, MN., and Miss Frances Burton, of Hankinson.

The couple will go to Minneapolis to spend a short honeymoon, after which they will return to Hankinson, where they will reside in an apartment at the Forman home.

The contracting parties are engaged in educational work. Mr. Siefken as superintendent of the local schools and Miss Rinde as primary teacher.

Throughout their tenure in Hankinson the couple have taken active part in the social and civic work in the community, and by sincere and capable effort have created a following of friends who are pleased to extend to them congratulations with their wish that the newlywed's path through life together be happy and prosperous.

* * * * *

December 17, 1931

MARRIED AT FARGO

Miss Elizabeth Jarski, a daughter of Frank Jarski, of this city, and Sam Hartmann, of Milwaukee, WI., were married at Fargo on Dec. 2nd. They came to Hankinson Wednesday afternoon and will spend the holidays with relatives here and will then leave for Milwaukee, where they plan to make their home.

Friends of the bridal couple extend felicitations.

* * * * *

December 17, 1931

HERE AND THERE

Miss Evelyn Mattson, of Milnor, and Frank Woodrich, of Lidgerwood, were united in Holy Matrimony at the Methodist Episcopal Church parsonage in Breckenridge on Wednesday afternoon. Rev. F. W. Hill officiated. ...MILNOR TELLER....

* * * * *

December 17, 1931

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL ANNOUNCES WEDDING

Word has been received in this city from Dr. and Mrs. C. H. McDonell, of Winona, MN., announcing the marriage of their daughter, Eva, to Mr. Warren C. Clarek. The wedding occurred last January but was kept a secret until this month.

A reception in their honor will be held at the home of Dr. and Mrs. McDonell on New Years Day, from 2 to 6 PM. The young couple will be at home after June 30th, at Beaver Dam, WI.

The bride is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, and is an accomplished pianist. She is the only daughter of Dr. and Mrs. McDonell and was born in Hankinson and

lived here until her parents moved to Winona a few years ago.

She has a host of friends here who extend best wishes for a happy and prosperous future.

* * * * *

December 31, 1931

1 9 3 2

WEDDING BELLS

Word has been received in Hankinson announcing the marriage of Roy Bagg to Miss Nina Anderson, of Galchutt. The couple left for Winnipeg following the ceremony, where they will spend their honeymoon.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

ELIZABETH NUGENT MARRIED IN OKLAHOMA

Mrs. Frank Brackin announces the marriage of her daughter, Elizabeth Marie Nugent, to Lynn L. Wolfer. The wedding took place in Oklahoma City on Dec. 28th, 1931, at St. James Rectory, Rev. Fr. McLeoun officiating.

Mr. and Mrs. Wolfer will reside in Oklahoma City, Mr. Wolfer being engaged in business there.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

FRANT - HOVERSON

Miss Eva Franta, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Franta of this city, was married at International Falls, MN., on Dec. 24th, to Kenneth Hoverson. The ceremony was read by Father O'Dwyer.

The bride was born in this city and grew to womanhood here. She graduated from the high school in the class of 1925. The groom lived in this city during his early school days and graduated from the Fairmount high school and later from the Univ. of Minnesota. He is employed by the Minnesota Dairymen's Association and will live at International Falls.

....LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

WEDDING BELLS

Palms and cut flowers made a background for a simple but impressive candle light service in the Grace Methodist Church of Fergus Falls, MN., on Sunday at 4:30 PM., when Miss Lorene Brackin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Brackin, became the bride of Mr. Arnold E. Melzer, of Watertown, WI. Rev. Henry Johnson read the service. ...FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

GEBHART - LAMBERT NUPTIALS TUESDAY

On Tuesday morning, Jan. 5th, Miss Elva Margaret Gebhart, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gebhart, became the bride of Donald Charles Lambert, of Breckenridge. The nuptial ceremony took place in the St. Anthony Church, Father Bierens celebrating mass and performing the beautiful ring ceremony. The couple was attended by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Kubela, the latter a sister of the bride.

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

LOHRE - LAUBER

A very pretty wedding occurred on Dec. 25th, 1931, at the Zion Lutheran Church in New Effington, when Charlotte Lauber and Orlando Lohre were married, the Rev. Klausler, of Hankinson, performing the ceremony. Witnesses were Miss Clara Lauber, sister of the bride and Ole Lohr, Jr., brother of the groom.NEW EFFINGTON RECORD....

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

ROLLING PIN IS JUDGE'S OFFER TO NEWLYWEDS

County Judge of Probate, A. W. Ponath, proposed to end the depression which has been seen in January and part of February, the first two months of Leap Year, pass without a single application for a marriage license. He offers this inducement: "The Ladies may take their choice of a thimble, pack of needles and a spool of thread or they may have a rolling pin, if they deem it a better household item. Either gift awaits the young couple."

Suitable remarks by the judge will accompany the gift presentation when the license is granted. * * * * * February 11, 1932

SCHULZ - MARTIN WEDDING TODAY

Alvin Schulz and Florence Agnes Martin were united in holy matrimony this afternoon at 2 o'clock in the Lutheran Church at Great Bend, Rev. Rengstorf officiating.

Immediately following the ceremony a reception was held at the home of Mrs. Ida Hingst in honor of the couple.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank U. Martin, former Great Bend residents, but now living at Huron, SD. The groom has grown to manhood in the Great Bend vicinity where he is favorably known as an industrious and capable young man.

The young couple will make their home in the Great Bend community following a short wedding trip. Friends of the bride and groom extend hearty congratulations, along with the sincere wishes for a life of happiness.

* * * * * March 3, 1932

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL MARRIED AT MINNEAPOLIS

Hilding Magnuson and Florence Hoffman sprang a surprise on their friends Friday, when the news came out that they were married. The ceremony took place at Minneapolis, Jan. 9th, and the attendants were Beatrice Salzer and Edwin Benson. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Hoffman who came here from Hankinson, ND., last fall, and the groom is the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Aron Magnuson, and had lived here most of his life. They have the best wishes of friends for a long and happy married life.

The charavari gang called on Mr. and Mrs. Hilding Magnuson at the Hoffman home Friday evening, March 4th.

A real old fashioned charavari party was given by a large crowd of friends and acquaintances. Circular saws and the pails, cowbells and similar instruments were very much in evidence. The crowd was greeted and received very cordially and treated to plenty of refreshments. It seems these young people went off and got married but kept it a secret until now. Hearty congratulations.KERRICK, MN., NEWS.....

* * * * * March 17, 1932

EVELYN THORSON AND GEO. MUMM UNITED IN MARRIAGE

A church wedding took place Wednesday afternoon at 3 o'clock when Miss Evelyn Thorson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Thorson, of Lidgerwood, became the bride of George Mumm, son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Mumm, of Lidgerwood, Moran Township. The ceremony took place at Bergen Church, Rev. Bratlie, of Veblen, officiating.Veblen Advance.....

* * * * * April 28, 1932

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR MANY

Miss Agnes Swanson and Valmar Griffith were quietly married in the parsonage of the Mission Church at Wheaton, MN., Wednesday forenoon, Rev. Malmstead performed the ceremony. The attendants were: Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Malmstead of Wheaton.

After the ceremony they left immediately on a trip to Wadena, MN., where they visited with relatives and motored on to other Minnesota points. On Sunday a reception was held in their honor at the home of the bride's sister, Mrs. R. Egan, at Sisseton, SD. Friends and immediate relatives were present.

The couple will remain here as they are in business at the Star Cafe. Miss Swanson came here a short time ago and has gained many friends.

* * * * *

May 5, 1932

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL MARRIED

Friends in Hankinson of Miss Hertha Kahn received word of her marriage last week to John Ball of Chicago. Mr. Ball is a commercial artist. Mrs. Ball lived the greater part of her life here and attended the local high school. Her friends here extend congratulations.

* * * * *

May 5, 1932

GRACE RAMSEY MARRIED

Announcements have been received in this city this week of the marriage of Miss Grace Ramsey to Mr. Waldene F. Luke, on Mary 1st, 1932. The Rev. H. C. Hoover of the First Congregational Church of Berwyn performed the ceremony.

The bride is well known in this city having been born here. Bereaved of her parents in early childhood she was reared to womanhood by her mother's sister, Mrs. John E. Ostline of Berwyn, IL. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Schuett of this city are her maternal grandparents.

The bridegroom is a graduate of the University of Illinois. He is an auditor for the Western Elec. Co., at Hawthorne, IL.

The young couple will make their home at 1919 - A, Grove Avenue, Berwyn, IL. We extend our best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. Waldene F. Luke.

* * * * *

May 5, 1932

ANNOUNCE ENGAGEMENT

Rev. R. D. Hall, of Wahpeton, announced the engagement of Miss Evangeline Burnson, of Wahpeton, to Rev. W. A. Smith at the supper at the convention held at Barrie, ND., on Tuesday.

* * * * *

May 5, 1932

DURKEE - SONNENSTUHL

A beautiful home wedding was solemnized at 3 o'clock Saturday afternoon, May 7th, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Durkee, when their daughter, Norma Marjorie, was united in marriage to Walter L. Sonnenstuhl, the Rev. A. E. Coombs officiating. ...FAIRMOUNT NEWS...

* * * * *

May 19, 1932

TO BE JUNE BRIDE

The LaMars Hall was the scene of a happy gathering of friends and relatives on Friday evening when Mrs. O. M. Minar was hostess to a parcel shower tendered Miss Helge Bertelson, a June bride.

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR MANY

Invitations were received by friends in Hankinson to the marriage of Miss Catherine Smith to Hilary Lamb, of Michigan, ND. Miss Smith is a daughter of Prof. Smith, formerly a Hankinson school superintendent.

Thursday morning, June 2nd, at 9 o'clock the marriage of Miss Helga Marie Bertelson to Walter Joseph Gebhart was solemnized at the St. Anthony's Catholic Church in Fairmount, celebrated by Father Bierens.

The couple are two most popular young people. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Bertelson, she having been raised here from a child. She is a graduate of the Fairmount High School and for the past several years was a successful school teacher.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Gebhart, north of Fairmount, and is an industrious farmer.

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

MARRIAGE LICENSES

The following young couples have been granted licenses to marry:

- Theo. Koppelman, Great Bend, and Regina C. Daman, Summit Township.
- Albert Ivan Jensen, Wyndmere, and Eugenia Rebecca Moffett, Barney.
- Franklin McCullough, Wahpeton, and Marjorie Durst, Breckenridge.
- Walter Gebhart, Fairmount and Helga Bertelson, Fairmount.

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

Mrs. W. S. Lauder of Wahpeton announces the marriage of her daughter, Miss Rose, on Saturday, June 4th, to Diarmuid Russell, son of Ireland's poet lecturer, George William Russell, the famous "AE," the ceremony taking place at Chicago.

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

WEDDING

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Anthony Catholic Church at Mooreton on Tuesday morning, June 7th, when Miss Lucille Breuer became the bride of Mr. Orville S. Truesdell of Pine City, MN., Rev. Father E. J. Eckhart officiated at the ceremony.

* * * * *

June 16, 1932

YOUNG COUPLE HAPPILY WED

A beautiful wedding took place on Friday at 10:30 AM., at Bethania Lutheran Church. Mr. Einer Vohnson of Wahpeton and Miss Rose Becker of Hurdsfield, were united in Holy Wedlock by Rev. James Fak.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Vohnson residing near Fairmount, ND., and the bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Becker of Hurdsfield, ND. They will make their home at Wahpeton, ND., where the groom has a fine position in the Richland County Court House.ROSHOLT NEWS....

* * * * *

June 16, 1932

BURCHAM - CHRISTOPHERSON

Miss Evelyn Burcham and Orin Christopherson, of Pelican Rapids, MN., were married on Sunday, June 19th, at 8:30 PM., at the Methodist Church at Breckenridge, MN. Rev. Hill conducted the service. The attendants were the groom's parents of Pelican Rapids.

Following the ceremony the young couple left at once for a trip to the groom's home and Detroit Lakes, where they will visit relatives for a week.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Burcham of this city. The groom is employed with the Otter Tail Power Co. Their many friends in this community extend hearty congratulations. * * * * * June 23, 1932

MATHESON - SWANSON

A quiet wedding took place at 6 o'clock on Friday morning, June 10th, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Matheson, when their daughter, Elsie, became the wife of Leslie Swanson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Swanson. The attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Swanson, brother and sister of the groom and bride. The nuptial ceremony was performed by Rev. A. E. Coomk, pastor of the Fairmount M. E. Church. A wedding breakfast was served immediately after the ceremony. They will make their home on the Olaf Swanson farm. ...FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * * June 23, 1932

WINEFELT - SCHULTZ WEDDING CELEBRATED

Paul Winefeldt and Miss Hattie Schultz were married this afternoon at one o'clock at the home of the bride's father in this city. Rev. Meier performed the ceremony. Attendants were Miss Esther Schultz and the groom's brother, Wm. Winefeldt.

A reception will be held this evening at 7 o'clock, to which relatives and close friends have been invited.

Following a few days stay in Hankinson the newlyweds will depart for Fargo, where they will make their future home.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. August Schultz and until last fall resided in the Lidgerwood community. The groom is employed in railway work in Fargo.

Friends of the contracting parties extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness. * * * * * July 7, 1932

LIDGERWOOD MAN WEDS

At a service which was read last Thursday at 8 AM., Miss Nell Tobin of Ellendale, ND., became the bride of Adolph Prasek, son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Prasek, of this city. The bride's brother performed the ceremony. He was recently ordained at Chicago, and took charge of his first service at Sioux Falls, SD., a couple of weeks ago.

....LIDGERWOOD MONITOR.... * * * * * July 7, 1932

RECEIVE WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS

Announcements have been received in the city announcing the marriage of Miss Marion Tarr, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Tarr, formerly of this city, but now residing in Oregon. We have been unable to get any definite details of the wedding but will endeavor to do so as soon as possible.LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * * July 7, 1932

TIEGS - SMITH

Word has been received here of the marriage of Miss Elfrieda Tiegs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Tiegs of this city, and Leonard Smith, of Lidgerwood, ND. The ceremony took place at Fargo, Monday, June 27th. The young couple are now on their honeymoon trip.

Their many friends in this community extend congratulations.

* * * * *

July 14, 1932

GRANTS MARRIAGE LICENSES

Marriage licenses were granted this past week, in Judge A. W. Ponath's court, to Clarence M. Pace, Walseth, ND., and Lolita Strege, of Lidgerwood and to David W. Nelson, of Wahpeton and Maxine B. Soudey, of Fairmount.

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

PRETTY CHURCH WEDDING MONDAY

Tony Pirmantgen, of New Effington and Katherine Class of this city, were united in marriage on July 4th at 8 o'clock at St. Peters Catholic Church, the Rev. Fr. Pohlen officiating. ...ROSHOLT NEWS....

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

WEDDING BELLS

As we go to press we learn that a marriage license has been issued to a prominent Hankinson girl, Mildred Pietz, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pietz of this city, and Mr. Frank Farrington, of Fergus Falls. Details of the wedding are lacking at present, but will be available for publication next week.

The groom as well as the bride are well and favorably known in Hankinson and their many friends extend congratulations.

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

SHOWER FOR NEWLY WEDS AT LAKE ELSIE

Miss Margaret Doyle is giving a miscellaneous shower for Mrs. F. A. Farrington (nee Mildred Pietz) at Lake Elsie this afternoon. Twenty-three girl friends will attend. Miss Pietz was united in marriage to Mr. F. A. Farrington on Monday morning, August 8th, at St. Philip's Church, Rev. Studnicka conducting the service. The newlyweds left immediately for southern Minnesota where they spent a short honeymoon. They will make their home in Fergus Falls, where the groom is a linotype operator on the Fergus Falls Daily Journal.

To both Mr. and Mrs. Farrington, friends in this city wish for them a full share of happiness in their new home.

* * * * *

August 18, 1932

SORLEIN, FORMER HANKINSON MAN, TO MARRY

Miss Laurine O'Dell, Grand Forks, ND., a classmate at the Univ. of N. Dak., has been chosen by Miss Norma Devol, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Devol, 1338 Third Ave. S. to be maid of honor at her wedding to L. C. Sorlein, Fargo, which is to take place at 8 PM., Wednesday in the First Presbyterian Church with Dr. A. W. Ratz, pastor, officiating.

Mr. Sorlien and his bride are to visit at several points in northern Minnesota leaving Wednesday evening. They are to return to Fargo, and will be at home in the new Gibson apartments, 126 Ninth St., S. after Sept. 1st.

Mr. Sorlein is a supervisor of instrumental music in the Fargo public schools, and Miss Devol has been an instructor in the Agassiz Junior High School. Miss Devol is a graduate of the Fargo High School and the Univ. of N. Dak. Her sororities are Sigma Alpha Iota and Phi Omegi. Mr. Sorlien is an alumnus of Luther College, Decorah, IA. ...FARGO FORUM...

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

WEDDING CHIMES RING FOR FOUR

James Greenwood, of Hankinson, and Miss Viola Kruse, of Fergus Falls, were united in marriage Saturday evening at the Methodist parsonage at Fergus Falls. Rev. Johnson performed the ceremony.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kruse of Remerick, IA., but has been making her home in Fergus Falls. The groom is the proprietor of the Hankinson Baking Co., which institution he purchased only a few weeks ago.

The young couple left for a short trip to Minnesota following the wedding and returned to this city Sunday evening, where they will make their home.

Friends of the newlyweds gathered together Monday night and extended a royal welcome with a charivari.

+ + + + +

Word has been received from Minneapolis that Waldemar E. Hinck, son of Mrs. and the late Rev. T. Hinck, of Great Bend, ND., was married there on August 26th, to Miss Alice Lozier of Rochester, NY.

* * * * *

September 1, 1932

MANTADOR GIRL BECOMES BRIDE

Marion Pitzen and John Pausch Say Wedding Vows.

At St. Peter and St. Paul Church at Mantador, Sept. 5th, at 9 AM., occurred the marriage of Miss Marion Pitzen to John Pausch. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Pitzen, and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Ludwig Pausch of this community.

The bridal couple marched down the aisle of the church to the strains of Mendelsohn's wedding march. Their attendants were Adele Pitzen, sister of the bride and Lawrence Lugert, nephew of the groom.

The bride wore a yellow georgette dress with Spanish lace and carried a bouquet of Ophelia roses with Lillies of the Valley in her hair. She wore a wreath of orange blossoms. The bridesmaid wore a peach colored georgette dress, with harmonizing colors. The groom and attendant were attired in the conventional blue.

After the ceremony, the wedding party retired to the bride's home, where dinner was served. The out. of town guests were: Henry Hilt and daughters, Lillian and Olive, of Webster, SD., Mr. and Mrs. Barney Hyens and Alphonse Tobrig.

A reception and dance were held on Monday evening at Mantador for the newlyweds. Mr. and Mrs. Pausch will make their home on a farm.

* * * * *

September 8, 1932

Harold T. Auty, of Cogswell and Avo T. Heins, of Britton, were issued marriage licenses at Sisseton last week. The Auty's were formerly Hankinson residents.

* * * * *

September 8, 1932

MOHLER - SPEISER WEDDING TUESDAY

The wedding bells were ringing for Miss Mary Mohler and Henry Speiser Tuesday at the St. Anthony Rectory where the ceremony was performed by Father Bierens. ..FAIRMOUNT NEWS...

* * * * *

September 15, 1932

LAMAR....Miss Myrtle Osborne and Archie Schuett were united in marriage at Wahpeton on Saturday, Sept. 17th. Their attendants were Miss Bessie Schuett and Leonard Osborne.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Osborn and grew to womanhood in this vicinity. The groom is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Schuett, and is engaged in farming. Both are popular among the younger set of this community, all of whom join in wishing them happiness in their wedded life.

* * * * *

September 22, 1932

WEDDING BELLS UNITED COUPLES

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at St. Peter and Pauls' Church on Tuesday, Sept. 27th, at 9 o'clock, when Miss Catherine Poss, daughter of Mrs. Susan Poss, became the bride of Mr. Gregory Wallrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wallrich of Iowa, Rev. Father Eck performing the ceremony.

The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of white satin, with a trailing veil. She carried a bouquet of dalias and dragons. She was attended by Mildred Fettes, who wore an orchid chiffon dress and carried a bouquet of mixed flowers. The groom was attended by his brother.

After the wedding ceremony, a sumptuous wedding dinner was served to the relatives of the contracting parties. In the evening a free dance was given at the Mantador hall, which was largely attended.

This community extends sincere wishes for a happy and prosperous wedded life to this worthy young couple.

* * * * *

September 29, 1932

ROAB - WEISER

Ambrose Roab and Bridget Wieser of Rosholt, SD., were united in marriage at the St. Nicholas Church at Rosholt on Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock. Rev. Lang performed the ceremony. In the evening a wedding dance was given at Rosholt, many attending from Hankinson, as both are well known in this city.

* * * * *

September 29, 1932

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

Elfrieda Berndt and Alfred Jaeger Married at Britton, SD.

A wedding which came as a surprise to their friends, occurred on Monday afternoon at Britton, SD., when Miss Elfrieda Berndt was united in marriage to Alfred Jaeger. Miss Mildred Berndt, sister of the bride, was the attendant.

Mr. Jaeger is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Jaeger, of this city and the bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Berndt, of Claire City, and for the past five years has been operator at the T. W. Robey Beauty Shop.

Both bride and groom are well and favorably known in this community, and they have a host of friends to extend congratulations along with best wishes for a happy wedded life.

The newlyweds have taken up their abode in the Cunningham flats.

* * * * *

October 6, 1932

CUPID'S SHAFTS TRAVEL TRUE

Two Couples Take Vows of Holy Matrimony in This City

.

Miss Agnes Roeder, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Roeder, was united in marriage to Oscar Krueger, Tuesday evening at 7:30 o'clock. The ceremony took place at the home of her sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Pankow, Rev. J. H. Meier performed the ceremony.

The attendants were Dora Pankow and Oscar Prochnow.

BORK - PANKOW

A wedding, which united a well known couple, occurred at the Evangelical Church on Friday afternoon, at 2:30 o'clock, when Miss Gerda Bork became the bride of Gerald Pankow, Hazel Bork, a sister of the bride acted as bridesmaid and Norman Pankow, a brother of the groom, was best man. The ceremony was performed by Rev. J. H. Meier.

Miss Bork is a daughter of Wm. Bork. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Pankow. The young couple will make their home on a farm near his father's home. They left immediately for their farm home, near New Effington.

These young people are well and favorably known in Hankinson and community, and have the best wishes of their many friends for a happy and prosperous journey through life together.

* * * * *

October 20, 1932

MANY COUPLES TAKE HOLY VOWS

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at 2 o'clock Wednesday afternoon at the Evangelical Church, when Miss Sadie Heesch became the bride of Mr. Albert Buckhouse, the Rev. Meier conducting the services. Attendants were Dorothy Voeltz, a niece of the bride, and Ed Buckhouse, a brother of the groom. The couple were led to the altar by Betty and Jean Voeltz, who acted as flower girls.

A solo was rendered by Miss Lila Buckhouse, accompanied at the organ by Miss Maria Meier. Rev. J. H. Meier and Miss Buckhouse sang a duet.

The bride was gowned in a white satin dress with veil to match, and carried a bouquet of yellow roses. Miss Voeltz wore a peach colored crepe de chene dress and bouquet to match, while the groom and his brother wore the conventional blue.

Miss Heesch is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Heesch. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Buckhouse.

A wedding dinner was served at 4 o'clock, at the home of the bride's parents, after which all left for the groom's home, where they spent the evening celebrating the occasion.

Mr. and Mrs. Buckhouse will leave for Rosholt, and other SD., points for a week's visit with relatives and upon their return will be at home on the Carl Buckhouse farm.

The young couple are well and favorably known in Hankinson and community.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

LANDRO - KOCOUREK

On Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock, at the home of Rev. Bratlie, at Veblen, SD., Miss Olga Landro, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lars Landro, and Edward S. Kocourek,

youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Kocourek, Lidgerwood, were united in marriage. They were attended by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kocourek, brother and sister-in-law of the groom.

After the ceremony, the bride and groom departed by car for Minneapolis. For traveling the bride wore a blue knit sport suit with matching accessories.

The bride and groom are well known in Hankinson. They will be at home in their apartment at the Anton Kocourek home.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

MARRIAGE LICENSES

Vivian Johnson and Richard Hoefs, of Fairmount, were married on October 20th, by Judge Ponath.

Leonard F. Reinke and Florence Front, daughter of Bill Front, were granted a license on October 20th.

Ernest Adamec and Tillie Mikesh were married at Lidgerwood on October 22nd.

Dean Cox and Madelan Parkill, of Fairmount, have secured a marriage license.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

PARCEL SHOWER

A parcel shower was held on Monday evening in honor of Miss Mary Moeller, a bride to be of the near future, at the home of her brother, Art Moeller, of Wheaton. Miss Moeller was the recipient of many beautiful gifts. Those present from here were: Mr. and Mrs. Herman Moeller and family, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Moeller, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Moeller, Ruth and Albert Crooks and Miss Elsie Finke.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

LYDIA HOLTHUSEN MARRIES FAIRMOUNT MAN

Miss Lydia Holthusen daughter of Mrs. Henry Holthusen and Henry Schmidt of Fairmount were married at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock Thursday afternoon, with Rev. R. Becker officiating. The bridal couple entered to the strains of the Lohengrin wedding march played by Miss Minnie Gelle, cousin of the bride.

The groom is the son of Henry Schmidt and is well known at Fairmount. He is a member of the Fairmount band.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

PROMINENT COUPLE ARE MARRIED

A very pretty wedding was solemnized at St. Philip's Church on Monday morning at 9 o'clock High Mass, when Miss Florence Vera Front, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Front, became the bride of Leonard Reinke. Miss Helen Reinke, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid, and Nathen Elson was best man.

The bride wore a maroon silk travel crepe dress and hat to match and carried a bouquet of yellow chrysanthemums and pom-poms. The bridesmaid, Helen Reinke, was dressed in black and white chiffon velvet and carried a bouquet of pink and yellow snap dragons.

The groom was dressed in the conventional blue, as was the best man, Mathen Elson. The bride is an accomplished young lady, having graduated from Hankinson High School two years ago. The groom is a prosperous young farmer. They will make their home with the bride's parents, on a farm southeast of town.

The happy couple left after the wedding dinner for a two weeks' honeymoon trip to points in Minnesota. The many friends of this young couple wish, for them, a happy and prosperous wedded life.

* * * * *

November 3, 1932

SHOWER HELD FOR POPULAR LAMARS COUPLE

LaMars Hall was the scene of a large gathering on Sunday evening when Mr. Earl Leavitt, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Leavitt, and Miss Julia Schroeder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Schroeder, were honored with a miscellaneous shower. During the evening young and old enjoyed numerous games. The bride and groom to be, received many useful and beautiful gifts. At the close of the evening a lovely lunch was served by the ladies. The young couple will be married on Wednesday at Fairmount.

* * * * *

November 10, 1932

NORBY - HAMMER

Miss Julia Norby and Harvey Hammer of near Hillhead were united in marriage on Thursday evening, Oct. 27th, at the home of the bride by Rev. S. Anderson of Lake City. Following the ceremony, dinner was served to the close relatives and friends. Miss Elizabeth Norby and Ned Mikkelson attended the young couple, who for the present will make their home at the Julius Hammer home. ...VEBLEN ADVANCE...

* * * * *

November 10, 1932

WEDDING BELLS

Miss Florence Worner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Worner, of Great Bend, ND., and Harvey Thiele, of Wahpeton, were quietly married on Saturday afternoon at the bride's home. Following the ceremony a wedding dinner was served in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Worner, to the members of the bridal party and immediate family. Mr. and Mrs. Thiele then left for the Twin Cities, where they are spending this week. Upon their return they will make their home at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

November 17, 1932

SOLSRUD GIRL WEDDED TO VEBLEN MAN

The clipping below tells of the marriage of a former Hankinson girl. Mr. Solsrud was, at one time, a merchant of this city.

"Miss Grace E. Solsrud and James L. Steen slipped one over on their friends in this community when they were quietly married at the Methodist parsonage at Britton by Rev. K. P. Kilbourn, on September 30th."

"Mrs. James L. Steen is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. Solsrud of this city and has make Veblen her home with her parents for the past year, coming with them from Oakes, ND."

....VEBLEN ADVANCE...

* * * * *

November 24, 1932

AUGUST WEDDING IS ANNOUNCED

An announcement, which comes as a surprise to friends in Hankinson, is that telling of the marriage of Lynn Aldrich to Miss Bernice Maleaux, which occurred last August 23rd, at Spearfish, SD., Rev. C. H. Glenn, of that city, performing the services.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Maleaux, of Sturgis, SD., and is well known in Hankinson, where she has visited with her sister, Mrs. H. E. Hanson, at different times during the past couple of years.

Lynn is a son of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Aldrich, and following his graduation from the local high school entered the printing business, and has proven to be an efficient craftsman

Mr. and Mrs. Aldrich are making their home at Emery, WI., where Mr. Aldrich is employe as a linotype operator. Friends of the young couple in this community extend the usual felicitations, along with best wishes for the future.

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

FAIRMOUNT GIRL WEDS FARGO MAN

Miss Veronica J. Felton, the popular young daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Bostrom, of Fairmount, became the bride of Kenneth T. Berresford, of Fargo on Tuesday at a service quietly performed at 8:30 AM., in St. Anthony Church, of Fairmount, the Rev. Fr. Bierens officiating.

The couple was attended by Miss Margery E. Berresford, the groom's sister, and Gilbert J. Wolfe, of Wahpeton.

The bride wore a gown of emerald green with black accessories, and wore a corsage of baby breath and pink budded roses. The bridesmaid wore a gown of hyacinth blue, brown accessories and yellow budded roses.

Covers were laid for twelve at a wedding breakfast served at 9 o'clock at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Deans, the bride's sister and brother-in-law. The table was decorated with crystal glass, gold and yellow crysanthemums. Green moss ferns formed a border around the table.

The young couple will make their home after December 1st, at Fargo, where Mr. Berresford is employed in commercial advertising.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

WEDDING BELLS FOR LOCAL COUPLE

Miss Lila Eichhorn and Orin Ebel were united in marriage in a beautiful ceremony Saturday, Dec. 10th, at 3 PM., at the Congregational Church in Wahpeton with Rev. Hall reading the vows and giving the blessing.

Miss Eichhorn was tastefully attired in a dark brown silk flat crepe dress with hat to match. The groom wore a suit of conventional blue. After the ceremony the newlyweds drove to the groom's home in Hankinson, where a 6 o'clock wedding dinner was served to the immediate relatives.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Eichhorn, who has spent her childhood in Iowa and grew to womanhood in Hankinson, where she graduated with the Class of 1931. She is teaching her second term of school in Waldo Township, Mr. Ebel is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Ebel, of this vicinity and is engaged in agricultural pursuits.

Mr. and Mrs. Ebel will make their home with his parents until future preparations have been made. The host of friends that this young couple have congratulate them and extend best wishes.

* * * * *

December 15, 1932

WEDDING OF COUPLE ANNOUNCED

Edward Scheller and Alma Popp, of Great Bend, were united in marriage on Nov. 24th, at Fargo, ND., according to word received by friends here.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Popp, of Great Bend and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Scheller of this city. The young couple have a host of friends in this city and Great Bend, who extend heartiest congratulations and best wishes for their future.

Mr. and Mrs. Scheller are making their home with the bride's parents for the present.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

GREAT BEND COUPLE QUIETLY MARRIED

Richard Bohn and Clara Mohs, of Great Bend, were united in marriage on Thursday evening at the home of the bride's parents, the Rev. Rengstorf performing the ceremony. The wedding was attended only by immediate relatives of the couple.

* * * * *

December 29, 1932

LIDGERWOOD...News has been received here of the marriage of Miss Evelyn Gebro, of Fergus Falls, MN., to Mr. Rood of St. Paul, MN., on Sept. 2nd. Mrs. Rood was a former resident of this city. She and her husband will make their home in Fergus Falls for the present.

* * * * *

December 29, 1932

1 9 3 3

NEWLY WEDS VISITING IN HOME COMMUNITY

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Loessin of the southwest part of the state, were visiting friends and relatives here the past week. The Loessins are newlyweds, and are enjoying their honeymoon with home folks. Arthur is a graduate of the Hankinson High School, and he, as well as his bride, are teaching in the west part of the state.

Mr. and Mrs. Loessin returned to their home on Saturday.

* * * * *

January 5, 1933

Lee Swanson, of Lake City, SD., and Ethel Bullis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bullis, of Lidgerwood, were married on Dec. 17th, according to an announcement at Christmas time.

* * * * *

January 5, 1933

Clara Dalseg, of Battle Lake, MN., and Wm. Quenette, of Fargo, were united in marriage on Monday at Fergus Falls. The bride is a sister of Olaf Dalseg of this city.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

Oscar Marum and Miss Ann Wadsworth, of Lake Mills, MN., were united in marriage in Onatonna, MN., last week. The groom is well known here, having played with the Hankinson base ball club a number of years ago.

* * * * *

January 19, 1933

LIDGERWOOD YOUNG FOLKS WERE MARRIED HERE

Alvin Strege and Elma Anderson, both popular young people of Lidgerwood, were married by Rev. J. H. Meier, of Hankinson on Tuesday, Jan. 17th, in Hankinson.

Witnesses were Theodore Ebel and Maria Meier of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

MARRIED

Judge A. W. Ponath reports two license to marry having been issued to Henry Lugert of Mantador and Elsie Swanson of Wyndmere. The marriage took place on Jan. 16th. The ceremony was performed by Rev. John Lügert, of Selz. Witnessing the marriage were Lucille Nachtsheim and Raymond Gersen.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

GREAT BEND COUPLE MARRIED SATURDAY

Miss Ellen Stoltenow, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Stoltenow, and Milton Sedler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Sedler, were quietly married on Saturday evening at the parsonage

The bridal attendants were the sister of the bride, Miss Bessie Stoltenow, and a brother of the groom, Ralph Sedler.

Following the wedding ceremony, the young couple motored to the bride's parents home to spend the evening.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

MANTADOR...Henry Lugert, who was recently married at Cels, ND., returned with his bride on Friday. They will make their home on a farm near Mantador.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

WEDDING AT MANTADOR

Miss Elsie Swanson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. V. J. Swanson of Wyndmere, and Henry Lugert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Lugert, of Mantador, were united in marriage on January 16th. * * * * * February 2, 1933

Edmund Jorbek, of White Rock, and Josephine Shakla, of Wahpeton, were married in Sisseton last week. * * * * * February 9, 1933

RUTH ZIETZ ENGAGEMENT IS ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Zietz of 109 Michigan Ave., Clearwater, FL., formerly of Hankinson, have announced the engagement of their daughter, Ruth Henrietta, to Bertram George Powers.

Miss Zietz was born in Hankinson. She attended the local high school and was graduated in 1929. Later she was enrolled in the nurses training school of the Abbot and Janney's Childrens' Hospital in Minneapolis, MN.

Mr. Powers is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George Powers, 666 Douglas Ave., Dunnedin, FL. He has lived in Florida since early childhood. He attended Central High School at Clearwater, and is now associated in business with his father. His family came from England, where he was born.

The wedding date has not yet been announced.

* * * * * February 16, 1933

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR FOUR

Hankinson Man Weds in Michigan - Joe Hanson Nuptials

Joseph Hanson and Miss Mavis Wollitz, of Lidgerwood, motored to Sisseton, SD., on Monday, where they were united in marriage. Witnesses were Stanley McQueen and Miss Eleanor Bisek, of New Effington. Joe resides south of town and is engaged in farming. Their many friends extend congratulations.

* * * * * March 2, 1933

FORMER HANKINSON MAN WEDS MICHIGAN GIRL

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Erb have received word, announcing the marriage of their son, Harold "Inky" Erb, to Miss Blossom Baker, of Adrian, MI., at Angolia, IN, on Feb. 14th. "Inky" was born and raised in Hankinson, and graduated from the Hankinson High School. He is employed by the Van Camp Milk Co., of Adrian, MI., of which concern the bride's father is the manager. They will make their home in Adrian.

* * * * * March 2, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. John Jarski are visiting at the Frank Jarski home in this city for a while. The couple were just recently married at Lidgerwood. The bride is a daughter of Mr. John Lueck of Lidgerwood.

* * * * * March 2, 1933

MARRIED....Sophia Frandsen, of New Effington, to William Erickson, of Bottineau, ND.

* * * * * March 2, 1933

ANNOUNCE DAUGHTERS WEDDING

Maxine Wipperman United in Marriage in Wheeling, W. VA., March 4th

Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Wipperman announce the marriage of their daughter, Maxine, to Mr. Leonard Fortunato, son of Mr. and Mrs. John B. Fortunato, of Pittsburgh, PA., on Saturday, the 4th of March, at Wheeling, WV.

The ceremony was performed at the Episcopal Church, Rev. Auran officiating. The attendants were Mrs. Roland Queneau, of New York City, a sister of the bride and Prof. Vincent Desarro, of Pittsburgh.

Mr. and Mrs. Fortunato will make Pittsburgh their future home.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

SOL KRONICK SOON TO JOIN BENEDICKS

Word of the coming wedding of Sol Kronick, former Hankinson resident, comes from the columns of the Minneapolis Journal, which reads, "Miss Gertrude Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eric A. Brown, of Minneapolis, and Sol Kronick, son of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Kronick, have chosen Sunday, April 2nd, for their wedding date." Sol is well known in Hankinson, where he was associated in business with his brother, Barney Kronick.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

HETLAND - BOHN WEDDING CELEBRATED MARCH 15th

Miss Hilda Hetland and Alfred Bohn were united in marriage on Wednesday, March 15th, the ceremony being performed by Rev. W. H. Cordts, of Belford.

The attendants were Amy Grace Thompson and Eddie Bohn, brother of the groom. The bride wore a dress of honeydew crepe with accessories to match, and carried a bouquet of "Bride's Roses."

The bride is a daughter of J. P. Hetland, of Dorburn, Sask., Canada, formerly of Elma Township. The groom is a son of Wm. Bohn of Elma. He has been engaged in farming with his father for many years.

The contracting parties are well and favorably known to a host of friends and neighbors, where they have spent their lives since childhood. The newlyweds left for a wedding trip to northern Minnesota.

Mr. and Mrs. Bohn will make their home on the S. Burcham farm, and a host of friends join in wishing them a long and happy married life.

* * * * *

March 16, 1933

FAIRMOUNT WEDDING

A wedding of which interest to local people took place Wednesday, on March 22nd, at Wahpeton, when Miss Jessie Astrup, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Astrup, of Fairmount Township, was united in marriage to Mr. Albert Meyer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Meyer of Lidgerwood. The couple was attended by Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Marquardt of Fairmount.

* * * * *

March 30, 1933

ASTRUP - MEYERS WEDDED AT WAHPETON

On Wednesday afternoon, Miss Jessie Astrup, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hans Astrup,

and Albert Meyers, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gus Meyers, were united in marriage at Wahpeton. Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Bill Marquette, a sister of the groom and her husband. The couple will make their home on a farm near Fairmount.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

POPULAR YOUNG COUPLE MARRIED

The marriage on Thursday, March 30th, of Miss Agnes Knudsen and Mr. Hogen Moen, took place in the parsonage at Rosholt with Rev. Falk officiating. The attendants were Harold Knudsen, brother of the bride and Miss Rosy Moen, sister of the groom.

The bride is the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gabriel Knudsen, for many years prominent and popular residents of Northern Roberts County. The groom is the eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Moen, also well and favorably known residents of this community.

We understand that they have moved onto the Harold Vinge farm southwest of town which Hogen has rented for the coming year.Rosholt News.....

* * * * *

April 13, 1933

MARRIAGE LICENSES

Judge Ponath reports two licenses to wed issued the past week: Raleigh Odenbrett, of Geneseo, and Viola Puehl, of Grant Township and Clarence Schuett and Linnea Peterson of Rosholt.

* * * * *

April 13, 1933

WEDDING BELLS RING IN COMMUNITY

A wedding of interest to our people took place Monday morning at 8 o'clock in St. Peter and Pauls Church in Mantador when Miss Theresa Goerger became the bride of Mr. Gilbert Vinge, Rev. Eck officiating. The attendants were a sister of the bride and brother of the groom.

Miss Goerger is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Barney Goerger, and the groom is a son of Mr. L. Vinge, both families residing near Mantador. A wedding dinner and supper was served the immediate relatives and in the evening a wedding dance was given in their honor at Mantador.

The young couple will make their home with the groom's father. The many friends of the contracting parties extend the usual felicitations.

+ + + + +

HAUS - RYLAND

Elizabeth Haus and Bernard Ryland, of Mantador, were united in holy wedlock at St. Peter & Pauls Church at Mantador on Tuesday morning. Rev. Eck performed the ceremony.

The young couple are residents of the Mantador community where they will continue to make their home.

+ + + + +

MARTINEK - STOWE

Emil Martinek, of this city, and Jeanette Stowe, of New Effington, were united in marriage at the Lutheran parsonage here Friday afternoon, Rev. Nerisen officiating. The young couple, who were attended by Viola Mattison and Carl Jarl, will make their home in New Effington.

The above item, taken from the Wilmott Enterprise, is quite a surprise to many friends of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Martinek. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Martinek, pioneer settlers of the community south of town. The bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alick Stowe, and a very popular New Effington lady.

+ + + + +

HUBBARD - WOIDTKE

Mrs. Christine Hubbard, of Lidgerwood, and Fritz G. Woidtke, of Rosseau, MN., were united in marriage on Wednesday, April 12th, at the home of Arthur Miller at Wahpeton, Rev. J. H. Meier performing the ceremony.

Witnesses were Albert and Arthur Wentslaff and the former's mother, Mrs. Neisinger, of Lidgerwood. The couple will make their home at Rosseau, MN.

+ + + + +

SCHILTZ - BROWN

Nicolas Schiltz, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Schiltz, of Elma, greatly surprised his friends when he announced his marriage to Miss Elna Brown, the wedding occurring last November. Rev. Lang read the nuptial mass. The couple now reside on a farm near Rosholt.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

SURPRISE WEDDING

Allen Popp, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Popp, of this city, and Miss Ruby Popp, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Popp, of Great Bend, have announced their wedding which occurred two months ago. The young couple will move onto the Wm. Popp farm, where Albert Bellin and family now reside about May 1st. While parents of the bride and groom have the same name, they were not related to one another.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

LEAVES FOR NEBRASKA TO ATTEND WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Spellerberg and family left Saturday for West Point, NB., to spend Easter and attend the wedding of the former's brother.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

SONORA...Mr. and Mrs. William Spellerberg and family returned home on Thursday after spending several days at West Point, NB., where they visited with relatives and friends and also attended the wedding of the former's brother, Joseph Spellerberg.

* * * * *

April 27, 1933

LOCAL MERCHANT IS ISSUED MARRIAGE LICENSE

Donald E. Brandt and Miss Alice M. Berg, of Minneapolis, were issued a marriage license in Minneapolis on April 28th, according to the Minneapolis Tribune of that date.

Mr. Brandt has not announced further details of the plans of he and his fiancee for the wedding.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

Nick Wawers and Clara Gillard, of Brandenburg; Claton Ziegler and Clara Akerson, of Rosholt, were issued marriage licenses in Sisseton last week.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

WEDDING BELLS RINGING AGAIN

Donald Brandt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brandt, of this city, and Miss Alice M. Burge, of Columbus, ND., were married Monday afternoon at 4:30 at the Lutheran parsonage at 3241 Pillsbury Ave., in Minneapolis. Attendants were Miss Sylvia Page, of Minneapolis and Dan Schram, of Hankinson.

The couple left for a few days stay in Rochester, MN., where Mrs. Brandt was a nurse. They expect to return to Hankinson the latter part of the week and will be at home in the apartment in the Cunningham Flat.

Friends in this community are pleased to extend congratulations and wish for the newly-weds a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

BRUMMOND - BERG

Judge A. W. Ponath, of Wahpeton read the marriage vows Thursday, which united Mrs. Minnie Brummond and Herman Berg, both of Hankinson, in holy wedlock. Witnesses were the brother-in-law and sister of the bride, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Mc Cabe of Wahpeton.

The couple will make their home on the farm west of town. Friends of the contracting parties extend congratulations along with best wishes.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

Relatives have received word from Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Zietz, of Clearwater, FL., announcing that their daughter, Ruth, and Bertram Powers will be married on Friday May 12th.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gruba left Tuesday to attend the wedding of a niece at Grenville, SD.

* * * * *

May 18, 1933

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR ESTHER WEINKAUF

Wedding bells chimmed for a young southwest girl Saturday, when Miss Esther Weinkauf became the bride of Mr. C. Slopcole, of Browns Valley.

The bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Weinkauf and grew to womanhood in this vicinity. A year ago she moved, with her parents, to Browns Valley where she has since made her home.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Slopcole of Browns Valley. Friends from the southwest community extend congratulations and best wishes for a happy married life.

* * * * *

May 25, 1933

POWERS - ZEITZ

The following article, was taken from the Clearwater, FL., News, tells of the wedding of Miss Ruth Zietz, former Hankinson girl:

"With utmost simplicity marking every detail of arrangement, the marriage of Miss Ruth Henrietta Zietz and Bertram George Powers took place Friday evening at the Presbyterian Church at Dunedin in the presence of relatives and friends. The pastor, Rev. David Stuart Hotchkiss, officated.

Pink and white were the colors chosen for the decorations at the church. Gladioli,

roses, oleander and Easter Lilies were used in baskets about the pulpit chancel against a background of tall palms. Smaller palms also were used near the front of the chancel.

Mrs. C. W. Geary gave a program of wedding music on the organ as the wedding guests assembled. Two selections were given by a tenor.

At the first strains of the Bridal Chorus from "Lohengrin," the wedding procession was begun. Miss Mildred Powers, sister of the bridegroom, entered first, and walked alone to the left of the altar. She was followed by the bride, who entered with her father, Wm. B. Zeitz, by whom she was given in marriage. They were met, at the altar, by Mr. Powers and his best man, Bodo Zietz. The Presbyterian marriage service was read.

The bride's gown was of white net over a foundation of white taffeta. The gown was fashioned on girlish lines and fitted closely about her slender figure, widening to a circular flare as it reached the floor. Ruffles laid in diamond shape formed the only trimming of the skirt, which was finished at the bottom with a frill of net. The sleeveless bodice was cut square at the neck in front and deeply rounded at the back. Three tiered ruffles outlined the neckline. White organdie flowers were fastened at the high waistline. She wore a brimmed hat of white dull straw. Her flowers were an arm bouquet of brides' roses with a spray or two of blue delphinium.

Mrs. William B. Zietz, mother of the bride, wore a gown of white eyelet batiste, with her hat, shoes and other accessories in white.

Mrs. George Powers, mother of the bridegroom, also was in white.

An informal reception followed the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents at 209 Michigan Ave., Clearwater, at which members of the two families and a few close friends were guests.

The pink and white colors of the wedding were repeated in the house decorations. Many garden flowers were used in the living room and dining room, where a white frosted cake was cut and served to the guests. White and pink roses, petunias and other flowers in shades of pink and white were used in decoration.

Mr. and Mrs. Powers will reside on Highland Avenue, Dunedin. They are well known among young people of this section. Mr. Powers has resided at Dunedin since he was a small boy. He is a son of Mr. and Mrs. George Powers of that city.

Mrs. Powers came to Clearwater last fall with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. William B. Zietz, winter residents from Hankinson, ND. The family plans to return to Hankinson for the summer in June."

* * * * *

May 25, 1933

WEDDING AT FAIRMOUNT

A wedding which is of interest to this community is that of Raymond Anderson and Miss Alta Olson, both of Fairmount. They were married Saturday afternoon at the Lutheran Church in Fairmount by Rev. Schumacher. They will make their home in Fairmount. Mr. Anderson is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Anderson of.....

* * * * *

June 1, 1933

JUNE WEDDINGS ARE SOLEMNIZED

GRACE WOOLSEY MARRIED IN ST. PAUL - KUTTER - BISEK NUPTIALS

W. G. Nelson and Miss Grace Woolsey were united in marriage at St. Paul last Thursday, Dr. Potors, of Hamlin University, conducting the service at the home of a friends of the bride, Mrs. H. Perkins, in St. Paul.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Woolsey, of Hankinson, and for the past seven years has been a teacher in the Onamia, MN., schools. Mr. Nelson is the manager of the Onamia Creamery Co.

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson arrived in Hankinson yesterday for a two day stay, after which they will go to Onamia to make their future home.

Friends of the contracting parties in this community extend congratulations along with sincere wishes for their happiness.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

KUTTER - BISEK

A wedding occurred at the Hammer Church Saturday, which united two popular young people of the southwest district, when Rev. J. Bruse joined in holy wedlock, Myrtle Kutter and Wencil Bisek. Albena Bisek, sister of the groom, was bridesmaid and Ray Kutter and Charlie Bisek, Jr., were ushers. Little Marion Benson, cousin of the bride, was flower girl, and Mrs. B. F. Borman presided at the organ for the wedding music.

The bride was charmingly gowned in a dress of white satin, trimmed with lace and rhinestones, with a white veil, trimmed with orange blossoms, and carried a beautiful bride's bouquet. The bridesmaid wore an old rose georgette dress.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kutter, and is a highly respected young lady who has grown to womanhood in this community. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Bisek, Sr., an industrious and capable young man.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, being attended by immediate relatives of the contracting parties, and during the evening several charivari parties were made up to call and congratulate the couple.

Mr. and Mrs. Bisek left next day for a short honeymoon at Minnesota lake resorts, after which they will return to their home in this community.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Evelyn Peisha, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peisha, was married to Mr. Elmer Hanson, of Nelson, MN., at the St. John's Parish house Monday morning. Miss Marcella Gerezek was the attendant. Rev. Father Turek officated. After the ceremony breakfast was served at the bride's parents home. The young couple will make their home here for the present.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

Mr. Helmer Tinseth, formerly of this city, was married Sunday morning, to Miss Swanson, of Rutland. They will reside in Rutland, where Mr. Tinseth follows the barber trade.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

Mrs. Fred Worner has received word that her niece, Miss Dorothy Kelsey, of Billings, MT., was married last week to Jack Redell, at Virginia, MN. They will reside in Minnesota.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

WEDDING BELLS MAKE JUNE MUSIC

Miss Pearl Wollitz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Wollitz, and Mr. Raymond Kackman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kackman, both south of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church on Thursday evening at 7:30 with Rev. Cloeter officiating. Attend-ants were Laverne Wollitz and Gladys Kackman and Walter Kackman and Urban Wollitz.

Mr. R. Manfred Peterson, Instructor in the public school, Lidgerwood, and Miss Ethel Jane Northridge, were married at Valley City Sunday. They are taking a camping trip in the Minnesota lake region and will be at home at Lidgerwood late in August.

* * * * *

June 15, 1933

GREAT BEND.....Thursday evening, June 8th, at 7:30 o'clock, occurred the marriage of Miss Mabel Adamson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Adamson, and Rev. Paul Mundinger, of Glencoe, MN. The ceremony was performed by the groom's brother, the Rev. Carl Mundinger, of Hopkins, MN., who was assisted by Rev. G. Mundinger, the groom's father, in the Trinity Lutheran Church of that city.

The bridesmaids were Miss Lena Bohn, of Great Bend, Miss Verna Kinschi, of Columbia, SD., and Miss Elvera Ingebritson, of Minneapolis, MN. The best man was Herbert Wiess, the other ushers being Walter Adamson, brother of the bride, Edgar Mundinger, a student at St. Lewis, MO., and Gerhard Mundinger, a teacher in Arizona.

Mrs. Carl Mundinger was the soloist, accompanied by Miss Effie Ponath, at the organ. She sang two numbers chosen by the bride.

As Miss Ponath played the wedding march, the bride entered the church with her father. She was attired in a gown of white satin. Over this she wore a lace jacket with shoulder puffs. Her veil was of net, trimmed with lace and the cap was formed by the net and wreath of orange blossoms. She carried a bouquet of lillies of the valley, over which fell a shower of white knotted ribbons.

The matron of honor was the bride's sister, Mrs. Herb Weiss. She wore a gown of peach silk, ankle length, with organdy puffed sleeves. She carried a bouquet of peach talisman roses, tied together with peach tulle. The bridesmaids were Miss Lida Bohn, Great Bend, Verna Kindschi, Columbia, SD., and Miss Elvera Ingebritson, Minneapolis, MN. Miss Bohn was gowned in a dress of yellow organdy of ankle length with arm ruffles, and carried a bouquet of pale pink and white carnations, tied with light pink tulle. Miss Kinschi wore a green gown embroidered organdy with a small cape collar, ankle length, the skirt flaring from the knees. Her bouquet was of deep pink tulle. Miss Engelbritson's gown was of blue organdy with a ruffle collar.

After the wedding a reception was given at the bride's parents home for 75 invited guests. The guests were seated at tables decorated with green glassware and cut flowers. Rev. Carl Mundinger of Hopkins, MN., acted as toastmaster for the reception program.

The bride and groom left on a two weeks' honeymoon trip. For her going away dress the bride wore a green and white print tailored dress with a swagger coat of the same material. With this she wore a white pique hat and white pumps. After the honeymoon the

couple will go to their home at Glencoe, IL.

* * * * *

June 15, 1933

BRIDES AND GROOMS TREK TO ALTAR

June Wedding Unites Popular Mantador Young Couple

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Peter & Paul's Church, Monday morning, June 19th, when Miss Frances Thiel became the bride of William Hoffman, Jr. Rev. Father Eck, the pastor of the church, officiated. The wedding march was played by Mrs. Wm. Hoffman, mother of the groom.

The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Wilma Thiel, Irving Hoffman, brother of the groom attended the groom. The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of pink crepe, with white accessories to match. Her flowers were pink peonies, baby breath and ferns. The bridesmaid, Miss Wilma Thiel, wore a pale green gown with white accessories to match. Her flowers were also pink peonies, baby breath and ferns.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Thiel, of Mantador. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hoffman. Both of the contracting parties are popular young people of this community.

A sumptuous wedding dinner was served to the immediate relatives of both families, Rev. Father Eck, Miss Ada Wondersee and Mr. Lawrence Krause. The young couple gave a free dance in the Mantador Hall Wednesday evening, which was largely attended.

To Mr. and Mrs. Hoffman, Jr., the community extends the best wishes for a long and happy wedded life together. They will make their home for the present with Mrs. Hoffman's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Thiel.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

THOMPSON - BOHN

Amy Grace Thompson and Edward Bohn were united in holy wedlock on Wednesday, June 14th, at Sisseton, SD., the ceremony being performed by Rev. L. Evans.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. K. Thompson, of this city. She has taught school in this vicinity for several years. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bohn, who reside south of town. He is engaged in operating a fur farm.

The young couple have a host of friends who extend to them congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

The couple made a short visit to Detroit Lakes, and Elbow Lake, MN., over the weekend, where they visited with relatives.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

HELEY - TUREK

Miss Mae Heley, Lidgerwood, and Arlo Turek were married at the St. John's Church on Wednesday morning. Rev. Father Turek officiated. Miss Heley is a graduate of the local high school and the State Teachers College at Valley City, ND. Mr. Turek resides at Anamoose where he runs a dairy farm. Miss Heley has spent the year teaching in the Anamoose community.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

ODENBRETT - WISNEWSKI

Lee Odenbrett and Rose Wisnewski, both residents of Geneseo, were married on Tuesday, June 19th.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

WOLTERS - KRAUSE

Miss Malinda Wolters, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Wolters, of Lidgerwood, and Earle Krause, son of Mr. and Mrs. Otto Krause, of Cayuga, were united in marriage Tuesday June 20th, at the Holy Trinity Lutheran Church at 7 PM., the Rev. Cloeter reading the marriage vows.

The attendants were Misses Ethel Holst, of Hankinson, and Effie Strege. Carl Wolters and Leonard Krause also acted in that capacity. Norma Hendircks was the flower girl.

A reception was held at the home of the bride following the ceremony. A wedding dance was also given. The young couple left Wednesday for Chicago, where they will spend two weeks at the World's Fair. On their return they will be at home to their friends on a farm near Cayuga.

Out of town relatives attending the wedding from Hankinson were: Mr. and Mrs. Emil Meade and daughter, Benetta and son, Clifford. Mr and Mrs. John Bechel, Mr. and Mrs. F. Radloff and Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holst and family.

The young couple have a host of friends who wish, for them, a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

WEDDINGS UNITE LOCAL COUPLES

Smith - Burnson - Nehotte - Macheel - Thiel - Theede, Weddings of the Week

Miss Pearl Macheel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hugo Macheel, and Stephen Nehotte, of Minneapolis, were united in marriage on Saturday evening at 8 o'clock, at the home of the bride's parents. Rev. J. H. Meier read the marriage vows.

The attendants were Miss Esther Macheel, sister of the bride, and Leonard Lange, of Minneapolis. The rooms were decorated in roses and ferns. Rev. J. H. Meier sang a solo, "Take Thou My Hand and Lead Me." The bride wore a beautiful white satin gown with accessories to match, carrying a bouquet of pink roses. The bridesmaid wore a blue taffeta gown, and her bouquet also consisted of pink roses. The men were both attired in conventional blue.

A reception was given in their honor at the home later in the evening, to which only immediate relatives were invited. Immediately after this the young couple left for Minneapolis, where they will make their home.

All friends join in wishing Mr. and Mrs. Nehotte happiness as they travel life's pathway together.

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

THEEDE - THIEL

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Philip's Church in Hankinson Tuesday morning at 9 o'clock, when Miss Rosena Theede became the bride of Anthony Thiel, of Mantador. Rev. Jos. Studnicka and Rev. Thiel officiated.

The bride's attendant was her sister, Miss Lasca Theede, Joseph Thiel, a brother of the groom, acted as best man.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alton Theede, and is a graduate of the Hankinson public schools. Miss Theede is an accomplished young lady, graduating from St. Joseph's

Academy in Minnesota, following which she taught school in Barney for two years and then entered Valley City Teachers' College for a two year course. The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Thiel, of Mantador, where he has a barber shop.

A reception was held at the bride's home for immediate relatives following the wedding, and in the evening a free dance was given at the bride's home.

The young couple are both well and favorably known and have a host of friends who join in wishing them a happy wedded life.

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

SMITH - BURNSON

Pink roses, delphiniums and gladiolas decorated the Congregational Church on Monday, when marriage vows were exchanged between Miss Evangeline Burnson of Wahpeton & Rev. Walter Smith of Hankinson. Rev. R. D. Hall of Glenwood, MN., officiated. The time was 2 o'clock. Witnessing the ceremony were a large gathering of relatives and friends.

The bride was attired in white sheer organdie over satin, fashioned in the prevailing mode, cut floor length. Her flowers were a corsage of pink bride's roses, gypsophelia and lobelia. Attending the bridal couple were the bride's sister, Miss Helene Burnson, and her brother, Harold Burnson. Miss Helen Burnson wore pastel blue flowered crepe. Her flowers were a corsage of sweet peas, carnations and gypsophelia carried out in a pink, white and blue color note.

Mrs. J. D. Murphy, sister of the bride, from New Holstein, WI., played the wedding music from Mendelssohn's and also accompanied her brother, Charles Burnson, who played a clarinet solo and Mrs. Hattie Larson who sang "I Love You Truly," and the "Bells of St. Mary's."

After the marriage ceremony, a wedding reception was held for Rev. and Mrs. Smith at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Burnson. Guests were relatives. Garden flowers in a pink, white and blue color scheme were used in the decorative scheme throughout the home.

For her going away suit, the bride chose an ensemble in beige color. Rev. and Mrs. Smith are leaving today, (Monday) for Itaska Park and Cass Lake. At the latter place they will remain several days, where they have a cottage. They will be at home to their friends after July 10th.

The bride is a graduate from the State School of Science and the Univ. of Minn, specializing in public school music. During the past four years she has taught public school music at Fento and Minge, Iowa. She spent the past winter in Florida. She is a talented daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Burnson, who reside near this city.

Rev. Smith has been pastor of the Congregational Church at Hankinson for several years. He studied for the ministry at Hartford, Conn. His home is in Wisconsin. During his residence at Hankinson and in his work he has acquired a large acquaintance of friends who take pleasure in joining the Hankinson News in extending congratulations.

Out of town guests in attendance at the wedding were: Superintendent of Schools, J. H. Murphy and wife, of New Holstein, WI.; Mrs. Dean Mason and son, Dean, Jr. of Hackensak, MN.;

Miss Doris Burnson, of Hackensack and Miss Helen Burnson, of St. Louis Park, MN.

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

Miss Esther Wohlwend, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Anton Wohlwend and Mr. Frank Schmitt, of Wahpeton, were married at the St. Johns Church at Wahpeton on Wednesday morning at 8 o'clock, Rev. Meyer officiating. Miss Wohlwend was attended by her sister, Alice Canham, and the groom was attended by his brother, Louis. Esther was a graduate of the local high school and has been teaching in the vicinity for the past few years. They will reside in Wahpeton where Mr. Schmitt is in the furniture and undertaking business. Many of the couples' friends wish them much happiness in their future.

...LIDGERWOOD.....

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

Miss Eulalie Huckle, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Huckle, of this vicinity, was married to W. E. Grant of Minot, ND. They were attending by Miss Huckle's twin brother, Eugene, and Miss Laura Warner, of Park River. The bride is a graduate of the local high school and the Agricultural College and the groom is principal of the Demonstration School at the Minot State Teacher's College. They will be home at Minot after a wedding trip in northern Minnesota.

...LIDGERWOOD....

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

Miss Sadie Anderson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Anderson, living south of Fairmount and Harold Smith, an electrical merchant of Bismarck, ND., were united in marriage in the Baptist Church at Fairmount on Wednesday by Rev. Schumacher. They will be at home at Bismarck.

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

Miss Gay Nell Strandburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Strandberg, of Mooreton, ND. became the bride of Rufus Tesdell, well known farmer, also of the Mooreton community, at the Baptist parsonage in Breckenridge, MN., Thursday at 2:30 PM. Rev. Nels Nelson performed the ceremony.

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

KRUEGER - CARLSON

Miss Alice Krueger, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Krueger, of Lidgerwood, and George Carlson, of Dassel, MN., were married Monday evening at the Evangelical parsonage here, Rev. J. H. Meier reading the marriage vows. Witnesses were Delphine Helmer and Alfred Krueger. The newlyweds left from here for a visit with her parents at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

July 6, 1933

REGINA KLEMIK AND LESTER LAURER MARRIED AT WAHPETON

KLEMIK - LAURER

Miss Regina Klemik and Lester Laurer, of Fairmount, stole away quietly last Thursday and were united in holy wedlock at Wahpeton.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Klimek, of this city, and is well and favorably known in this community, where she has grown to womanhood. The couple plan to make their home with his father, on a farm near Fairmount.

Mr. and Mrs. Laurer have a host of friends who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

July 6, 1933

MARRIED.....Carrie Foley of De Lamere and Lar Larson, of Montana.

* * * * *

July 27, 1933

FORMER RESIDENTS UNITED IN WEDLOCK

Frances Biel Nuptials Celebrated at Lowry - Ida Westphal Married In Calif.

Word was received here this week of the marriage of Miss Frances Biel, of Breckenridge. Miss Biel is well known here, having resided in this city until a few years ago. Miss Biel was united in marriage to Mr. Lewis J. Bisek, of Lowry, MN., on July 27th, at St. John's Catholic Church, the Rev. Father Varney performing the ceremony. Only immediate relatives and friends of the bride and groom were in attendance. Miss Anna Biel, sister of the bride, acted as bridesmaid and Mr. Henry Bisek, cousin of the groom, was best man. Immediately following the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served to relatives and friends at the home of the groom's parents. The young couple will make their home at Lowry, MN., where the groom is employed in the mercantile business. The bride has a host of friends here who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

August 3, 1933

IDA WESTPHAL WEDS IN CALIFORNIA

Relatives of Miss Ida Westphal recently received word of her marriage to Mr. W. E. Bates, Jr., of Beverly Hills, CA., which took place at Beverly Hills on June 21st. The bride is well known here, having made Hankinson her home until eight years ago before going to Beverly Hills, where she was employed. Mr. Arthur Westphal, of Los Angeles, brother of the bride is also well known here, acted as best man. Miss Helen Watson, of Los Angeles, was bridesmaid. The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of tan silk with a picture hat to match. She carried a large bouquet of gardenias, and lillies of the valley. The groom was attired in the conventional blue. After the wedding ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the Ambassador Hotel at Beverly Hills to immediate relatives and friends. Among those present were Mr. and Mrs. Gene Roe, of Los Angeles. Mrs. Gene Roe was Miss Alma Hill of this city before her marriage. The young couple will make their home at Beverly Hills, where the groom is employed. The bride has a host of friends who join in extending congratulations.

* * * * *

August 3, 1933

MILES LEA MARRIES NEW YORK GIRL

Former Resident of Hankinson and Muriel Ricker Joined in Holy Wedlock

The following is an account of the marriage of Miles Lea, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lea, of this city, taken from the Lynbrook Journal, Lynbrook, NY.

"Miss Genevieve Murial Ricker, of Henstead Ave., was married Saturday, July 29th, at 4:30 o'clock in the St. James Methodist Episcopal Church, Lynbrook, to Miles A. Lea, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Lea, of Hankinson, ND., with the Rev. E. C. Cain officiating. Miss Florence Mc Cann sang a solo, accompanied by Mrs. Warren Judge, organist. The bride was given in marriage by James Henry, of Lynbrook, and attended by a bridal party composed of a maid of honor, her sister, Miss Ethel Ricker, two bridesmaids and a flower girl. The bride wore white organdy with cap veil and carried a bouquet of roses and lilies of the

valley. The maid of honor was attired in yellow net with hat and carried a colonial bouquet of vari-colored flowers. The bridesmaids frocks were green organdy. They also carried colonial bouquets.

After the ceremony, dinner and a reception for the bridal party was held on the terrace of Pierre's in New York. The couple left Sunday AM., for Butler, NY., where they spent a week, returning to Lynbrook where the young couple will make their home for the next six months."

Miles is well and favorably known by the people of Hankinson, who extend congratulations. He is employed as traveling auditor for the Gold Dust Corporation, with headquarters in New York. * * * * * August 10, 1933

MILNOR TELLER.....The wedding of Miss Marion Lewis, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Lewis of this city, and Clarence Morris Mund, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mund, of Hall Township, was solemnized at the home of the bride's parents Saturday afternoon.

* * * * * August 10, 1933

NORTH DAKOTA NEWS BRIEFS

.....

A law passed by the last legislature in which considerable interest is being shown is the one that provides for an old age pension. Although the law is now in effect, the pension is not available, because a fund must first be created from which these allotments can be drawn. Application forms have not been drawn up or printed to date, according to word received from the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor, under whose supervision the new measure is to operate. August 10, 1933

.....

LIDGERWOOD.....Miss Ivah Lueck, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Lueck, was married on Friday afternoon at 4 o'clock, at her home to Joe Slaby, son of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Slaby, of this city. They will live with Mrs. Slaby's folks for the preent time. Many friends wish them happiness in the future.

* * * * * August 10, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....The ladies of the Bergen Church, south of town, held a meeting on Thursday afternoon with the Mmes. E. Toney, Ole Akre and H. Stenson as hostesses. After the regular meeting the ladies tendered Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Akre a surprise shower. They were recently married at George, Iowa and are visiting at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ole Akre, after which they will make their home at Dell Rapids, IA., where the groom is an instructor in the public schools.

* * * * * August 17, 1933

BERT MOORE ATTENDS MARRIAGE OF NIECE

Mr. Bert Moore, accompanied by his son, John, and son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Art Voeltz and daughter, Betty Jane Voeltz, motored to Minneapolis and were present at the marriage of Mr. Moore's niece, Miss Manita Rosengren. She was united in marriage to Mr. Orland Kromer, of Olivia, MN., Saturday afternoon, August 12th, at the Hope Lutheran Church.

The Rev. C. S. Thorpe read the service, before an altar banked with cybotium and Boston ferns and pink gladiola in cornucopia baskets. Little Betty Jane Voeltz, of this city, a cousin of the bride, was flower girl and wore a pale pink organdy dress. Her flowers were pink carnations.

* * * * *

August 17, 1933

WEDED

Lynus Henger and Valence Hermes were granted license to marry at Wahpeton Wednesday. They are from Mooreton.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

TWO COUPLES JOINED IN WEDLOCK

Kath - Bohn and Prochnow - Bladow Nuptials Held This Week

George Kath, of this city, and Mabel Bohn, of Great Bend, were united in marriage Wednesday evening at the Great Bend Lutheran Church, Rev. Hinck performing the ceremony.

The bridesmaids were Misses Esther Kath and Iva Bohn, and best men were Erwin and Elmer Bohn.

The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Kath, of Hankinson, and has been a resident of Great Bend for the past few years. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Bertha Bohn, of Great Bend. After the ceremony, a wedding supper was served to the immediate relatives at the home of the bride's mother.

The young couple have rented the August Schultz farm, east of Great Bend, and will begin housekeeping there at once. The young couple have the well wishes of a host of friends for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

PROCHNOW - BLADOW WEDDING

Marriage vows were read for Rudolph Bladow and Miss Evelina Prochnow Thursday afternoon, Aug. 24th, at the Lutheran Church. Attendants were Meinhardt Bladow, a brother of the groom, and Lola Brummund. Rev. J. P. Klausler read the marriage lines. The groom is a son of Mrs. Herman Bladow, residing southeast of Hankinson. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Prochnow, Jr., living near Great Bend. After the ceremony a supper was served at the bride's home to immediate relatives.

Both parties are fine young people and have the best wishes of friends for a happy journey through life together.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

WEDDING BELLS UNITE FAIRMOUNT COUPLE

Elsie Nelson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Nelson, and K. F. Baker, both of Fairmount were united in marriage Sunday. The couple will move to Chicago. He is employed with Swift & Co.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Martha Polhola. of Max, ND., a sister of Mrs. Frank Gaukler, was married to Odin Knutson, son of Mrs. Christiana Knudson, Wednesday, at Sisseton, SD. Father Turek of this city officiated at the Catholic Church. The couple left on a wedding trip to the Black Hills and then will reside at Wilmar, MN.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

WEDDINGS UNITE FORMER RESIDENTS

Rose Zentner Married in Minneapolis - Pohl - Crouse Nuptials Held

The marriage of Miss Rose Zentner, former Hankinson girl, to Mr. Wm. Peters, of St. Paul, was solemnized Saturday morning at 9 o'clock, at St. Mark's Catholic Church in St. Paul, Rev. B. F. Carrigan officiated.

After the ceremony a reception was held for ninety guests at the North End Club Rooms. Mr. Peters is employed as a bookkeeper in the County Auditor's Office in St. Paul. Mr. and Mrs. Peters will be at home at 205 Hatch St., after Sept. 15th.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

POHL - CROUSE

Announcements have been received here of the marriage of Fred Pohl, Thursday, August 17th, to Miss Hazel Crouse, of Manson, IA. Fred is the eldest son of Mrs. Harry Kutter, and grew to manhood in this vicinity. For the past five years he has been working in Iowa.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

Miss Matrid Herniman of Long Beach, CA., has been married to Norman O. Tallman. The wedding was an elaborate affair and the ceremony performed by Rev. E. F. Movius who also read the marriage lines for Miss Herniman's parents. The Hernimans are former Lidgerwood residents.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Mrs. J. W. Stitler received word of the marriage of her son, John, to Miss Grace Welch, Sunday, Sept. 3rd, at Brawley, CA., where they both reside. Further particulars are not known at this time.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Josephine Enger, of Minot, and Mr. John Libke, son of Mrs. Josephine Libke, of this city, were married Monday morning at Sisseton, SD. They will make their home here as Mr. Libke is employed at the Lidgerwood Auto and Machine Co.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

LEUCK - JARSKI

Marriage vows were read at the office of the County Judge at Wahpeton Thursday afternoon for John Jarski, son of Frank Jarski, and Edna Leuck. Attendants were George Fischer and Alma Leuck, a sister of the bride. In the evening a reception was given at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Leuck, at Lidgerwood, where friends and immediate relatives were present. The couple will make their home with her parents on the farm near Lidgerwood. The newlyweds have a host of friends, who wish them a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

LIDGERWOOD COUPLES UNITED IN MARRIAGE

Mr. Donald Andrist, of Lidgerwood, was married to Miss Mable Metcalf, of Casselton. The wedding took place at Fargo, with a reception at the Gardner Hotel after the ceremony. Mr. Andrist will teach in the Horace Mann School at Fargo. In the previous years both of these young people taught at Hillsboro, ND.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

STENSON - GUSTAFSON

Miss Burndette Stenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Stenson and Oliver Gustafson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Gustafson, were married Thursday morning at the Lutheran parsonage, Rev. Bratlie officiating. Miss July Stenson, sister of the bride and Eldon Gustafson, brother of the groom, were attendants. Immediately after the ceremony the young couple left for Chicago, IL., where they will attend the World's Fair and visit relatives. The young couple will make their home with the groom's parents on their farm.

* * * * * September 21, 1933

GREAT BEND....Ben Loll and Miss Emma Buss were quietly married Thursday evening at the Ed Loll home.

* * * * * September 21, 1933

GREAT BEND....Miss Emma Buss, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Louis P. Buss, was quietly married to Ben Loll, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Loll, Sr., on Thursday evening at the parsonage Rev. R. R. Strutz officiated.

* * * * * September 28, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Word was received of the marriage of Mr. Allan Bemis and Miss Isabel Mrachek, both of this city. They were married at Sisseton with Miss Regina Mrachek and Pete Haas acting as witnesses. The couple will live at Lisbon, where Mr. Bemis is employed.

* * * * * October 5, 1933

FRANCES PEITZ WED IN CHICAGO

Word has been received by relatives that Miss Frances Peitz was united in marriage to Mr. Larry Williams at Chicago, IL., last Saturday. Details of the wedding are not available at this time. Frances is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz, and has a multitude of friends to extend congratulations along with their sincere wishes for her happiness. They will make their home at Vicksburg.

* * * * * October 19, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Nehmer and family left Tuesday afternoon to attend the wedding of their niece, Erma Krause, at Webster, SD., which was solemnized Wednesday forenoon. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Krause, of Webster.

* * * * * October 19, 1933

WEDDING UNITES TWO LOCAL PEOPLE

A wedding which united two former Hankinson young people, Miss Edith Springer, and Peter Mourer, was solemnized at Milwaukee, WI., on Saturday, Oct. 21st.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. I. R. Springer, formerly Hankinson residents. She was a member of the class of 1933, Hankinson High School. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Mourer of this city.

Mr. and Mrs. Mourer will make their home in Milwaukee, where both are employed.

* * * * * October 26, 1933

GAST - BOHN WEDDING OCCURRED WEDNESDAY

A pretty wedding took place Wednesday evening at 7 o'clock at the St. John's Lutheran Church when Rev. H. Schumacher united in marriage, Miss Clara Gast, daughter of Mr. and Mrs.

John Gast, to Herbert A. Bohn, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Bohn. The wedding music was played by Mrs. George Koppelman. The following entered forming an aisle: Wm. Mahler, Jr., brother-in-law of the bride, and Miss Leona Bohn, the groom's sister, the bride's brother, Albert Gast, and cousin, Miss Verna Boetcher, then the best man, Edwin Bohn, the groom's brother, and the maid of honor, Mrs. Wm. Mahler, Jr., the bride's sister, followed by the bride and groom.

* * * * *

October 26, 1933

AIR WEDDING

Miss Teddy Kazmarck and Lawrence Anderson, of Bowman, hit upon a novel plan for their wedding. A minister was secured, an airplane mustered into service, and while the ship was soaring in the skies, the minister performed the marriage ceremony.

* * * * *

October 26, 1933

CHRISTINE JAEGER WED TO FARGO MAN

Miss Christine Jaeger and Mel Ness were united in marriage Sunday, Oct. 29th, at the Catholic Church at Fargo. Father Gillette reading the marriage lines.

Miss Jaeger is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jaeger of Hankinson. She graduated from the Hankinson High School with the Class of 1929. Mr. Ness is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Irling Ness, of Fargo. He is a plumber by trade. They will make their home at 1321 - 4th Ave. No., Fargo.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

IRVING JONES RECEIVES ARMY RELEASE

Word to relatives in this city conveys the news that Irving Jones, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Jones, received an honorable discharge from the United States Army on Nov. 28th, and is making his home in Omaha, NB. The letter also told of his marriage, which occurred last December 5th, to Lucille Tuepker, of Omaha, which is a surprise to his friends in this city.

* * * * *

November 9, 1933

WEDDING BELLS AGAIN RINGING Two Couples Joined in Holy Wedlock Past Week

A wedding which united two prominent young people of the south of Hankinson community, occurred Monday, at St. Nicklas Church at Rosholt, when Rev. Lang officiated at the marriage of Anton Wagner and Miss Erna Hansen.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Hansen, who reside near the state line, where she has grown to womanhood. Anton is a son of Nick J. Wagner, prominent farmer near Rosholt.

The newlyweds will make their home on a farm in their home community. Mr. and Mrs. Wagner have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for their future happiness.

* * * * *

November 30, 1933

SCHLEY - HORNEBER

Mrs. Anna Schley and Christian Horneber were united in marriage today at the Lutheran Church, Rev. Klausler conducted the services.

Mrs. Schley is a resident of the community south of Hankinson where she is universally admired. The groom comes from Windom, SD. Friends of the newlyweds extend the usual

felicitations, and sincere wishes for their future happiness.

* * * * *

November 30, 1933

.....

OLD AGE PENSIONS

Beginning Jan. 1st, 1934, another tax will be added to the list in North Dakota... the Old Age Pension Tax. The levy will amount to \$40,000 for 1934 from 1933 assessments. Anyone over 68 years of age, a citizen of the United States, residing in the state for 20 years, and without adequate means of support will receive an allowance of \$150 a year. The fund is under control of the Secretary of Agriculture and Commissioner.

November 30, 1933

.....

BAKER - PETRICK

Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Baker and son, Pete, Frank Jarski, Mr. and Mrs. L. Mourer, Mr. and Mrs. D. Tomayer, Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Scheller, and Mr. and Mrs. J. Fischer attended the wedding dance at Doran, MN., Tuesday evening, given by Mr. J. Petrick of Campbell, MN., and Miss Margaret Baker, of Doran, MN., who were married that morning at the Catholic Church in Breckenridge.

* * * * *

December 7, 1933

WEDDINGS AT EFFINGTON

Dan Cupid was busy Saturday at New Effington, three couples taking the nuptial vows. Those married are: Miss Mary Holm, New Effington, Martin C. Peterson, New Effington; Miss Jarre Anderson, Clarkfield, MN., Donald Monson, New Effington and Miss Dorothy Christensen, Sisseton to L. Greenlund, New Effington.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

STEINWEHR - STACK

Miss Olinda Steinwehr, daughter of Mr. Ted Steinwehr, of this city, and Edwin Stack, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Stack, were united in marriage Friday at Wahpeton, Judge A. W. Ponath, reading the sacred vows. Ida and Theodore Stack, brother and sister of the groom acted as witnesses.

* * * * *

December 21, 1933

CUPID'S DARTS TRAVEL TRUE

KLAR - VOGT

Word has been received here by relatives that Miss Irene Klar, daughter of Mr. Wm. Klar, of Elma, and Walter Vogt, of Mankato, MN., were united in marriage Christmas Day at Mankato. Miss Klar resigned her position as teacher in the Waldo School, and left Thursday evening. Mr. Vogt is manager of the Miller Motor Co., of that place. Miss Klar is a graduate of the public school in the year of 1927, and taught in the Elma schools several years. They will make their home in Mankato.

December 28, 1933

MARRIAGE LICENSE

In the Minneapolis Tribune we notice that a marriage license has been issued to Miss Alice Berhow, of Minneapolis, and Richard Jones, second eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Jones, of Hankinson. His parents have not as yet received full particulars.

December 28, 1933

MARJORIE OSBON BECOMES BRIDE

Married New Years Day to Sioux Falls Business Man

The following clipping from the Canto, SD., NEWS, will prove interesting to Hankinson folks, as it tells of the marriage of Marjorie Osbon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Osbon, former publisher of The Hankinson News.

"Miss Marjorie Osbon, of Canton, and Martin R. Eggers of Sioux Falls were quietly married at Sioux Falls on New Years Eve, Rev. Kuel officiating. Norman Heither and Helen Olson of Sioux Falls were attendents."

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Osbon of Canton and has many friends in this community. Mr. Eggers is the foreman of the machinery department at the Lakeside Creamery in Sioux Falls.

The young couple will reside at 633 No. Dak. Ave., in Sioux Falls.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

LIDGERWOOD COUPLE MARRIED AT SISSETON

Miss Effie Strege, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emil Strege, and Mr. Elmer Libke, son of Mr. and Mrs. Libke, of Elbow Lake, MN., were married at Sisseton, SD., Friday and will reside in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

WEDDING BELLS

Florence Hulland and Edsworth Leen, of Victor were married last week Saturday at St. Joseph's parsonage in Rosholt. The bride is a teacher in the Victor Schools. Married Wednesday....Mabel Backman and Edward Sand, both of Rosholt.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

KILLED BY TRUCK

J. C. Fitzgerald, of Chicago, but formerly living on a farm north of Rosholt, was killed last week when struck by a truck. Fitzgerald was 78 years old. Emmanuel Nelson occupies the farm vacated by the deceased.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

WEDDINGS UNITE TWO COUPLES

Biegel - Haus Nuptials at Mantador - Fairmount Couple Married

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Peter and Paul's Church at Mantador, ND., on Monday morning, Jan. 15th, when Miss Anna Biegel became the bride of Walter Haus, Rev. Father Eck officiating at the ceremony.

The bride was attended by a close friend, Miss Viola Boecker. Thomas Haus, a brother of the groom, attended the groom. The bride was charmingly attired in a gown of wine crepe with hat and accessories to match. Her flowers were tea roses with ferns.

The bridesmaid, Miss Viola Boecker wore a gown of golden yellow with hat and accessories to match. Miss Boecker's flowers were red and white carnations with ferns.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Biegel of Mantador, and the groom is a

son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Haus, of Mantador, Both Mr. and Mrs. Haus are popular young people of this community.

Following the ceremony a sumptuous wedding dinner was served to about fifty guests at the home of the bride's parents. Misses Loretta Fettes, Marcella Reiland and Eva Lugert were the table waiters. A dance was given at the Mantador hall in the evening in their honor.

* * * * *

January 18, 1934

BERNARD - SCHMIT

A wedding which united two young people of the Fairmount community occurred Tuesday, Jan. 16th, when Leo P. Bernard and Regina Schmit, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Michael Schmit, were joined in Holy Wedlock at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount.

* * * * *

January 18, 1934

BOUNTY FOR MARRIAGE

The County Commissioners of Fallon County, MT., have seized upon a bright method of getting rid of two surpluses. It seems they have a surplus of tax deed land in their county which they would like to get back on the tax lists. They also have many widows receiving aid. Now the commissioners are offering one of these quarters free to any man who will wed a widow on the relief list.

* * * * *

January 18, 1934

MANY WEDDINGS DURING PAST WEEK

TAYLOR - ALBRIGHT

News was received this week of the marriage of Lester Taylor, Fairmount, and Miss Eva Albright, of Sonora, which took place Thursday, Feb. 8th. A shower was given Tuesday evening in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Taylor. Many useful gifts were received by this couple.

+ + + + +

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL WED IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

Announcements were received in this city this week by friends of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Smith of Dickinson, ND., former residents of Hankinson, announcing the marriage of their daughter Georgianna, to Mr. Raymond Joseph Kiley, of Dickinson, ND. The marriage took place at Washington, D. C., where the bride has been employed in the Public Works Dept. in Washington.

The bride is well and favorably known here. The groom is employed as manager of the Woolworth Store in Dickinson. The happy young couple will make their home in Dickinson, ND.

+ + + + +

KUCHYNKA - DIBBERT

Miss Lillian Kuchynka, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Kuchynka, of Lidgerwood, and Gordon Dibbert, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Dibbert, of this city, were married on Friday at Britton, SD. Miss Marcella Allain and Henry Falk, of this city, acted as witnesses. The young couple will make their home in Hankinson. Mrs. John D. Allain and Miss Marcella tendered the bride a miscellaneous shower at Lidgerwood. The hostesses served a delicious lunch after an informally spent evening. About 25 guests were present.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

CHAPIN - JACKSON

Miss LaVera Jackson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Jackson of Lidgerwood and John Chapin of this city were married at Britton, SD., on Monday. Judge Stavern performed the ceremony.

Witnesses were Miss Hilma Hartleben and John Scheller of Hankinson. The young people will make their home in Hankinson.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....Miss Ursula Mc Hugh, formerly of this city, was married to Wayne L. Babcock of Minnesota. Mrs. Babcock has been employed in Minnesota for some time and her husband is associated with radio station KSTP.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

LOCAL COUPLE TO BE MARRIED TONIGHT

A wedding of interest to local people will occur tonight at the Federated Church in Fergus Falls, MN., when Miss Dorothy B. Springer becomes the bride of Ferd G. Metzger, both of Hankinson. Witnesses will be Miss Wilhelmina Zander and Morris Anderson.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. I. R. Springer, of Pekin, IL., and was born and grew to womanhood in this community, where she graduated from the Hankinson High School in the class of 1932. Following her graduation she had taken up nursing in the State Hospital at Fergus Falls. The groom, Mr. Metzger is associated with the Hankinson News as foreman, and came to this city from Fairfax, SD., two years ago.

The young couple have many friends throughout the community to wish them happiness in their wedded life, to which the editor and his family heartily subscribe.

* * * * *

March 15, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....Word was received in this city of the marriage of Miss Clara Hendericks. Particulars were not obtainable at the time of this writing. The young couple will make their home in Chicago.

* * * * *

March 22, 1934

WEDDING BELLS RING FOR TWO

Prochnow - Carlson Wedding at Veblen Tuesday

A wedding which united a prominent young man of this community and a Veblen young lady occurred Tuesday when Oscar Prochnow was united in marriage to Miss Inga Carlson, the ceremony being performed at Veblen, a pastor from New Effington officiating.

The young couple will make their home with the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Prochnow, near this city. Friends of the young man in this community are pleased to extend congratulations along with their best wishes for happiness.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

The New Effington News reports that Alfred Kvammen and Eleanor Bisek were married recently at Britton, SD. The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bisek.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

GLADYS HOLST WEDDING IS ANNOUNCED THIS WEEK

Announcement has been received in this city the past week telling of the marriage of Miss Gladys Holst, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Holst, to Mr. Maurice Allen. No details of the wedding have yet been received. In next week's paper we hope to tell more completely of the wedding of this popular young Hankinson lady.

* * * * *

April 5, 1934

ALLEN - HOLST NUPTIALS SOLEMNIZED JANUARY 2

A wedding which occurred last January 2nd was first announced in The NEWS last week, when news of the marriage of Mr. Maurice Allen and Miss Gladys Holst was chronicled.

The marriage was performed by the Rev. Harrold, of the Methodist Church in Watertown, SD., and witnesses were Mrs. O. L. Waters and Mrs. C. B. Harrold.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Holst, of this city, and is a very accomplished young lady and a graduate of the Hankinson High School. At present she is engaged in the teaching profession in a school near Wahpeton. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Allen, of Rosholt, SD.

After June 1st, the newlyweds will make their home at Rosholt, and the best wishes of their many friends will follow them throughout their wedded life.

* * * * *

April 12, 1934

DUST STORM DARKENS SKY

A dust storm of frightful intensity roared across our dry county Wednesday and the occurrence can better be imagined than described. At times the sky was so filled with dirt that lights had to be used throughout the business places. Travel on highways was extremely dangerous, and no doubt but that many accidents occurred. The storm lasted practically the entire day.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

LOCAL YOUNG LADY MARRIED IN ST. PAUL

Miss Mary W. Witte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Witte, of this city and Mr. Arthur C. Lewis, of St. Paul, were united in marriage Thursday, April 12th, in St. Agnes' Church, in St. Paul. Rev. Father Rantas performed the marriage ceremony.

Miss Witte is very well and favorably known here having lived here practically all her life. She is a very accomplished young lady, graduated from the local high school, being a member of the class of 1932.

The groom is a resident of St. Paul and is employed there. After a short wedding trip they will return to St. Paul to make their home.

The young couple have hosts of friends who extend congratulations and happiness throughout their wedded life.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

LOSS OF CATTLE EXPLAINED

In the wake of recent terrific dust storms the loss of many head of cattle was reported in various sections of South Dakota. Post Mortem examinations revealed clods of dust in the stomachs of the dead animals.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

DUST STORM OF SATURDAY TERRIBLE

Another dust storm, of far more intensity than the one of Wednesday week, occurred in Richland County Saturday afternoon. At 3 o'clock, with the sun shining brightly the storm swirled over us, and a darkness of midnight engulfed the entire city. It was impossible to see ten feet, so black was the storm. Lights in every building in use had to be turned on, and autos ran with headlights glaring.

The storm was reported far worse than any ever to occur in the county, at least within the memory of our pioneer citizens.

No rain accompanied the storms, although here and there a drop of mud fell from the sky. Seeding which was practically completed was given a severe test by the storm, and some fields are reported bare of the seed, at least in spots.

The present crop season starts very ominously in Richland County, although rain, a soaker, would prove a blessing by restoring happiness at least.

* * * * *

April 26, 1934

WEDDING BELLS CHIME FOR TWO

Archie Heley and Miss Hulda Ohm Married Wednesday in Hankinson

Archie Heley, of Lidgerwood, and Miss Hulda Ohm, of Hankinson, were united in marriage in this city Wednesday, Rev. Klausler performing the ceremony at 9 o'clock in the Lutheran parsonage. Witnesses were Raymond Bladow and Miss Ella Ohm, sister of the bride.

The bride was gowned in a navy blue swagger suit with hat of the same color. The bridesmaid wore a swagger suit of powder blue with hat to match.

Immediately following the ceremony the happy couple left for Reeder, ND., where they will spend a short honeymoon. Both the contracting parties are well known in this city. The bride is an accomplished young lady and deservedly popular in our city. She is a registered nurse, and after departing from Hankinson was nurse at the Wahpeton Hospital. A few months ago she returned to this city and has continued to practice her profession.

The groom is a prominent businessman in Lidgerwood. Friends of the newlyweds extend their best wishes upon the occasion of their marriage.

* * * * *

April 26, 1934

HARRY RADLOFF WED IN MINNESOTA

Word was received last week by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Radloff of this city, telling of the marriage of their son, Harry, to Miss Irene Fairbanks, of Minneapolis. The wedding took place at Fort Snelling Wednesday, May 2nd. Immediate relatives of the bride were present.

Harry, who spent three years at Fort Snelling, re-enlisted and departed for that place last fall after spending the summer months here at the home of his parents. The bride has been employed at Fort Snelling. The happy couple will make their home near Fort Snelling and Harry will continue his duties at the Fort.

The groom is well known here and has a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

LIDGERWOOD.....The marriage of Miss Henrietta Kruchek and Walter Malek, both of Chicago, IL., but former residents of this city, was reported to have taken place on May 12th. The marriage took place at St. Hedwig's Church, with Father Lang officiating at the Mass. The couple make their home at 2222 Charleston St., Chicago, IL.

* * * * *

May 24, 1934

MANTADOR MAN MARRIED THURSDAY

On Thursday, May 4th, at 9 o'clock, Miss Leona Homan, of St. Leo, became the bride of Jake N. Mertes at a solemn nuptial mass at the St. Leo Catholic Church, Rev. John A. Gores officiating at the ceremony.

The bride was attended by the groom's sister, Miss Della Mertes. The groom's attendant was Leo Homan, a brother of the bride. Kathleen and Kathryn Homan, twin sisters of the bride, were the flower girls.

The bride was attired in an ankle length gown of white satin faced crepe and wore a cape effect veil. She carried a bouquet of roses and wore white accessories to match.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Homan, of St. Leo, MN., and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. John Mertes. Both are highly respected young people and have a host of friends who join in extending congratulations. They will make their future home near Mantador on the groom's farm.

After the ceremony at the church, a reception was given at the bride's home for about 150 relatives and friends. The house was decorated in white, pink and yellow.

Among the guests from Mantador, who motored to St. Leo to attend the wedding were: Mr. and Mrs. John Mertes and family, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Bach and family, Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Rieland and family, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Puetz and family, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Foertsch and family and the Becker brothers.

* * * * *

May 31, 1934

LEONARD HOEFS TO BE MARRIED IN MILWAUKEE

Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bladow left Thursday morning for Milwaukee, WI., to visit in the home of their son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoefs and to be present at the marriage of their grandson, Leonard Hoefs, who will be married on Saturday. The Robert Hoefs family were former residents of this city.

* * * * *

May 31, 1934

MARRIAGES ON DECLINE

Perhaps it's the drought; or it may even be a depression, but whatever the reasons are...marriages, in Roberts County, are on the decline. During the month of May few licenses to wed have been issued. * * * * *

May 31, 1934

LOCAL YOUNG MAN MARRIED THIS WEEK

A pretty wedding was solemnized Monday morning in St. Philip's Church when Miss Catherine Carroll of Tolna, ND., became the bride of Mr. Lawrence Fay of this city. Rev. Father Studnicka performed the ceremony.

The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Mary Carroll, of Towla, ND. Mr. Nick Fis-

cher of Devils Lake, acted as best man. Music was rendered by the Sisters of St. Francis.

The bride was attired in a gown of white with hat to match while the bridesmaid was attired in a suit of blue and white and wore a white hat.

After the ceremony the wedding breakfast was served in the home of the groom's mother, Mrs. Bertha Street. Only immediate friends and relatives were in attendance.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John T. Carroll of Tolna, ND., and is a very accomplished young lady. The groom is the son of Mrs. Bertha Street of this city.

The young couple have a host of friends who extend congratulations, and best wishes, for happiness during their wedded life.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

ALVIRA FELLBAUM WEDS PAUL LARSON

Alvira Fellbaum, the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Fellbaum, residing in north Richland County, became the bride of Mr. Paul Larson, of Sisseton on Saturday, May 26th. The ceremony was performed at Milbank, after which the couple left for Hibbing, MN., for a two weeks' visit with friends and relatives.

The bride is a graduate of the Sisseton High School. She has attended school at Aberdeen Normal, after which she was engaged as a teacher in Minnesota Township.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

ANNOUNCE WEDDING LONG KEPT SECRET

Merle De Van and Ivan Rustad Married at Sisseton in May, 1933

News that came as a complete surprise to relatives and friends of Miss Merle De Van of this city was the announcement of her marriage to Mr. Ivan Rustad of Kindred, ND. The wedding took place at Sisseton, SD., May 13th of last year. The couple went to Sisseton on that day and were quietly married. Mr. and Mrs. James Greenwood of this city acted as witnesses. Announcements of the marriage was not made until last week. The young couple left on Wednesday of last week for points of interest in Nebraska returning here the fore part of the week.

Miss De Van is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. De Van of this city is well and favorably known here. She attended the local schools, graduating from the Hankinson High School in 1929. She also attended the Science School in Wahpeton. Mr. Rustad is of Kindred, ND., where he owns a garage.

* * * * *

June 14, 1934

LEONARD HOEFS MARRIED IN MILWAUKEE

A wedding, which took place in Milwaukee, WI., Saturday, June 2nd, is of interest locally as the groom, Leonard Hoefs, was a former resident of this city, having spent his childhood here. Mr. Hoefs is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoefs, of Milwaukee.

The Hoefs family were former resident of city. The bride is Miss Mathilda Hellar, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hellar of Milwaukee.

The wedding took place in the Lutheran Church in Milwaukee at 3 o'clock Saturday afternoon. Immediate relatives and friends were present.

The bride wore a gown of white bridal satin, trimmed with white lace. She wore a

beautiful cup shape veil and carried a bouquet of lillies of the valley. Mr. Frank Hellar, brother of the bride acted as best man. Mr. Wallace Milbrandt, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Milbrandt, also a former resident of this city, was an attendant.

There were two bridesmaids, friends of the bride. They were gowned in pale blue taffeta and pale pink taffeta with taffeta hats to match. The maid of honor was a cousin of the bride. There were also two little flower girls.

The bride was given away by her father. After the ceremony a wedding supper was served at 6 o'clock at the home of the bride's parents. In the evening a reception was held for about one hundred relatives and friends. Those in attendance from here were: Mr. and Mrs. Ed Roth and family, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Medenwaldt, Mr. and Mrs. Rhinart Bladow and Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bladow. The Herman Milbrandt family, and Mrs. Herman Wirth, also former residents of this city, were also present.

* * * * *

June 14, 1934

JUNE WEDDINGS GLADDEN MANY

Wedding Bells Ring for Three Couples

Miss Rose Dibbert of this city and Mr. John Stroehl, of Lidgerwood, were united in marriage at Fargo Tuesday, June 12th. After the marriage ceremony the couple departed for a wedding trip which took them to Minneapolis and Aberdeen and other points of interest. They returned here Friday and visited until Sunday in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Dibbert and then left for Kulm, ND., where they will make their home.

Miss Dibbert is well and favorably known here, having lived here all her life. She attended the local public school. She has a host of friends here who extend congratulations to the happy couple.

The groom is a son of Mr. George Stroehl, of Lidgerwood. He is in the garage business at Kulm and also is in charge of a filling station.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

RADLOFF - FRENZEL

In a double wedding ceremony at St. Joseph's Church in Dickinson on Tuesday, June 12th, at 10 o'clock, Miss Alice M. Radloff, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Radloff of this city, became the bride of Mr. Frank Frenzel, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Frenzel, and Miss Anna Frenzel, sister of Frank Frenzel was united in marriage to George A. Kaffler. They were married by Rev. Father Eberle. The double ring ceremony was used.

Miss Radloff was gowned in a dress of white satin and wore a long flowing veil. She carried a bouquet of white carnations and pink roses. Her bridesmaid, Miss Marion Stultz, cousin of the groom, wore a gown of white organdie with accessories to match. Anton Frenzel acted as best man. The brides of the double marriage were gowned alike.

A wedding dinner and supper were served in the St. Anthon's Hall after the ceremony and about one hundred and twenty-five families were present. A dance in honor of the two couples was given in the evening.

Mr. and Mrs. Frenzel will live with Mr. Frenzel's parents on their farm southeast of Dickinson until their own home is completed.

Miss Radloff has lived in Hankinson all her life with the exception of the past few years when she has been engaged as teacher at Dickinson. She attended school here, graduating from the local high school. She attended the normal school at Mayville and began her career as a successful teacher in this vicinity, later going to Dickinson. She is well known here and made a host of true friends here who wish the couple a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

GULLY - SCHMITZ

Anna M. Gully and Peter J. Schmitz of Mantador, were united in marriage on Tuesday June 12th, at St. John's Church in Britton, SD., Rev. Father H. C. Medicus performing the ceremony. The bride was attired in a dress of blue and white, accessories to match. The bridesmaid, a niece of the bride, wore a gown of yellow. A brother of the groom acted as best man. After the wedding ceremony the bridal party proceeded to the home of the bride's sister, where a three course wedding dinner was served by her sister and mother.

Mr. and Mrs. Schmitz returned to the farm home of the bride, where they will make their home. Mrs. Schmitz is well known at Mantador, that being her home for many years. The groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Schmitz near Mantador and is an ambitious farmer of the Mantador vicinity and is also well known there. They have a host of friends who wish them many years of happy wedded life.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

WEDDING BELLS RANG SUNDAY

Miss Hilka Dybdahl and Mr. John Koepe, were married at New Effington, SD., Sunday Rev. Dreyer performed the wedding ceremony. The groom is the son of Mr. Frank Koepe and has been employed in the Relief Office at Sisseton since last fall. The bride is a daughter of Mrs. Anna Dybdahl and has resided with her mother on a farm near Hammer.

The happy couple have the best wishes of the community for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

MISS LORNA WEINKAUF WEDDED TO TUEMAN RANDALL

Miss Lorna Weinkauf, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. August Weinkauf, of Browns Valley, MN., and Mr. Tuman Randall, son of Mrs. Hattie Randall, also of Browns Valley, were united in marriage at Sisseton, SD., on Friday, June 15th. Attendants were Mr. and Mrs. Lester Marcle. They will make their home with the groom's mother.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

SOUTHWEST MAN WEDS VICTOR (S.D.) GIRL

Sunday June 24th, occurred the marriage of Miss Haugen of Victor, and Theodroe Stave, of Southwest of town.

* * * * *

June 28, 1934

JUNE WEDDING BELLS RINGING

At a ceremony performed Thursday, June 14th, at 3 o'clock in the Belford Lutheran Church, Miss Martha Witt, of this city, daughter of Mr. Erick Witt, of Great Bend, became the bride of Mr. Ewald Gehler, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Gehler of Great Bend. Rev. Cordts performed the marriage ceremony. Mrs. Cordts played the wedding march.

Miss Minnie Witt, sister of the bride and Miss Bertha Gehler, sister of the groom,

acted as bridesmaids. The groom was attended by his brother, Ted Gehler and Robert Bohn as best men.

The bride was attired in a gown of white bridal satin, trimmed with white lace. She wore a long trailing veil fashioned in cape effect. She carried a beautiful bridal bouquet of yellow roses. Her bridesmaid, Miss Witt, was gowned in a dress of gold colored crepe and she carried a bouquet of sweet peas. Miss Gehler wore a salmon colored gown of silk crepe and her bouquet was also of sweet peas.

After the wedding ceremony a wedding dinner was served in the home of the bride's father to a large number of relatives and friends. In the evening a dance was given in honor of the couple.

Miss Witt is well known here, having made her home with her grandfather, Mr. Wm. Witt of this city for the past four years. During her stay here she had made many friends. The groom is also well known in this and the Great Bend vicinity. The happy young couple have a large number of friends who extend congratulations. Mr. and Mrs. Gehler will make their home on a farm two and a half miles north east of Great Bend.

* * * * *

June 28, 1934

LIDGERWOOD WEDDING

Miss Alice Winje, daughter of Mr. Lewis Winje, residing near Lidgerwood, became the bride of William Duba, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Duba, of near Hankinson. The marriage was performed Monday week at Fargo. They will make their home on Mr. Duba's farm east of Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

June 28, 1934

WEDDINGS

On Thursday morning at 8 o'clock Miss Signe Fox and Alfred Klausler were married at the local Lutheran Church. The father of the groom, the Rev. J. P. Klausler, read the vows. Attendant to the bride was Miss Alice Fox. Mark Klausler, brother of the groom, was best man. Only the immediate families of the contracting couple were present at the ceremony. The single ring ceremony was used.

The bride wore an ensemble in dusky pink with white accessories. Her flowers were a shoulder corsage of lavender sweet peas. The bridesmaid was dressed in a harmonized ensemble of blue.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Fox, of Rollette, ND. She is a graduate of the music department of the Univ. of North Dakota. At the University she was active in music and choral work. Since her graduation she has taught in the high schools at Rolla and Rolette.

The groom is well known to Hankinson residents. He is a graduate of Concordia College in St. Paul and Concordia Seminary in St. Louis. At present he is vicar in Glendive, MT.

After the ceremony a wedding breakfast was served at the home of Mr. and Mrs. L. O. Peterson. The couple left for a three weeks' wedding trip. They will be at home in Glendive after July 15th.

* * * * *

June 28, 1934

WEDDINGS UNITE TWO COUPLES

Coach Droen Married

Announcements have been received in this city of the marriage of Mr. Alvin H. Droen, of Clarkfield, MN., coach in the public schools here the past year, to Miss Orda Lillian Hanson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Hanson, of Clarkfield. They were married in Minneapolis on June 16th, 1934, and will be at home August 15th, here at Hankinson.

Mr. Droen will be engaged as coach in the local schools the coming year. He has many friends here who extend congratulations to the young couple.

* * * * *

July 5, 1934

LOCAL PEOPLE MARRIED AT FERGUS FALLS

The following account of the wedding of a Hankinson couple appeared in the Fergus Falls Daily Journal:

"On Thursday afternoon at 3 o'clock occurred the marriage of Theodore Stack to Miss Hilda Grohnke, both of Hankinson, ND. The ceremony took place in the Evangelical parsonage on North Baird Avenue by Rev. B. R. Bauman. The single ring ceremony was used."

"The groom is well and favorably known in Hankinson and is employed at the Hankinson Nursery. The bride has taught school in Richland County for a number of years."

"They left immediately on a wedding trip, and upon their return will make their home in Hankinson."

* * * * *

July 5, 1934

MARY WITHNELL BECOMES BRIDE

A wedding which will be of interest to people of Hankinson is that of Miss Mary Withnell, of Jamestown, and Ray H. Paine, of Devils Lake. Miss Withnell is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Withnell, of Jamestown, former residents of Hankinson. Mr. Withnesll was the manager of the theatre here for many years.

Mr. Paine is the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Paine, of Brainard, MN. The marriage occurred Sunday evening at Jamestown. Lloyd Withnell, brother of the bride, acted as best man. The bridal dinner was served at the Palace Cafe. The bride is a graduate of St. John's Academy and of the Jamestown School of Business. They will reside at Devils Lake where the groom is associated with the Gamble Stores.

* * * * *

July 12, 1934

MARRIED

The wedding of Alvis L. Meyer and Elsie Vanderwerf, of Fairmount, took place at the Catholic rectory, Wednesday, Rev. Father Bierens officiating at the services. Mike Meyer and Ida Vanderwerf were witnesses.

* * * * *

July 12, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON GIRL IS MARRIED

Announcements have been received in this city this week of the marriage of Miss Margaret Rennix, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Rennix, of Aberdeen, SD., to Mr. Melville A. Drisko, of Chicago.

The marriage took place Saturday, July 14th, in Chicago. The young couple will make their home there where the groom is employed.

Miss Rennix is well and favorably known here, having grown to womanhood in this city. Mr. Rennix was employed as cashier in the Farmers and Merchants Bank. The family moved from here to Fargo and then to Aberdeen where they now reside. The bride has a large number of friends here who join in extending congratulations to the happy couple.

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

WEDDING BELLS RING

On Monday, June 25th, at 11 AM. the lawn of the First Methodist Episcopal Church at Great Falls was the scene of the marriage of G. Edward Ross of Chester, and Miss Myra Mae Gifford, of Minot, ND.

A beautiful ring service was used and the ceremony was performed by the Rev. Charles G. Cole. of Great Falls.

The bride was very charming in a gown of white taffeta and carried a bouquet of Am. Beauty roses. The groom wore the conventional dark attire. Miss Edris Graham, the bridesmaid, wore a gown of white crepe and wore a corsage of pink roses and pink larkspur. Mr. Ralph Pangburn acted as best man.

Among those who witnessed the impressive ceremony were Mr. and Mrs. George W. Ross and daughters, Louise and Georgie, of Chester, Mr. and Mrs. M. Ross and Mrs. Virgil Ross, of Bison, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Stevens and son, John, of Great Falls, Mrs. Winifred Thompson, of Portland, OR., Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Pangburn, of Fort Benton and Miss Edris Graham, of Chester.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. D. Gifford of 513 East Central Ave., Minot, ND., former Hankinson residents, and the groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Ross of Chester.

The newlyweds are among our most highly respected and popular young people, the bride a charming girl of unusual grace, the groom a young man of pronounced industry, good sense and balance. They will be a welcome addition to the social life of their city and a credit to whatever community in the course of their lives they may happen to settle.

....Contributed....

* * * * *

August 2, 1934

DRAEGER - JACKSON NUPTIALS IN FERGUS

In the Fergus Falls Daily Journal of August 4th appears the publication of the marriage license of Mr. Oscar F. Draeger of this city and Florence H. Jackson of Fairmount. Both parties are well known here. Details of the wedding have not been obtained, but it is hoped that they can be obtained for next week's issue of The NEWS.

* * * * *

August 9, 1934

ATTORNEY MURPHY TAKES A BRIDE

Announcements were received in this city of the marriage of Miss Martha H. Harrington Hannon, daughter of Mrs. Harrington Hannon, of Medford, MA., to Mr. Harold Reginald Murphy of Reynolds, MN., on Tuesday, June 26th, at Medford, Mass.

Mr. and Mrs. Murphy will make their home in Milwaukee, where Mr. Murphy is employed. Mr. Murphy is well known in this city, having been a prominent attorney here many years. He has a host of friends who extend congratulations to the couple.

* * * * *

August 23, 1934

(51)

0218741

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84116

FOUR COUPLES EXCHANGE VOWS

Mertes - Althoff

A very pretty wedding ceremony was solemnized at the St. Peter and Paul Catholic Church in Mantador on Tuesday morning, Aug. 28th, when Miss Della Mertes became the bride of William Althoff of Mooreton. Rev. Father Ekhart of Mooreton, officiated at the ceremony.

The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Anna Mertes, and Edmund Althoff, brother of the groom, attended the groom.

The bride was charmingly attired in white satin and wore a veil with white accessories to match, her flowers being tea roses.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Mertes of Mantador, and the groom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Althoff of Mooreton. Both Mr. and Mrs. Althoff are popular young people of this community.

Following the ceremony a sumptuous wedding dinner was served to about one hundred and fifty guests at the home of the bride's parents.

Mr. and Mrs. Althoff have the good wishes of the community for a long and happy wedded life. They will make their home on the Art Rieman farm near Barney.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

FORMER HANKINSON TEACHER MARRIED

Announcements have been received in the city by friends of Harold M. Tolo, former teacher in the local high school, telling of his marriage to Miss Leila Ethelyn Langum, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Langum. The wedding took place at the Concordia Lutheran Church in Fertile, MN. The couple will make their home at Elmhurst, IL., where he will be engaged in the teaching profession. Mr. Tolo taught here many years and made numerous friends who extend congratulations.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

VIVIAN SIMON - ARTHUR HAGNESS EXCHANGE VOWS

Miss Vivian Simon, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Simon, of Lidgerwood and Mr. Arthur Hagness, of Delamere, were quietly married in the Emmanuel Evangelical parsonage, Friday, Aug. 17th, by Rev. J. H. Meier. Miss Dene Hagness, sister of the groom, acted as bridesmaid and Mr. Alvin Harrington was best man. A wedding reception was held at the home of the brides's parents, at Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

NEUMAN - GODEJOHN

Miss Rose Neuman, daughter of Mrs. Fred Neuman of Brightwood, and Mr. Arthur Godejohn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Godejohn of Great Bend, were united in marriage in the Lutheran parsonage in Wahpeton Thursday afternoon, Rev. Becker performed the ceremony. Miss Evelyn Godejohn, sister of the groom was bridesmaid and Mr. Gustave Neuman acted as best man. The bride was attired in a beautiful gown of blue silk. A wedding supper was served in the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Fred Neuman. Only immediate relatives were in attendance. Both the bride and the groom are well and favorably known here. They have a host of friends who extend congratulations and best wishes for a long and happy wedded life.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

HERMAN WIRTH DIED SUNDAY

Herman Wirth, 58 years old, a former Hankinson resident, passed away at a hospital in Milwaukee, WI., death being caused by pneumonia. Mr. Wirth, after becoming critically ill with pneumonia, was taken to the hospital on Aug. 13th, and death came the following Sunday.

Mr. Wirth and family left Hankinson for Milwaukee just after the war, and he was employed with the Milwaukee City Parks Commission.

Deceased was born in Germany in a province in the Rhine Valley in 1873, and when a young man, immigrated to the United States, settling first in Sheboygan, WI., and in 1900 moved to Hankinson. He was night policeman for Hankinson and was later employed by the Wipperman Mercantile Company, in their store, and also by J. R. Jones as stock buyer. He still has investments in property adjoining this city.

Funeral services were held at Milwaukee on Wednesday afternoon, Mrs. Henry Wipperman and Mrs. Herman Medenwaldt left Tuesday to be in attendance.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and three sons, Orin, Raymond and Ervin and one daughter, Florence; two sisters, Mrs. Henry Wipperman and Mrs. Gudenberger, of Chilton, WI.

* * * * *

August 20, 1931

COGSWELL GIRL SUICIDES AT VALLEY

Maude Steinbach, 23, a despondent girl, ended her life on Friday night by jumping from the 176 foot trestle bridge of the G. N. at Valley City. Passing motorists found the body with every bone broken. The girl, a graduate of the Cogswell High School, had suffered a nervous breakdown a year ago.

* * * * *

August 20, 1931

FERD MEDENWALDT DIED TUESDAY

Ferdinand Medenwaldt, another one of the rapidly thinning ranks of the pioneers of this community, was called by death on Tuesday morning, August 25th, at the age of 84 years, 4 months and 20 days.

Mr. Medenwaldt was born on April 5, 1847, in Pomerania, Germany. In the early 70's he emigrated from Germany, coming to Iron Ridge, WI. On Dec. 12th, 1873, he was married to Miss Johanna Maltzahn, who preceeded him in death about a year and a half ago. In the fall of 1879, the young couple moved with three small children to North Dakota, taking up a homestead north of town, near the Wild Rice River. There they lived until 1914, in which year they moved to Hankinson. After the death of his wife, Mr. Medenwaldt continued to live for a time, in Hankinson, but later made his home with his children, John Buck, a son-in-law and Albert Medenwaldt, in LaMars Township.

The funeral services will be conducted tomorrow (Friday) from the home of John Buck, with services at the local Lutheran Church at 2:30 PM.

Mr. Medenwaldt is survived by eight sons: Albert, William J., Otto, Gustave, August, Herman, Henry and Frederick; by one daughter, Mrs. Alvina Buck, and by 32 grandchildren and 17 great-grandchildren. One son, Frank, died in 1923.

* * * * *

August 27, 1931

PETER WACHA

Word was received in this city a few days ago of the death of Peter Wacha at Portland, OR. The deceased was one of the pioneer farmers of this vicinity and owned a farm. He has resided in Washington and Oregon for several years. ...LIDGERWOOD MONITOR...

* * * * *

August 27, 1931

N. G. JOHNSON PASSED AWAY

N. G. Johnson, who came to this vicinity in the late 80's, died at his home southwest of town Wednesday night at the age of 83 years.

Mr. Johnson settled on a farm nearly 40 years ago with his family, and has resided there ever since. He accumulated considerable wealth and was one of the largest land owners in Richland County.

He is survived by three sons and one daughter, his wife having died a number of years ago. ...FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

August 27, 1931

JUDGE BURTON DIES AT FARGO

Stricken Following Serious Surgical Operation - Funeral Services Sunday

Judge F. A. Burton, honored and pioneer citizen of Richland County, and present Judge of Probate Court, died last night at the St. Johns' Hospital in Fargo, at the age of just one better than four score.

Judge Burton was suffering from gall stones and was taken to the Fargo Hospital for an operation, following which he contracted pneumonia and passed away.

Mr. Burton came to North Dakota from Preston, MN., in the 90's and engaged in the elevator business at Wild Rice. Later he moved to Wahpeton and took a position as Deputy County Auditor. Later he was elected Auditor and served until succeeded by Mr. Fischer. Mr. Burton was then elected Probate Judge, and has served the county ably in this endeavor as in others.

Deceased was a member of the A. D. & A. M., and pastmaster of the Wahpeton Chapter. Surviving to mourn their loss are: three daughters, Mrs. Blanche Price, Cora and Gertrude; two sons, Neil and Victor, all residents of Wahpeton. His wife preceded him in death two years ago. Funeral services will be held.....at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

September 10, 1931

DEXTER PIONEER DIED MONDAY.

John W. Goolsbey, 75, pioneer farmer and business man of Lidgerwood for more than 50 years, died at Lidgerwood on Monday, from lethargic encephalitis. He had been ailing for several years.

Born near Chastfield, MN. July 8th, 1856, Goolsbey attended schools in Steele County, MN. In 1880 he came to North Dakota and settled in Dexter Township, near Lidgerwood, in

what is known as Wyndmere Township. He was one of the first settlers in Dexter and came here several years before the railroad or the city of Lidgerwood were established.

For more than 20 years John Goolsbey was President of the Farmer's Co-Operative Elevator, from which he resigned several years ago because of ill health.

At various times he was a member of the school board of Dexter Township and was supervisor of that district for 15 years. He married Hulda Orth, of Dexter Township, soon after coming to Dexter. His wife died 12 years ago.

He leaves five children; John, 21; Alfred, 20; Minnie, 15, of Lidgerwood; Mrs. Frank Hendricks, 24, Chicago; and Mrs. Richard Draheim, 22, Lidgerwood. Four sisters also survive; Mrs. Louisa Joyce, 73, Bemidji; Mrs. Ellen Wolfe, 62, Los Angeles; Mrs. Esther Harrington, 60, Lidgerwood; and Mrs. Richard Ryly, 58, Long Prairie, MN. Brothers who survive are: James, 70; Warren, 65; George, 56, and Henry, 53.

Funeral services were held at the Episcopal Church at Lidgerwood at 2 PM., Wednesday, Rev. J. W. Medland officiating. Interment will be made in the Movius Cemetery at that place.

* * * * *

September 10, 1931

MRS. A. NORDLAND DIED WEDNESDAY

Mrs. Andrew Nordland, pioneer woman of Roberts County, died Wednesday night in the Yankton State Hospital, following a week's confinement in that institution for treatment.

Deceased was 46 years old and had settled in that county when the reservation opened in 1892.

Funeral services were held on Saturday at the Lutheran Church at Victor. Surviving to mourn their loss are three daughters, two of whom are married, one son, and her bereaved husband.

* * * * *

September 17, 1931

JOHN PROCHNOW DIED THURSDAY

John Prochnow, an early settler of Hankinson, passed away Thursday morning at the Breckenridge Hospital where he had been taken for treatment two weeks ago. Deceased had arrived at the age of 78 when called by death.

Mr. Prochnow came to Hankinson in the nineties and had engaged in carpenter work in this community, but in later years had retired and was making his home with is nephew, Irvin Prochnow.

Funeral services were held on Saturday and burial was made at Hillside Cemetery. Surviving to mourn are five nephews, two nieces, Arthur, Theodore, Irvin, Herman, Mrs. Robert Siedler and Mrs. Schley.

* * * * *

September 24, 1931

Mr. J. A. Mac Queen received word on Saturday of the death of his brother, Malcolm, at Estevan, Sask., Can., and left immediately to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

September 24, 1931

DEATH OF ILENE LAYTON

The Sargent County News reports the death of Ilene Mary, 23 day old twin daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Layton. Mr. Layton was formerly employed at the Hankinson News.

* * * * *

September 24, 1931

FERDINAND HOEFS DIED AT PORTLAND

Mr. F. W. Hoefs, a former resident of Hankinson, passed away in Portland, OR., on Wednesday, Sept. 30th, at the age of 71 years. Mr. Hoefs had been ill for about a year, ill health following the amputation of his leg because of blood poisoning.

Mr. Hoefs came to America in 1872, and a year later came to Richland County, with his father. He located at Hankinson and engaged in the implement, flour and feed business, and during his residence in Hankinson, was a prominent citizen of pioneer days, and owner of 400 acres of fine land in Brandenburg Township.

In 1905 he left with his family for Portland, OR., where he had since made his home. He was married in November of 1887 to Emilia Abram, and to this union were born three daughters, who with the wife, survive: Mrs. Buteuschen, Laura and Emma, all of Portland. One brother, August Hoefs, of this city, and one sister, Mrs. August Bladow, of Belford Township and numerous near relatives survive to mourn his departure.

Mr. Hoefs' last visit to his old home was five years ago when he attended the funeral of his sister.

* * * * *

October 1, 1931

ELEANOR VINGE DIED

The little four year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ole Vinge, of New Effington, passed away at the Polly Kriesel home on Saturday, Oct. 13th. She had been sick for about a week.

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Motis and Steve Motis returned home last Sunday from Alexandria, MN., where they were called due to the death of Mr. Anton Motis, father of Joe and Steve.

Mr. Motis passed away of heart failure on Thursday, very suddenly. Deceased was 87 years old and had returned from a visit here with his sons about three weeks ago.

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

OFFICIALS PROBE WORKER'S DEATH

Believing that John C. Johnson, 38 year old Rutland resident found dead in a garage at his home Thursday evening may have been murdered, Sargent County officials have launched an investigation of what was first believed to have been a suicide.

Johnson was found hanging from a rafter in the garage behind the home of his brother-in-law with whom he lived at Rutland about 6 PM., Thursday. He apparently had died from a broken neck but bruises on his head indicated he had been hit by a hammer. Fingerprints on the hammer found in the garage and Johnson's fingerprints have been taken and will be compared by Andrew Quam, fingerprint expert of the Fargo Police Department.

Johnson's skull was not fractured. One belief is that he fastened the rope about his neck, placed the rope over a rafter in the garage, stepped on a small play wagon, then battered himself on the head with the hammer, at the same time kicking away the wagon.

Another theory now under investigation by States Attorney C. O. Stockstad and Sheriff Ray E. Olson is that Johnson may have met with foul play. Johnson, according to relatives and friends, had no known enemies. Of late he had been in ill health.

He had been employed by his brother-in-law, John H. Johnson, manager of the John R.

Jones Lumber Co., of Rutland, for 30 years, as an attendant at a service station. Thursday the family left about 3 PM., for Forman. At 6 PM, when they returned, his sister found the body.

Adding to the suicide theory is the discovery of his glasses and watch in his room and the fact that he had no money on his person Thursday, eliminating the suggestion that he may have been murdered with robbery as a motive.

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

DEATH OF MRS. SMEARER

This community was shocked on Wednesday at the news, from Fargo, of the death of Mrs. J. Smearer. She had been ill with appendicitis. The deepest sympathy is extended to the bereaved family by the people of this vicinity. ...BRANDENBURG NEWS...

* * * * *

October 8, 1931

ATTENDS MOTHER'S FUNERAL

Pete Jensen went to Browns Valley Wednesday, October 7th, where he attended the funeral of his mother, Mrs. August Jensen, who passed away at her home the previous Sunday. Mrs. Jensen was a pioneer woman of Roberts County, and at the time of her death was 71 years old.

* * * * *

October 15, 1931

MRS. NICK POHL PASSED AWAY

Mrs. Nick Pohl, of Rosholt, died at her home on Friday morning due to heart trouble. One son survives and five grandchildren. The funeral was held on Monday at the Catholic Church at Rosholt. Her daughter, Mrs. Nick Schiltz, passed away last March. A number of people from Hankinson attended the funeral.

* * * * *

October 15, 1931

SUICIDE THEORY UPHELD

John C. Johnson's death at Rutland last week was called suicide by a coroner's jury when Andy Quam, Fargo Police Chief, pronounced the fingerprints on the bloody hammer and the dead man's as identical.

* * * * *

October 15, 1931

Funeral services were held on Wednesday for John Bott, Breckenridge Hardware merchant, who drowned in the Otter Tail River near Breckenridge on Sunday, while fishing.

* * * * *

October 15, 1931

VIRGINIA CHMELL

LIDGERWOOD MONITOR...Little Virginia Chmell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Chmell, of Dexter Township, died at the Britton Hospital on Friday, Oct. 9th, at the age of 2 years. Her death was caused by spinal meningitis.

The little girl was brought to this city for burial and the funeral services were held on Sunday.

* * * * *

October 22, 1931

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Pete Paulson and son, Wallace, of Sioux Falls, arrived here on Saturday evening on their way to attend the funeral of the former's Uncle, Hans Greenland, of New Effington, which was held on Sunday. They returned here in the evening and visited at the

home of Mrs. Paulson's mother, Mrs. Fred Coppin, returning to Sioux Falls on Monday.

* * * * *

October 29, 1931

INFANT HENKE SON DIED MONDAY

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Henke died last Monday. Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church, northwest of Hammer. Rev. Cloether was in charge of the services. The child was about two months of age at the time of death and is survived by his parents and two sisters.

.

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Bergman, born on Sunday, Oct. 25th, died on Wednesday morning. Funeral services will be held at the home here today and also at Oakes where interment will be made.

* * * * *

October 29, 1931

ATTEND FUNERAL OF MOTHER

Paul Witte and his brother, Theodore, and son, Victor, and daughter, Inez, of Deslac, ND., returned home on Thursday from Wabasha, MN., where they have been the past week at the bedside of their mother, who was seriously ill. Friday morning they received a telegram that she had passed away and they left at once to attend the funeral. Mrs. Margaret Witte had reached the age of 86 years when called in death; which was due to pneumonia.

* * * * *

October 29, 1931

GEBHARD SCHIERSCHER

The death of Gebhard Schierscher, one of the pioneer settlers of this vicinity, occurred at his home in this city on Friday, due to old age and an attack of pneumonia.

— He was born on February 24th, 1847, in the Province of Lichtenstein, Germany, where he grew to manhood. He emigrated to this country in 1873 and settled in this county in 1881, on a homestead in Grant Township, which was his home until three years ago, when he retired from active farming and moved into this city. ...LIDGERWOOD MONITOR...

* * * * *

October 29, 1931

Andrew Larson, 17, a son of A. N. Larson, Tenney, was fatally wounded by a shotgun accidentally discharged by a hunting companion about three miles north and a mile east of White Rock, SD., on Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock. The young man was rushed, by his companions to the Wheaton Hospital where he died at 11:50 PM.

With Andrew were his brother, Ralph, Orval Wittman, and Paul Roser. As they were driving along a private road through a field they saw some pheasants. They were in a hurry to assemble and load their guns and get at the birds. Andrew was riding in the front seat of the car and just swung his feet around in preparation to getting out when Paul Roser, who was riding in the rear seat, accidentally discharged his shotgun, a twelve gauge.

* * * * *

October 29, 1931

Mr. and Mrs. Al Fox left on Saturday for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of the former's brother-in-law, Mike Coleman, and from there left for a few days' visit with relatives at Duluth, returning home on Sunday.

* * * * *

October 29, 1931

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF FATHER IN WISCONSIN

Mr. Nick Klein, south of town, and son, returned Monday from Port Washington, WI., where he went to attend the funeral of his father, who was buried on Wednesday. The senior Klein was 85 years of age. Mr. Klein also visited in Milwaukee and Chicago, where his sons are engaged in professional business.

* * * * *

November 5, 1931

RELATIVE OF GREAT BEND MAN KILLED

Deaths by cars in North Dakota during 1931, stood at 91 today. Rolph Struble, of Sheldon, brought the total to 91, when he drove his car in front of a Northern Pacific train in Sheldon and was killed almost instantly.

The dead man is a brother-in-law of Philip Nohr, of Great Bend, and was well-known in that community where he had often visited.

The accident occurred at a "blind" crossing, beside which is an elevator. The victim had his back broken and his chest crushed.

* * * * *

November 5, 1931

HONORED RESIDENT DIED MONDAY

Henry Biggs Succumbs to Heart Ailment at His Home in Hankinson

Henry S. Biggs, prominent Hankinson citizen for many years, passed away at his home here on Nov. 9th, at 12:20 AM., death being due to heart failure, from which disease he had suffered for the past three years. Mr. Biggs suffered his fatal attack while in bed and before his wife could summon a physician he had passed away.

Funeral services are being held today (Thursday) at 1:30 at the home, and from the Congregational Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. Smith will conduct the service. Honorary pall bearers will be old time friends of the deceased.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife, Frances; two daughters, Louise and Helen; one sister, Mrs. M. H. Freeman, of Algona, IA.; three brothers preceeded him in death.

Henry Standard Biggs was born in Vallinhoney, Cork County, Ireland, on June 20th, 1864, and was 67 years old at the time of his death. In August of 1872 he came to America and settled, first at Cleveland. The family moved to Brian, IA., in 1879, and he engaged in farming. They built a small home on railroad land and with two brothers, labored hard to establish themselves. Hardships were many and Mr. Biggs often told of the Christmas Day, whereon he "had nothing in the house to eat but fried corn." Reward, however, came after untiring efforts, and Mr. Biggs became a large land owner, and accumulated wealth.

In 1902 Henry and Alfred came to Richland County, moving first to the Tyson community in Greendale Township, where they invested in land.

In 1907 he retired and moved to Hankinson where he had since made his home. In this city and community he was greatly respected, and liberal with his neighbors and friends, who regret his untimely passing.

* * * * *

November 12, 1931

MRS. H. HANAPEL CALLED IN DEATH

Hankinson received the sad news of the death of Mrs. Hugo Hanapel, formerly of Hank-

inson, which occurred on Monday at her home in Marshalltown, IA., death following a serious illness which began at the home of the family in Tracy, MN. Burial was made at Marshalltown.

Mrs. Hanapel, with her husband, operated a studio in this city for ten years, and last spring they sold, later buying a business in Tracy, MN. While in this city she became endeared to our people as a wonderful lady and her death brings sorrow to the hearts of her friends.

An obituary is being sent the NEWS from Marshalltown and will be available for publication next week.

* * * * *

November 12, 1931

FORMER LOCAL BANKER IS DEAD

The following clipping from the Yorba Linda, CA., Star tells of the death of J. W. Hargrave, formerly of Hankinson. Mr. Hargrave was cashier of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Hankinson when it was organized in 1899, and continued to serve in that capacity until 1913, when he moved to California to accept a lucrative position with a financial concern. While at Hankinson he enjoyed the confidence and respect of our citizens, and when he departed for California many of our citizens invested money in his coast enterprize.

"Yorba Linda today mourned the death of John Wilson Hargrave, 66, one of its most esteemed citizens, who died at his home on Lakeview Avenue at 12:30 o'clock last night following a month's illness.

A native of Ohio, Mr. Hargrave had lived in Yorba Linda for the past fifteen years, being president of the First National Bank of that city for the entire period. Prominent in fraternal circles, he was a charter member of Yorba Linda Masonic Lodge, and had served as its treasurer since its founding 13 years ago. He was also active in Yorba Linda Chapter, Order of Eastern Star and was a charter member and officer of the Friend's Church. One of the most enthusiastic members of the Yorba Linda Chamber of Commerce, he was prominently identified with every movement of civic progress.

Surviving him are his widow, Mrs. Mary Dela Hargrave; a daughter, Mrs. Myrl Sheets of Fullerton, and three sons: A. C. Hargrave of Ontario, George M. Hargrave of Honolulu and Edgar J. Hargrave of El Centro.

Funeral services will be held on Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Friends's Church in Yorba Linda. Burial will be in Loma Vista Cemetery." ...YORBA LINDA STAR....

* * * * *

November 12, 1931

PIONEER WOMAN DIES

A pioneer mother, Mrs. Mary Taylor, widow of Daniel Taylor, Civil War veteran, passed away at her home here at 5 o'clock on Monday morning following an illness that had lasted over a period of several weeks.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

November 12, 1931

VIVIAN MORGAN DIED IN FARGO

Vivian Morgan, of Walcott, pioneer resident of Richland County, died at a Fargo Hospital on Wednesday, following a surgical operation to which he submitted a week ago.

Funeral services will be held at the Barrie Congregational Church, near Walcott Friday afternoon. Mr. Morgan settled in Fargo in 1879 and later moved to Barrie Township in Richland County. He was active in church work, as well as in Sunday school, and in the days when North Dakota was becoming a state he was a youthful leader in the fight for the inclusion of the prohibition clause in the state constitution.

TWICE a LEGISLATOR

Twice Mr. Morgan served his state as a member of the Legislature, elected from Richland County to the House of Representatives session in 1901 and 1905. He was president of the Farmers Union unit in Richland County; president of the Richland County Federal Farm Loan Association and secretary of the Cass County Farm Loan Association. He was a member of Shiloh Lodge, No. 1, A. F. and A. M., Fargo.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

NICK DIFFERDING DIED TODAY

As we go to press we learn of the death of Nick Differding early this morning, following a long siege of illness. Death occurred while residing at the home of his son, Peter Differding, southeast of this city.

Funeral services will be conducted on Saturday morning at 10 o'clock from St. Philip's Church. Deceased came to this county from Germany and had made his home in this community since pioneer days. He was 64 years old. An obituary will be available for publication next week.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Coppin, Mrs. Fred Coppin and family, Mrs. Earl Coppin and John Coppin, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Brown attended the funeral of their Uncle, Alfred Coppin, held on Friday at the undertaking parlors in Wahpeton.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

The baby girl, born on Wednesday morning to Mr. and Mrs. Otto Heesch, passed away after only a short four hours of life.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

Mrs. Matt Schram received word from Minneapolis last week Wednesday of the death of her niece, Mrs. Tom Graham.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

William Bell, former Wahpeton merchant passed away on Wednesday night in Fargo, where he resided since 1923, when he retired from business in Wahpeton. He had been a patient in a Fargo Hospital since Oct. 29th. Mr. Bell was born in Ontario, Canada on June 18th, 1868. ...FAIRMOUNT NEWS.

* * * * *

November 19, 1931

MRS. ETTA HANKINSON DIED AT LOS ANGELES

A message from G. Ross Fowler, former Hankinson resident, announces the death of Mrs. Etta M. Hankinson, at her home in Los Angeles, CA., at midnight on Tuesday. Pneumonia was the cause of death.

Deceased was the widow of Col. Richard H. Hankinson, founder of the city of Hankinson, and many years of her married life were spent at the Hankinson country home on the banks of

Lake Elsie. She was well known among the pioneers of this region and news of her death comes as a distinct shock to many friends here. She was a charter member of Zurah Chapter of the Eastern Star, as was her late husband.

One married daughter, Mrs. Elsie Horton, resides in Los Angeles, and Herbert L. Hankinson, a son of Col. Hankinson by an earlier marriage, resides in Minneapolis.

Deceased was 74 years old and for many years has made her home in Los Angeles. No word has been received as to the funeral arrangements, but it is presumed that the remains will be brought to Minneapolis and laid to rest beside her late husband in Lakeside Cemetery.

* * * * *

November 26, 1931

MATH KRAKER DIED

Mathias Kraker, pioneer Wahpeton citizen, died at his home on November 19th, following an illness of six months' duration.

* * * * *

November 26, 1931

LITTLE CHILD DIED FRIDAY

James Christianson, the 13 month old son of Mrs. Mary Christianson, died Friday at the Breckenridge Hospital from convulsions.

Funeral services were held from the W. J. Chapin home on Saturday afternoon, Rev. W. A. Smith, preaching the ceremony. The funeral party left the following morning for Humboldt, MN., where the child was buried beside his father, Gordon Christianson, who passed away last March.

* * * * *

November 26, 1931

MRS. H. C. MEYER DIED SUDDENLY

Relatives and friends were sadly shocked Tuesday to learn of the death of Mrs. Herbert C. Meyer, which occurred at her home at 7 o'clock Tuesday night. Mrs. Meyer had given birth to a little child on Sunday, and on Tuesday had arisen and soon collapsed. A physician was called but death had called a mother HOME before he could arrive.

Mrs. Herb Meyer was born on Sept. 3rd, 1898 in the LaMars community, where she grew to womanhood. In August of 1920, she was united in holy wedlock to Herbert C. Meyer, and to this union three children were born. She was a true mother and a faithful, loving wife, respected and greatly admired by all for her Christian character and friendly spirit, and her untimely demise at the age of only 33 years leaves a void in the home and community which time cannot erase.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her mother, Mrs. John Meyer; her husband, and three children, Angeline, age 7; Howard, 3; and the little three day old baby, Anton. Besides these there remains six brothers, Pete, Tony, Mike, Math, John and Nicholas, all of this community; and five sisters, Mrs. Bernard Gorman, of Kenmare; Catherine, of Minneapolis; Mrs. Pete Faust; and Josephine and Gertrude at home.

Funeral services will be held on Saturday at 10 o'clock at St. Philip's Church.

* * * * *

December 3, 1931

FORMER GREENDALE MAN AUTO VICTIM

Olaf Anderson, of Greendale, received word on Friday of the death of his uncle, Andrew Olson, formerly of Greendale Township, now of Little Rock, AR., who was killed in an auto accident on Thanksgiving Day. He left Saturday to attend the funeral.

December 3, 1931

ROMAN SCHELENEY DIES

The little 6 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Scheleney of 1222 Wisconsin Ave., Wahpeton, died suddenly last Sunday of diphtheria. Burial was made on Monday in Calvary Cemetery, Father Jande officiating. Another child in the Scheleney family, 8 years old, is reported very ill also.

* * * * *

December 3, 1931

VICTOR RESIDENT PASSED AWAY

Fritz Seefeld, resident of the State Line community south, died at his home on Thanksgiving of pneumonia. Mr. Seefeld was taken ill about two years ago, and has suffered periodically since. Six days before his death pneumonia set in and was the direct cause of his demise.

Funeral services were held on Sunday, Nov. 29th, from the home, near Victor, and also at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church, Hankinson. Rev. Meier officiated. Interment was made in the cemetery of this congregation.

OBITUARY

Fritz Seefeld was 74 years, 6 months and 26 days old at the time of his death. He was born in Pommeran, Germany, on April 30th, 1857. When he first came to this country he worked in Hutchinson, MN., for several years and in 1895 he took up a homestead near Victor, SD., where he lived the rest of his life.

Mr. Seefeld was married by Rev. Rallmann to Miss Pauline Laboda, on Dec. 30th, 1896, and this union was blessed with 11 children, of whom one child, Eric, died about 23 years ago.

He is survived by his wife, Pauline, (nee Laboda), 2 married children, Erna, Mrs. Bryan Ellion, of Davenport, IA., and Paul, of White Rock, SD.; and eight other children who are still at home; Oscar, Bernhard, Reinhard, Orin, Esther, Fred, Ruben and Gertrude. Two sisters and one brother also survive: Mrs. George Kuehlwein, Mrs. August Lenz, and Herman, who lives near Hutchinson, MN.

* * * * *

December 3, 1931

MRS. KATE McCULLUM PASSED AWAY

Word was received here on Wednesday of the death of Mrs. Kate McCullum, who passed away at St. Josephs Hospital in St. Paul, on Tuesday, following an illness of pleurisy. Deceased is a daughter of Mrs. B. Mouer, of this city, and left here many years ago to make her home in St. Paul.

Four sons remain to mourn their loss: George, Ralph, Edward and Eugene. Her brothers, Pete and Losco Mouer, and sisters, Mrs. John Bommersbach, Sr., and Mrs. Mike Scheller, accompanied by John Bommersbach, Jr., left Wednesday for St. Paul to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

December 3, 1931

MRS. ETTA MARY HANKINSON

Funeral services for Mrs. Etta Mary Hankinson, 74, widow of the late Richard H. Hankinson, first president of the Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., of Minneapolis, were conducted on Nov. 27th, in Los Angeles, where she died at her home on Nov. 24th. ...MPLS TRIBUNE....

WAHPETON MAN DIES

Louis Schennum, a resident of this county for 40 years, died at his home at 119 Utah Ave. at 4:45 AM., Thanksgiving Day, will be buried at 2:30 either Saturday or Monday afternoon from the Bethel Lutheran Church here with Rev. J. C. Wisnaes officiating. Mr. Schennum had been ill for four years but was in better health when he was stricken fatally ill.

* * * * *

December 3, 1931

REV. SMITH'S FATHER DIES

Rev. W. A. Smith received word that his father passed away very suddenly on Friday and left at once for his home at Edgar, WI., to attend the funeral services, which were held on Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 3, 1931

INFANT MEYER CHILD FOLLOWS MOTHER TO HOME

Funeral services were held on Saturday at St. Philip's Church for Mrs. Herbert C. Meyer and her little infant son. A large number of people attended to pay their last respects to the mother and babe. The child, born on Sunday, Dec. 1st, passed away on Friday, the day previous to his mother's funeral, both were laid to rest side by side. The sympathy of our community goes out to the relatives who have suffered double sorrow in this tragic occurrence.

* * * * *

December 10, 1931

FULL ACCOUNT OF OLSON DEATH

Full account of the death of Andrew Olson, former pioneer Greendale Township resident, at Hot Springs, AR., is contained in the following writeup from the Hot Springs Record, which was given the NEWS by Olaf Anderson, who returned Saturday from Hot Springs, where he attended the funeral.

Andrew Olson came to Hankinson in 1882 and a few years later settled in Greendale Township where he farmed until 1914, when he sold out and moved to Hot Springs, AR. He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Christina Johnson, of Sweden, and nephew, Mr. Olaf Anderson, of Hankinson.

Funeral services were held at Hot Springs on Tuesday, Dec. 1st, and burial was made at that place.

"Andrew Olson, 74, Mountain Valley Township, a pioneer and thrifty farmer of this county, was killed late Friday afternoon just over the border of Garland and in Saline County, when an automobile in which he was riding, skidded from the soft road, went over a ten-foot embankment, and pinioned him underneath."

"Frank and Virgil McKeenly, were with him at the time. Frank was driving and was also pinioned under the car. Virgil leaped clear of the car as it fell, except one limb, which kept him fast for a few minutes after the accident, but from which he extricated himself later. He could not by himself remove the car from the other two, so he went off for help.

In the meanwhile a school bus, driven by Lem Hester, came along by the scene of the accident. The driver, with the assistance of all his kiddie passengers, tugged with the car until they finally lifed it from the pinioned men."

"Olson was dead when the car was lifted from him. Virgil McKeely said that Olson had

called to him immediately after the accident to try to get him out, but that he told Olson and his brother he too was pinioned, but not seriously hurt."

"Olson was going to Craigtown in Saline County on some cattle business at the time, and was accompanied by the two young men. They were moving slowly at the time. The roads were very wet from the rains and at places where there was no gravel, were very slippery. It was at a point where the car got beyond control that it began to slip and soon was overturned twice and landed up against a couple of trees with two of the occupants underneath."

Mr. Olson was very thrifty and had accumulated quite a sum of money.

* * * * *

December 10, 1931

ATTEND FUNERAL OF MRS. JOE SCHUCK

John Green and son, Lowell, left on Monday for Cologne, MN., where they attended the funeral of the former's sister, Mrs. Joe Schuck, which was held on Tuesday. They then went to Minneapolis and will be accompanied home by Ross Green, who will spend his Christmas vacation at his parental home here.

* * * * *

December 17, 1931

GREAT BEND PIONEER DEAD

Funeral services were held on Tuesday at the Lutheran Church at Great Bend for Edward Hingst, a resident of that city since 1882, who died Saturday. Hundreds of his relatives and pioneer friends attended the service to pay last tribute to another of our rapidly departing pioneers.

Mr. Hingst suffered a stroke, and was found on Saturday by neighbors when they called at his home. He had evidently fallen, when stricken, against the stove and was in a dazed condition.

Deceased was born in Germany and came to America in 1871, and after making his home in Wisconsin for several years, moved to Great Bend, to take up a homestead. He was a veteran of the Austro-Prussian War of 1871.

A son, Albert, and a step-son, Albert Ambach, survive with many other near relatives.

* * * * *

December 17, 1931

MRS. JOHN DEANS BURIED IN GRAVE AT FAIRMOUNT

Funeral services were conducted at Fairmount on Dec. 18th, for Mrs. John Deans, Sr., who died at Graceville on Tuesday. Services were held from the Methodist Church and burial was in the local cemetery. Mrs. Deans was married at Fairmount on Sept. 13th, 1885. The family have since made their home here and at Breckenridge, MN. Mrs. Deans is survived by her husband, two sons, John, Jr., and Claire, both of Tenney, MN., and three daughters, Mrs. Minnie Goldman, Milwaukee, Mrs. Ted Mahar, Breckenridge, and Mrs. Rose Berger, living at home. Two sisters and a brother, Mrs. Nels Johnson, Mrs. P. G. Stevens and John Buckmaster, all alive in Fargo.

* * * * *

December 23, 1931

E. A. KING DIED OF PNEUMONIA

E. A. King, one of the earliest settlers of the city of Hankinson, passed away at his home in this city on Wednesday afternoon at 4 o'clock, a victim of plural pneumonia. Mr. King was taken ill last Tuesday and on Thursday became critically ill with pneumonia, and although relatives and friends hoped he would be able to survive the ravages of the malady, his age of nearly four score years, proved too great a handicap, and he passed away after eight days' illness.

Funeral services will be held at the Congregational Church Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Rev. Smith conducting the ritual, and business in the home city will cease during the services.

Emmet A. King was born May 26th, 1854, in Onandago County, NY., living there until 1882, then moved to Reeds Corners, WI., where he married Nellie Valentine in 1881, who died ten years later. He then moved to Breckenridge in 1894, where he worked for the Great Northern Railway as a trainman. He married Hilda Schroeder of Hankinson in 1895 and then moved to Aberdeen, SD. He came to Hankinson in 1897, and engaged in railroading, and also in the restaurant business. Thirty years ago an accident happened which prevented his following railroad work and he engaged in other endeavors in this city. For several years he had been police magistrate for Hankinson and manager of the city weigh department, duties which he fulfilled ably and conscientiously. Throughout his many years' residence in Hankinson he has made friends by the hundreds with his pleasing personality and general humorous disposition, and to all his untimely death is a severe shock. Although almost 80 years old, Mr. King enjoyed exceptionally good health until stricken last week.

In 1895, July 5th, Mr. King was united in marriage to Miss Hilda Schroeder, and to this union two children were born, Charles and Harry, both residents of this city, who with many near relatives and friends survive to mourn their loss.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

RICHLAND PIONEER DIED WEDNESDAY

Carl Radloff, pioneer settler of the Lidgerwood community, passed away at the Anderson home in Lidgerwood on Wednesday morning at 5:30, following a critical illness since Christmas, when he was stricken with apoplexy.

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at the Evangelical Church in Lidgerwood, Rev. Meier officiating.

Mr. Radloff was born in Pomeran, Germany, in 1861, and came to America in July of 1883. He first settled at Winona, MN., later going to Casselton. In 1888 he moved to the Lidgerwood community, where he took up a homestead, and had since made his home.

He was a very prominent citizen and was active in church work, having been president of the Evangelical Church for many years.

While at Casselton he was married to Matilda Grunholz, and to this union eight children were born, three of whom preceded him in death. Surviving to mourn their loss are:

Frieda Schultz, Otto, William, Emil and Elwood, besides a host of friends made during his 50 years in Richland County.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

FORMER HANKINSON WOMAN AUTO VICTIM

Word has been received here by Mrs. A. C. Payne of the death of Mrs. Elmer Hayes, formerly of Hankinson, now of Milwaukee. Mrs. Hayes was killed in an auto accident, but details are lacking.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

STATE LINE MAN DIED AT BRITTON

Adolph Meyer, 30 years old, passed away on Dec. 31st, at a Britton hospital, a sufferer of an ailment of the kidneys. The young man became seriously ill in November and on the 12th of that month was taken to the hospital. Later his condition became very critical and it was intended to remove him to the Mayo hospital, but death relieved him of his sufferings.

Funeral services were conducted on Tuesday at the German Lutheran Church, of which he was a member, and were largely attended by relatives, neighbors and friends.

Adolph was born in Minnesota Township, Roberts County, Oct. 24th, 1901, and made his home in the county ever since. His father and mother both preceded him in death when he was a child, and he had made his home with Mrs. Caroline Meyer.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his stepmother, Mrs. Caroline Meyer, and three brothers, Ernest and Carl, at home, and Paul Meyer, of Loreburn, Canada; three sisters, Mrs. Wm. Daleen, of Rosholt, and Bertha and Helen at home, besides numerous near relatives.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

DROWNED IN BIG STONE

A man named Edward Erickson of Lake City, MN., was visiting relatives at Big Stone, drove through a hole in the ice about ten miles north of Big Stone last Saturday morning and was drowned. He went out to spend the day fishing through the ice and when he did not return a search was made for him. Oily water in the opening in the lake led the searchers to investigation and they found his car and body in twelve feet of water. He is survived by his wife and a four year old son.WILMOT ENTERPRISE....

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

A large crowd attended the funeral of Adolph Meyer last Sunday. Services were held from the house at 1 PM and from the German Lutheran Church at 2 PM. Rev. Cloether conducted the funeral, preaching in both German and English. Interment was made in the cemetery near the church.

* * * * *

January 7, 1932

JACOB FISCHER FUNERAL TODAY

Jacob Fischer, a resident of Hankinson for nearly thirty years, died at his home on Monday at midnight, following an illness of only a couple of days.

Funeral services were held today at St. Philip's Church at 10 AM., Fr. Studnicka conducting the mass, and was largely attended by his neighbors and relatives of this community.

Jacob Fischer was born in Austria on July 15, 1859, and was 73 years old at the time of his death. In February of 1883, he was united in marriage to Katherine Fischer, and to this union ten children were born, three of whom survive to mourn their loss: Mrs. Nick Benroth, Mrs. Martin Jaeger and John J. Fischer.

Twenty nine years ago the family immigrated to the United States, came to Hankinson, and have since made this city their home.

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

MRS. E. F. MOVIUS DIED IN LOS ANGELES HOME

Mrs. Ernst F. Movius, a pioneer mother of Lidgerwood, died at her home in Los Angeles, CA., after a long illness.

Eight children survive their mother. Besides those mentioned there are Dr. W. G. Movius, of Mohall, a dentist; Emil O. Movius, of Selah, WA.; Mrs. H. F. Hinz, of Lidgerwood; Mrs. Henrietta Christenson, of Los Angeles and Mrs. Marie Ferner, of Los Angeles.

Interment was in Inglewood Cemetery, Los Angeles.

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

DR. C. McDONELL DIED AT WINONA

Over-Exertion While Attending Neighbor Caused Heart Attack

Word was received in Hankinson on Tuesday, of the death of Dr. Chas. H. McDonell, at his home in Winona, MN., death being caused by heart failure.

Meagre reports of the demise of the physician were received, and say that the doctor was called to revive a neighbor, who had been overcome by carbon monoxide gas fumes, and over-exertion on the part of the physician caused the fatal attack of heart trouble.

Dr. McDonell was 54 years of age at the time of his death. He came to Hankinson in 1906 from Chicago, where he graduated from a medical school and entered enthusiastically into the civic and social life of this community.

In 1916 he was elected mayor of this city, and advocated making improvements to make the city modern. He served as mayor two terms.

In 1924 he left for Winona, MN., and has served that city as city physician for the past seven years.

Deceased was prominent in lodge circles, being a member of Hankinson Chapter, A. F. & A. M., and a Shriner, and was a post graduate of the Univ. of Minnesota. News of his death was a distinct shock to his friends in this city. Funeral arrangements have not been announced here.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife; one daughter, Eva; and one son, Charles, Jr.,

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

HARRIS, FORMER WAHPETON RAILWAY AGENT, SUCCUMBS

Wahpeton, Jan. 12th...Word was received here today of the death on Sunday of G. L. Harris, pioneer Wahpeton railroad man and business man, at Brandenton, FL., where he was spending the winter. Mr. Harris died as the result of a paralytic stroke.

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

MRS. STEPHENSON DIES

Mrs. Christine Miller Stephenson, a long time resident of Rosholt vicinity, passed away on Saturday, Dec. 26th, after a long illness. She was born at Sumner, IA., on March 14th, 1875, and was married to Edwin J. Stephenson on Oct. 17th, 1894. In 1900 they came to the Rosholt neighborhood. Mrs. Stephenson is survived by her husband and three children. Funeral services were held on Monday, Dec. 28th, in the Methodist Church at White Rock.

.....FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

January 14, 1932

RECEIVES WORD OF DEATH OF NEPHEW

Albert Pribbernow received a message on Monday from his brother, Fred, of Gully, MT., of the death of his youngest son, Carl, at the age of three years, who passed away after an operation. The former's brother, Carl Pribbernow, who lives in Greendale Township, left immediately Tuesday morning to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

January 21, 1932

PIONEER EFFINGTON MERCHANT DIED

A. F. Hegne, pioneer New Effington business man, died Sunday night from an illness of several years' duration.

Mr. Hegne operated the Hegne general store since the town was established, and enjoyed a wide acquaintance throughout this territory. He came to New Effington from Barrett, MN.

Funeral services are being held today at the Lutheran Church, of which he was a charter member. Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife, who is sightless, and six children, two of whom reside at New Effington.

* * * * *

January 21, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Herding and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Bommersbach and sons, John, Frank and Peter, motored to Fairmount on Saturday, where they attended the funeral services of Miss Leah Cays.

* * * * *

January 21, 1932

FAIRMOUNT ITEMS....Miss Leah Cays, of the Fairmount community, passed away at her home on Thursday morning. Funeral services were held Sunday morning.

* * * * *

January 21, 1932

O B I T U A R Y

(Winona Republican Herald)

Dr. Charles H. McDonell, Winona County physician since 1925, died suddenly at his home at 403 West Wabasha St., at 10:45 AM., today of a heart attack. He was 54 years old.

Stricken while at work in the basement of his home early Sunday afternoon, Dr. McDonell's condition was reported somewhat better Monday. He was seized with a second attack on Tuesday morning, from which he failed to rally.

Overexertion in carrying on his practice was believed responsible for his sudden death. He had not been ill before Sunday but had been in the best of health the last few weeks. Saturday evening he was one of the physicians called to assist in resuscitation methods on Albert Ward, a neighbor, who was overcome by carbon monoxide fumes in his garage. With

another doctor, he worked over him more than an hour, but Sunday morning he was apparently in good health and made several professional calls.

Dr. McDonell was re-elected county physician to begin his eighth year in that office at the annual session of the Winona County Board of Commissioners here last week and Thursday accompanied the commissioners and other county officials to the county farm where they were entertained at dinner.

With his family he came to Winona in Sept. of 1924, from Hankinson, ND., where he had been a practicing physician and surgeon for 18 years. The following January he was elected County Physician to succeed Dr. W. V. Lindsay and he held that position up to the time of his death in addition to carrying on his own practice.

He attended Notre Dame University at South Bend, IN., where he was a quarterback on the Notre Dame football team, and then attended Loyola Univ. at Chicago, from which he graduated in medicine. Later he took a post-graduate course in the medical school at the Univ. of Minnesota and then began his practice at Hankinson.

Dr. McDonell, who was widely known throughout the county and nearby Wisconsin, was born in Elmira, NY., on Oct. 1st, 1877. He is survived by his wife, who today was seriously ill from shock as the result of Dr. McDonell's sudden death, one son, Charles, Jr., who is a senior at Winona Senior High School and one daughter, Mrs. Warren G. Clark, whose marriage was announced on Dec. 26, 1931.

He was a member of the Masonic Lodge and a Shriner, also a member of the Fargo temple, and a member of the Kiwanis Club and Westfield Golf Club here. He always took an active interest in sports here and on many occasions treated injured players without charge.

* * * * *

January 21, 1932

YOUNG WOMAN LAID TO REST

Our community was shocked and greatly grieved last Thursday morning when word came that Leah Cays had suddenly passed away at 3:45 AM., at the home of her parents west of town

Leah, the youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Cays, was born on Dec. 12th, 1911 at Fairmount, being 20 years, 1 month and 2 days old; she lived here and received her education in the public schools of this place. She graduated from the Fairmount High School in 1929 and since that time has remained at home, where her sunny disposition was the life and joy of the household.FAIRMOUNT NEWS.....

* * * * *

January 28, 1932

GREAT BEND LAD DIED IN WISCONSIN

Relatives and friends were deeply grieved when news was circulated of the death of August Krueger, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Krueger, which occurred at the Lutheran Institution at Watertown, WI., where he was taken in Sept. of 1931.

August contracted pneumonia and succumbed, after a short illness, on Saturday, Jan. 23rd, at the age of 17 years.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday at the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Great Bend, Rev. J. Rengstorf officiating, burial being made in the cemetery just south of Great Bend.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his parents; three brothers, Paul, Herbert and George, Jr., and three sisters, Carolina, Myrtle and Fern. The body was brought here on Sunday for burial.

The deepest sympathy of the entire community is extended to the bereaved family.

* * * * *

January 28, 1932

PIONEER HOMESTEADER BURIED

John Biske, of the south community, a homesteader of 1892, passed away at his home on Sunday morning, following an illness of a year's duration.

On Sept. 30th, he was stricken with paralysis, and since then had been bedridden. Deceased was 67 years old.

Funeral services were conducted at the Swedish Lutheran Church by Rev. Olson and Rev. Reed, of New Effington, on Sunday.

John Bisek was born in Two Creek, WI., on January 1st, 1865. He moved with his parents to Reno Township, Lowry, MN., and then moved to Kensington, MN., and engaged in business until 1892, when he filed on a homestead in Roberts County.

He was married to Anna Nelson, of Kensington, on Jan. 15th, 1896. They moved on their homestead and lived there until 1905, when they moved back to Kensington and engaged in business until 1918. Then they returned to his homestead and lived there until his death.

Four children were born to them, two of whom died in infancy, the others, Mrs. Orlie Holland, of Hammer, and Martin, of New Effington, along with his wife, remain to mourn their loss.

He also leaves to mourn; three sisters and three brothers, Mrs. Joe Benson, and Charles and Peter, of New Effington; Mrs. John Brosh and Adolph, of Lowry, MN.; and Mrs. Thomas Hanzlik, of Harlowton, Montana.

* * * * *

January 28, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schuster and the former's brother, Fred, left on Sunday morning for Fulda, MN., where they joined other relatives, and left for Ochenton, IA., where they attended the funeral of an uncle on Monday afternoon. The Schusters returned here on Wednesday evening.

* * * * *

January 28, 1932

POLLY KRIESEL DIED TODAY

As we go to press we learn of the death of Miss Polly Kriesel, a pioneer woman of this community, who passed away at her home in this city today at 11:45 AM., following several weeks' illness of pneumonia and complications.

Arrangements for the funeral have not been made but will presumably be held on Monday. Burial will be in Hillside Cemetery.

Deceased was born in Jackson County, WI., and came to Dakota territory in 1880, settling, with her parents, near Great Bend. About 30 years ago she came with the family to Hankinson, where she has since made her home and was highly regarded by the people of the entire community.

The condition of the stricken woman took a turn for the worse a few days ago, and relatives were called and were at the bedside at the time of her death.

An obituary will appear in next week's issue of the NEWS.

* * * * *

February 4, 1932

WM. PELVIT FUNERAL

Funeral services were held at Breckenridge on Monday for William Pelvit, who died last Friday at the St. Francis Hospital.

Deceased was quite well known in Hankinson, where he has many relatives, among them being the Chas. Hein, Harry Krause and Herman Webber and Mrs. D. Meide families.

* * * * *

February 4, 1932

Belated reports of an accident last month in California, which resulted in the death of Hulda Kramer, a sister of Mrs. A. E. Willard, former Hankinson resident, were received in this city this week. The Kramers were well known in this community.

* * * * *

February 4, 1932

MR. LORENZ'S MOTHER DIES

Albert Lorenz and family received word of the death of his mother, Mrs. F. Lorenz, 78 years old, who lived in Alexandra, MN. Mrs. Lorenz died Friday morning at 6 o'clock, following a short illness. The funeral was held on Saturday afternoon from the Evangelical Church at Alexandria, Rev. Bartz officiating.

* * * * *

February 4, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Kelsey and children left Thursday noon on 108 for Minneapolis to attend the funeral of the latter's brother, Archie Lowe, a passenger brakeman out of Enderlin, who passed away after a brief illness. Funeral services were held at Minneapolis, their former home.

* * * * *

February 4, 1932

TERRIBLE SCENES AT WRECK

The scene of the wreck of the Great Northern Empire Builder and Milwaukee freight near Wahpeton on Saturday was one of immense confusion when a horde of curious people arrived an hour or so after the disaster to view the wreckage. A mixup of automobiles on the wagon road was caused by everyone attempting to drive as close as possible to the tangled mass of debris.

Undertakers, doctors, section men and passengers were darting about in confusion. Several huge bonfires had been built from parts of Milwaukee freight cars, which were reduced to kindling, and served a double purpose in keeping onlookers warm and in helping to disperse the steam emerging from the water from bursted boilers.

The body of Engineer Ostrander, of the Milwaukee, was the last to be found, and required some digging to remove it from the ditch where it had become frozen in snow and water. Considerable maneuvering was necessary before it was encased in the undertaker's basket and removed to town.

The body of Timothy O'Conner, of Minneapolis, Milwaukee fireman, was found first on the highway 20 feet from the engine, by E. D. Lum, the torso and head badly crushed.

Fireman Albert Tipping's corpse was removed from the cab of the Empire Builder, skull fractured and body badly scalded. Jerry English, G. N. engineer, the only survivor of the engine crews, was scalded and sustained cuts about the head.

With the removal of the last of the victims, wrecking crews began in earnest to untangle the wreckage and clear the right of way for other trains. The Milwaukee engine, tender, and some of the boxcars were hopelessly wrecked and no attempt was made to salvage them. The tender was carried on the pilot of the immense Empire Builder engine, for some 300 feet, before being tossed to the side as the plowing tons of driving steel plowed to rest on its side in the ditch.

Some realization of the terrific impact of the Empire Builder as it crashed head-on into the side of the Milwaukee engine, may be gained from the fact that the smaller engine was turned almost completely around and hurled into the ditch over the side of the larger engine. A drive wheel from the Milwaukee engine, its shaft twisted and bent, lay on the highway, fifty feet from the pile of scrap iron that was once an engine.

The entire scene was one which might inspire a poet or fictionist, and will not soon be forgotten by those who saw it first hand. It is hard to conceive in one's mind that a half million dollars worth of property could be so suddenly and completely wrecked.

* * * * *

February 4, 1932

RECEIVES NEWS OF DEATH OF FATHER

Miss Nellie Kenyon received a message last night conveying the sad news of the death of her father, Judge Kenyon, of Owatonna, MN. Miss Kenyon leaves today for that city to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

February 11, 1932

HOLD FUNERAL OF GEORGE BERNARD

Funeral services were held at St. Philip's Church on Monday morning for George Bernard Richland County pioneer farmer, who passed away at his home near Great Bend on Friday at 6:30 AM.

Fr. Studnicka conducted the requiem high mass, and was assisted by Fr. Sabastian Bernard, of Milwaukee (a brother of the deceased), Fr. Duerr, of Lidgerwood, Fr. Bierens, of Fairmount, and Frs. Janda and Meyer, of Wahpeton.

Mr. Bernard suffered a stroke of paralysis a week ago, and death followed after the short illness. George Bernard was well liked and respected by all who knew him. His death marks the passing of another of the sturdy characters who helped to build Richland County.

George Bernard was born at Mt. Calvary, WI., in 1869. In 1887 he came to Richland County to farm. In 1892 he was married to Miss Veronica Miesen, also of Mount Calvary.

Of their thirteen children, two, Ludwig and Anna, preceded him in death. Surviving him, besides his wife, are their children: Math, Leska, now Mrs. Peter Wawers; Frank, Adolph Rose, now Mrs. A. E. Schultz; Angela, now Mrs. G. Bauer; Leo, Edward, Henry, Sabina and William, nineteen grandchildren and three brothers, Rev. Fr. Sebastian Bernard, of Milwaukee; Math, of Tyler and Arnold, of St. Joseph, MN.

* * * * *

February 11, 1932

GREENDALE....Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Witt, Mrs. Henry Sander and daughter, A. E. Milbrandt and son, Henry Sander and Mary Muehler motored to Wyndmere to attend the funeral of a cousin, Mrs. John Port, who died last Monday at the Breckenridge Hospital.

* * * * *

February 11, 1932

LAKE CITY MAN DIED AFTER BAD ACCIDENT

The whole Lake City community was stunned last week when the news spread that Herbert Sckerel, son of Mr. and Mrs. Max Sckerl, had been seriously injured in an accident on Squaw Hill where a number of the young had gone toboggan sliding.

The party Herbert was with struck a wire fence and while several members of the party were cut and scratched Herbert was so badly injured that little hope for his recovery was held out. The wire struck him across the throat, severing one jugular vein and his windpipe. He was brought to the Britton Hospital for treatment at once, arriving here about midnight. He died later.SISSETON JOURNAL PRESS....

* * * * *

February 11, 1932

Mrs. Ed LaQua received word on Tuesday morning of the death of her mother, Mrs. Catherine O'Niel, of Kensel, ND., who was 76 years old. Mr. and Mrs. LaQua left immediately to be present at the funeral, which was held today (Thursday.)

* * * * *

February 11, 1932

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR MISS PAULINE KRIESEL

Funeral services for Pauline Kriesel were held from her home on Monday afternoon, Jan. 8th. Rev. E. J. Schroeder, of the Evangelical Church of Great Bend, conducted the services. The home was filled with sorrowing friends, who came to pay last respects to one who was always willing to give aid when needed. Rev. Schroeder and Mrs. G. W. Worner sang two beautiful songs.

Pallbearers were Fred Worner, John J. Peitz, Frank H. Peitz, Fred Radloff, Jr., David McIlwain and Alfred Hein. Interment was in Hillside Cemetery in the family lot.

The following obituary was read by Rev. Schoreder:

Pauline Abbey Kriesel was born on Nov. 29th, 1873, in Jackson County, WI., departed this life, in Hankinson, on Feb. 4th, 1932.

She came to North Dakota with her parents in 1880, settling on a farm northwest of Great Bend. Later the family moved from the farm to Hankinson, where Pauline remained with her parents until their demise. She, together with her sister, Emma, took up the work of practical nursing and brought comfort and health to many. Undoubtedly many are living today because of "Polly's" untiring efforts and her self-giving for the sake of sick. Since the death of her sister, Emma, a year ago, she continued her service to suffering humanity until last October when she was stricken with a dread disease, from which she never recovered. After four months of endurance she was at last relieved of her bodily pain.

During the last weeks of her illness she was resigned to God's will. Nothing seemed to bring such comfort to her as communion with the Heavenly Father. We often talked to God about her recovery, asking God if it be his will she may be restored, and she seemed satisfied with God's plan and will.

She joined the Evangelical Church on June 14th, 1931, and on the same day received Christian Baptism. The fellowship on earth was but of short duration, but we believe she has gone to the church triumphant before the throne of God.

There remain two sisters, Mrs. Ottelie Hoeft, of Great Bend; Mrs. McNeish, of Vancouver, B. C.; and two brothers, Ernest of Minneapolis, and William of Havana, ND. All were present at the funeral except Mrs. McNeish.

* * * * *

February 11, 1932

FORMER RESIDENT BURIED TODAY

Funeral services were held on Thursday for Jacob Wolfe, at St. Philip's Church, Rev. Fr. Studnicka conducting the services. Mr. Wolfe passed away at Pine County, MN., on Friday at the age of 81 years, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Carl Kuntz.

Deceased formerly resided in this city, where he was at one time employed by Henry Hoffman in his blacksmith shop, but left here about twelve years ago to make his home in Minnesota.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his sons, John, of Waldo Township; Martin, of Minneapolis; Frank of Claire City, and their daughters, Mrs. Roy Bergman, of Ellendale and Mrs. Frank DeFea, Wheaton; Mrs. Carl Kuntz, Pine County, MN.

* * * * *

February 18, 1932

FUNERAL HELD FOR JUDGE W. E. KENYON

Funeral services were held on Feb. 14th, at Owatonna for Judge W. E. Kenyon. Mr. Kenyon had been judge of the probate court of Steele County for 24 years, being elected in 1908 and held office continuously since that time. He came to the Minnesota community from New York state, with his parents, pioneers of the county. Heart failure was the cause of his demise. Miss Nellie Kenyon, teacher in the Hankinson schools, is a daughter of Judge Kenyon

* * * * *

February 18, 1932

John Stenger received word last week of the death of a nephew at Annandale, MN.

* * * * *

February 18, 1932

CHARLES BOLDT DIED WEDNESDAY

The community was shocked today to learn of the untimely death of Charles Boldt, prominent farmer of DeVillo Township, who passed away at his home Wednesday night at 5 o'clock, a victim of pneumonia, following a week's illness. Mr. Boldt was taken ill only last week, and he became steadily worse until death occurred yesterday.

Mr. Boldt was known throughout the community as an industrious and capable man, fair and square in duties to his neighbors and home, and his passing is greatly regretted by all.

Funeral services will be held at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount on Saturday morning. Mr. Boldt was born on his parent's farm in DeVillo in 1886, and was 45 years old at the time of his death.

Throughout his residence in this community he had made a wide acquaintance and was highly respected throughout the county. Surviving to mourn their loss are: his faithful wife, eight sons and two daughters; also two sisters residing in Minnesota.

* * * * *

February 25, 1932

FRANK BUNTIN CALLED TO BEYOND

Frank Buntin, well known resident of this community passed away in the city last Sunday, Feb. 14th, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, after a lingering illness of many months.

Mr. Buntin came to Hankinson from Ontario, Canada, in 1905 and engaged in carpenter work there. In these years he was often at Lidgerwood and worked at his trade.

The last years of his life were spent in Lidgerwood, with several trips to California and the west coast in search of better health.

Frank Buntin was born in Iroquois, Ontario, Canada, in 1870, coming to the United States in 1895, locating in Massachusetts. He was well liked and respected in the community and his passing has brought sorrow to many.

He leaves to mourn his passing, his brother, William, and a half-sister, Mrs. Casey Markell, of Rochester, NY. The funeral was held at the Methodist Church in Lidgerwood at 2 o'clock in the afternoon on Wednesday, and interment was made at the Movius Cemetery.

....LIDGERWOOD MONITOR.... * * * * * February 25, 1932

LOCAL PIONEER PASSES AWAY

Wenzel Parizek, 75, pioneer farmer, died here on Tuesday. He had been ailing for several months. Wenzel Parizek was born at Dobra Puda, Czecho-Slovakia, on August 18th, 1857. At the age of 24 he married Mary Nemecek. He came to America in 1883 and settled in Richland County. Mr. Parizek, past president of the Z. C. B. J. Lodge, member of the school board of Dexter and road supervisor for many years, retired and moved to Lidgerwood in 1911.

....LIDGERWOOD MONITOR.... * * * * * February 25, 1932

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR TYLER CHILD

The little daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Dozak, who reside on a farm east of Tyler was buried on Friday morning at Wahpeton. The little one had been a patient at several hospitals during the last half year and everything was being done to regain the little one's health, but she passed away several days ago at a Fargo Hospital. Sympathy is extended to the bereaved family.

* * * * * February 25, 1932

LAWRENCE MARTIN FUNERAL TODAY

Lawrence E. Marvin, of Meadow Lake, Sask., Canada, died on Monday morning at 1:13, a sufferer of pneumonia, at the Breckenridge Hospital. Mr. Martin had returned from Canada for a short visit with his brothers, and contracted the influenza. His condition became critical, and he was removed to the Breckenridge Hospital where he died Monday morning.

Funeral services were in charge of the Hankinson Lodge of the A. F. & A. M., which the deceased was a member of, Rev. Smith conducting the services at 1:30 o'clock Thursday (today.) Eberhardt post of the American Legion furnished an escort and burial was made with full military honors.

OBITUARY

Lawrence Everett Marvin was born on Sept. 29th, 1895 in Northwood, IA., and in 1903 he came, with his parents, to Hankinson where he remained until 1927.

On April 28, 1918, he enlisted in the American Army and served in the Expeditionary forces from that date until April 7th, 1919. He took part in the St. Mihiel drive, was gassed and had been a sufferer of complications from this disability since the war.

Soon after he returned from the army he became a rural mail carrier, which position he held on Route # 2, out of Hankinson for eight years. From here he went to Barney, where

he continued as a mail carrier for two years and then moved to Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan, Canada, in 1929, where he has since resided.

He is survived by his wife, Lorna Armstrong Marvin, whom he married on May 8th, 1920; one son, Daniel Everett Marvin, who was born on May 14th, 1930; three brothers, Charles and Sam, of Hankinson, and Fred, of Williston; and one sister, Mrs. Peter Meyer, of Hankinson. His wife and baby will remain until spring and then return home to Meadow Lake, Sask.

* * * * *

March 3, 1932

KIDNAPERS TAKE LINDBERG BABY

The eyes of the Nation are focused upon Hopewell, NY., where the 19 months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, famous trans-Atlantic flyer, was kidnaped from his crib Tuesday night.

A demand for \$50,000 ransom has been made, the press reports, for the return of the child. The parents are said to be attempting to establish a contact with the kidnapers, to secure the return of their heir, but at noon today radio reports that the child has not yet been returned.

A prediction was made this morning by news agencies that the child would be home by noon, but police activity is retarding the return of the child.

In the meantime congress is attempting to pass a law making kidnaping punishable by death. The \$20,000,00 heritage of Mrs. Lindbergh, given by her late father, Senator Morrow, an international banker, is the goal of the kidnapers.

* * * * *

March 3, 1932

ATTEND FUNERAL OF DOCTOR RYAN'S MOTHER

Mrs. Hannah Ryan died on Wednesday night at 9:20 at her home in St. Paul, at the age of 80 years, after an illness of a couple of months' duration.

Funeral services were held at St. Mark's Church in St. Paul on Saturday at 9 o'clock. Mrs. Ryan was a pioneer Minnesotan, residing in early days at Shakopee. An obituary will be published next week.

Mr. and Mrs. Ryan of this city attended the funeral.

.

A. J. INGERSON'S FATHER DIES

A. J. Ingerson received a message on Tuesday evening of the death of his father, C. A. Ingerson, at Hutchinson, MN., at the age of 73 years. Death was due to heart trouble. The former's brother and wife, Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Ingerson, of Kidder, SD., came here early Wednesday morning and all left immediately for Hutchinson, where they will attend the funeral. Bill Lierman is assisting at the Great Northern depot during the absence of Mr. Ingerson.

* * * * *

March 3, 1932

VEBLEN VICTIM OF YEGGS DIED SATURDAY

August Peterson, bachelor of 68 years, died Saturday in Veblen, and at an inquest held, with three doctors present, the jury decided he came to his death by injuries suffered when slugged and robbed by three men three weeks ago. The men, two Swiden's and a man

from Waubay, who were out on bond, were again taken into custody and charged with murder. It is alleged the three men, after a wild party with three young girls, committed the crime.

* * * * *

March 3, 1932

MRS. STRAIT DIES AT FAIRMOUNT

Funeral services were held at 2 o'clock Wednesday afternoon at Fairmount for Mrs. Eveline Vanelia Strait, 92, pioneer Richland County woman. Mrs. Strait was born in Schenattas, NY., and came to Fairmount 52 years ago with her family. Her husband, a Civil War Veteran, died in 1913.

Mrs. Strait died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Charles Eide, at 4 o'clock Monday morning. She had been making her home there for a number of years. Just twelve days ago Mrs. Strait celebrated her 92nd birthday. She had been ill for about five years.

* * * * *

March 3, 1932

OBITUARY

Funeral services were held on Saturday at 10 AM at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount, for Charles H. Boll, prominent farmer of DeVillo Township, who passed away at his home last Wednesday evening, a victim of pneumonia, following a week's illness. Everything possible was done by physicians, nurses, friends and relatives, but to no avail. Last sacraments were administered by Rev. Fr. Jande, of Wahpeton.

Mr. Boll was born in Brandenburg Township on Nov. 10th, 1886. His parents moved to a farm in DeVillo Township shortly after his birth, and he resided there until moving to the H. G. Lage farm in 1910, which he had operated ever since. On Nov. 21st, 1911, he was united in holy matrimony to Miss Elizabeth M. Berg, at St. Anthony's Church in Fairmount, by Rev. F. A. Meyer, pastor at that time. The present pastor, Father Bierens, is at Rochester, and was unable to be present. Father Meyer was again called for the last rites.

Deceased was a highly respected farmer, and a good citizen and neighbor. He was a kind father and a devoted husband. His passing will be keenly felt by all who knew him.

He leaves to mourn his passing a faithful wife, eight sons and two daughters, Mrs. H. Kutzer, William, Harry, Raymond, John, Lawrence, Elizabeth, Arlie, Gerard, Wilfred; three sisters, Rika Hoakinson, Annie Radke, Minnie Link, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Berg and family, C. J. Krump and family, J. F. Meyer and family, Floyd Eichhorn and family.

His father preceeded him in death on July 13th, 1930

Relatives and friends in attendance at the funeral from a distance were: Rika Hoakinson, Grand Forks; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Radke and daughter and sons, of Perham, MN., Julius Link and son, William of Grand Forks; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Boll of Fergus Falls; H. G. Lage, Sagebrook, IL.; Carl A. Lage, Julius Landau, of Anchor, IL.

Solemn Requiem High Mass was sung by Rev. F. A. Meyer, after which he preached an eloquent sermon. The body was laid to rest in Calvary Cemetery north of Fairmount. Pall bearers were Mike Schmidt, A. J. Theede, Jake Kutzer, Emil Beeler, Frank Burvee and Emmett Fox.

* * * * *

March 3, 1932

HOLD FUNERAL FOR MOTHER AND BABE

CHILD PASSED AWAY AT FOUR P. M. SATURDAY AND MOTHER FEW HOURS LATER

Funeral services were held at the Great Bend Lutheran Church on Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock for Mrs. Bruno Miller and infant daughter, Rev. Rengstorf and Rev. Klausler officiating at a sad service largely attended by sorrowing relatives and friends.

Mrs. Miller was taken ill last week with influenza and was moved to the hospital here for treatment. On Saturday a little girl was born at 10 o'clock, but survived only a few short hours, passing away about 4 o'clock that afternoon. Mrs. Miller's condition became very critical, pneumonia developing and in her weakened condition she succumbed to the call of death.

Hilda Ziegelman was born on Aug. 30th, 1902, at Great Bend, ND., and grew to womanhood in that community where her amiable disposition and Christian ideals won for her countless admirers throughout the community. In 1921 she was united in holy wedlock to Mr. Bruno Miller, and to this union three children were born, two sons, Clemant and Floyd, and the little infant girl.

Besides her husband and two children there survive to mourn their loss; her father, Wm. Ziegelman; five sisters, Laura, of this city, Mrs. Robert Zietlow, and Mrs. R. B. Wimer, of East Grand Forks, Mrs. Wm. Pieper, of Battle Lake, MN.; Mrs. Wolter Habel, of Maywood, IL.; and two brothers, Robert Ziegelman at Anaheim, CA., and Emil Ziegelman, of Enderlin.

* * * * *

March 10, 1932

SISTER MINGELBERTE FUNERAL FRIDAY MORN

Sister Mingelberte, O. S. F., died at St. John's University, Collegeville, MN., on Wednesday. The funeral will be held at St. John's Abbey on Friday morning. A number of sisters from St. Francis at Hankinson will attend the funeral.

* * * * *

March 10, 1932

ESTIMABLE LADY BURIED AT WAHPETON

Funeral services were held on Monday at Wahpeton for Mrs. Anthony Minnehan at St. Adelbert's Church.

Mrs. Minnehan was born in Ireland in 1857 and immigrated to the United States when 25 years old. She was married in 1891, and five children blessed this union. Mrs. Frank Hermes, of Fairmount, Mrs. A. Zentgraf, Canada; Mrs. Van Rueden, Hatton; Mrs. Wm. Campbell, Fairmount.

The family moved to Fairmount in the early 90's and in 1921 moved to Wahpeton, where she made her home until her death.

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Hammerschmidt, of this city, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

March 10, 1932

MRS. ALBERT OLSON SUCCUMBED TO HEART ATTACK

Mrs. Albert Olson, sister of Mrs. Charles Marlowe, passed away suddenly Tuesday morning, a victim of a heart attack. This was the shocking news received by Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Marlowe, who left immediately to attend the funeral.

Mrs. Olson visited in Hankinson last week, and on Sunday was taken to her home in Fairfax, MN., by Mr. and Mrs. Marlowe. At that time she was apparently in good health.

Mrs. Olson was well known in Hankinson, having visited her sister frequently.

* * * * *

March 10, 1932

OBITUARY

Mrs. Hannah Ryan One of Our Pioneers

Mrs. Hannah Ryan died at the family home at 2040 Selby Ave., St. Paul, late in the evening of Wednesday, Feb. 24th, 1932. She was born in Cedar Lake Township, Scott County, on Aug. 8th, 1851, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Garry, pioneers of this section of Minnesota. Her life span, therefore, was a full eighty years last August and she had passed the four score milestone of life by six months and sixteen days when her summons came.

A pioneer Scott County maiden, in her long lifetime, Hannah Garry Ryan exemplified the best traditions of pioneer life. She was a friendly soul, a sincere Christian woman, one who was kindness and hospitality personified, sweet and sincere and true to her ideals of righteousness. In the 50's of last century and in the '60's, the opportunity for schooling amid the virgin forests of Cedar Lake Township were not very extensive; but she attended the district school, such as it was, and so avid was she for learning, that she there laid the foundation of a personality endowed with innate culture and graciousness. Mrs. Ryan took a keen interest in life, was broadly informed, was sympathetic with young people. Very few women were imbued with a higher sense of appreciation for the goodnesses and mercies of life. Possibly this was because she had gone through so much in her own life, for she had many trials and tribulations. It was when the Ryan family lived on the farm north of Lydia during the late '80's that sickness in the epidemic form visited the home. At one time all the children were ill, several of them desperately. In a single day the oldest and youngest died of diphtheria. No matter how tribulations came, however, this splendid Christian woman always maintained her patient and kindly spirit, sustained and soothed by an unflinching faith in the wisdom of Divine Providence.

It was from St. Mark's Church that good Mrs. Ryan's funeral took place last Saturday morning. It was a very large funeral. She had many friends in her lifetime who will not forget her now that she has departed hence. The family have many to console with them in their time of sorrow. There are only five of the children living. They are: James Ryan, of Bend, OR.; Dr. D. E. Ryan, Hankinson, ND; Dr. Frank Ryan and Miss Mary Ryan, who lived with their mother at 2040 Selby Ave. St. Paul, and Theresa, wife of Dr. W. H. Halloran, of Jackson, MN. During her last few years, Mrs. Ryan was ailing; but was ever cheerful. "I have the best girls that ever were," she remarked gratefully to visitors again and again. After her decline set in, referring to her two daughters and the marvelous attention and loving care they gave their mother. Her final illness with cancer was of about three months' duration. Mrs. Ryan's faculties were keen and alert to the very end. She passed from this life as one going on a journey...a transition from one sphere to another.

Besides the five children, Mrs. Ryan is mourned by 13 grandchildren and there is one great grandchild. A sister, Rev. Sister Stanislaus, of the Visitation Convent in St. Paul, who is an invalid, survives her and there are two brothers, Frank Garry of St. Paul and Thos. J. Garry, of St. Patrick, this county.JORDAN, MN., INDEPENDENT

March 10, 1932

WAR VETERAN KILLED IN FALL

Ale M. Stone, 38, World War Veteran, was found dead about 8:30 AM., today on the Great Northern tracks a mile east of Breckenridge. Dr. Leo McMahon, Wilkin County Coronor, said the man had evidently fallen or jumped from the train.

Stone, according to S. A. Mehl, Great Northern detective, was in Aberdeen SD., Tuesday and left there with the intention of going to Fargo. Mehl was of the opinion that Stone found he was on the wrong train and jumped off. Railroad officials at Aberdeen said Stone had been observed acting queerly there.

Papers on Stone's person gave his address as care of W. F. Nolechick, Thorpe, WI. A coroner's jury decided death was accidental and by freezing.

* * * * *

March 10, 1932

A. C. PETTERSON DIED SUDDENLY THIS MORNING

Passed Away of Heart Disease at Home This A. M.

The people of Hankinson and community were profoundly shocked when news passed around this (Thursday) morning that Arthur C. Petterson, prominent farmer of Brightwood, had died during the night. He retired in apparent good health last evening, was taken ill during the night and passed away at 3:45 this morning. Heart failure was the immediate cause of death.

Arthur C. Petterson was born on Nov. 6th, 1886, near the town of Wilmot, SD., where the first nine years of his life were spent. The family moved to the town of Vernon, SD., in 1895, and a year later located on the present Petterson farm two miles west of Hankinson, where they have since resided. Nels Petterson, the father, died two years ago at an advanced age. The mother is still living.

Arthur C. Petterson was married on Nov. 21st, 1910, to Evelyn M. Mouerer, and of this union seven children were born, all of whom survive except the eldest son. The children are: Marion, 19, Nina, 18, Nels, 16, Walter, 12, Ralph, 10, Grace Elizabeth, 3. All reside at home except the eldest daughter who is teaching her first year of school in Moran Township.

Deceased was widely known throughout the county. From early manhood he has taken an active interest in civic affairs and has served his township in various capacities. On Tuesday of this week he was re-elected Township Clerk of Brightwood without opposition. He also was re-elected a few days ago as manager of the Hankinson Shipping Association and has devoted much of his time and energy to promoting co-operation among his farmer neighbors and friends. Conscientious and God fearing he represented a high type of citizenship. A friendly neighbor, loyal friend, devoted father and husband, his untimely demise, while in the prime of life is a distinct loss to the community. The sincere sympathy of everyone goes out to the stricken wife and family of little ones.

The funeral will be held on Sunday with services at the home at 1:30 PM and at the Congregational Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. W. A. Smith will conduct the services and interment will be in the family lot in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

March 17, 1932

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF SISTER

Matt Schram received a message Tuesday evening of the death of his sister, Mrs. Eliz-

abeth Schuh, of Milwaukee, who passed away at her home on March 9th. Mr. Schram left on Wednesday morning, accompanied by his grand daughter, Katherine Smith, of Fairmount, to attend the funeral.

Mrs. Schuh is the last surviving relative of Mr. Schram. She was well known here as she had visited many times at the Schram home.

Mr. Schram returned home on Monday while Miss Smith went to Chicago to visit with relatives for an indefinite time.

* * * * *

March 17, 1932

MANTADOR....Mrs. John Thiel passed away at her home in the morning on March 10th, after a long siege of illness.

Mrs. Thiel was born on Jan. 22nd, 1866 in Germany, and on April 26, 1887 she married John Thiel at St. Lucas, IA.

Funeral services were held on Saturday morning from St. Peter and Paul's Church in Mantador and interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery.

Surviving are her husband and seven children: Mrs. Mary Woiwode of Courteney; Mrs. Wm. Brewer and Mrs. Wm. Heitkamp, of Mooreton; Mrs. Joe Achter and Miss Thiel, of Barney; Bill Thiel and Joe Thiel of Mantador.

* * * * *

March 17, 1932

GEO. FOULDS DIED AT HOSPITAL

The community was shocked to learn of the death of George Foulds, Monday, who passed away at the Krump Hospital, a victim of pneumonia after a month's illness.

Mr. Foulds was well known throughout the community as an industrious and capable man. He worked for some time on the Paul Kinn farm and also for Peter M. Krump.

Funeral services were held at Grove Lake, MN., at the family home. Surviving to mourn their loss are two brothers who reside in Minnesota.

* * * * *

March 17, 1932

AIRPLANE PILOT, BROTHER OF LOCAL MAN, KILLED

Harold T. Kelsey was Killed in Terrible Airplane Accident on Coast

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Kelsey and children left Monday for Minneapolis, where they attended the funeral of the former's brother, Harold Kelsey, who was killed while piloting an airplane in California. Seven people lost their lives in the disaster.

The daily press reports the accident as follows:

SAN BERNARDINO, CA., March 19th....Seven persons were reported killed and an eighth injured tonight when a passenger plane struck a high tension wire near Calimesco and crashed in flames.

The accident was reported by Dr. A. C. Brennan, of Eden Hot Springs. Dr. Brennan said he succeeded in dragging one man from the flaming wreckage and took him to Redlands Community Hospital. The man was in a critical condition, due to burns and other injuries.

The doctor said the other passengers apparently died in the crash. The bodies were consumed in the fire. The ship, it was established, was operated by American Airways, and was enroute from Phoenix to Glendale, CA.

The plane was flying low, evidently because of a low ceiling due to fog.

* * * * *

March 24, 1932

THREE DROWN SATURDAY IN SHEYENNE RIVER

A 14 year old Casey Township girl and two boy companions drowned early Saturday morning when the car in which they were riding plunged through ice on the Sheyenne River at the Froemke crossing ten miles east and four miles north of Lisbon.

Three others in the party of six escaped death when they battered their way out of the trapped machine and fought their way to shore. The dead are Lillian Arne, 14; Clinton Seelig, 21; and John Miller, 20. A sister and brother of Lillian Arne, Gladys and Arthur Arne and Clifford Waite escaped death.LISBON FREE PRESS....

* * * * *

March 24, 1932

HOLD FUNERAL FOR LIDGERWOOD MAN

Funeral services were conducted Friday for E. J. Kuehn, 71, Lidgerwood pioneer, who died Tuesday from a heart attack. Rev. Mr. Rockwell officiated. Interment was in the Pleasant View Cemetery.

Born in West Prussia, Germany, in 1860, Kuehn came to America in 1887 and first settled in Breckenridge, MN. A short time later he moved to Hankinson where he served as section foreman on the Great Northern railroad until he moved to Lidgerwood. Mr. Kuehn leaves his widow; six sons, John, Otto and Reinhold, Lidgerwood; Edward, Breckenridge; Charles, Milnor; and Albert, Alberta, Canada; two daughters, Emma, Cayuga; and Agnes, Rochester, MN., and one brother, Carl, Breckenridge.

* * * * *

March 31, 1932

EARLY PIONEER PASSES

FAIRMOUNT NEWS....Lee H. Hanson, who came to Richland County 52 years ago from Michigan and located on the homestead west of town now occupied by his son, Durward Johnson, passed away at 8:40 PM last night at the home of his daughter, Mrs. James G. Leathart, after being confined to his bed for two years and six months.

Funeral services were held on Saturday afternoon at the M. E. Church.

* * * * *

March 31, 1932

WM. JAHNKE DIED MONDAY

Funeral services were held for Wm. Jahnke, pioneer Hankinson resident at 2 o'clock this afternoon at his home here, Rev. Smith conducting the service. Burial was made at Hillside Cemetery in the family lot.

Mr. Jahnke passed away following an illness which dates back to last October, on Monday night at the local hospital where he was taken for treatment when his illness became critical.

Wm. Frederick Jahnke was born in Germany on Nov. 16th, 1875, and came to America in 1885. He first settled near Mantador with his parents on the Keystone farm. Later he moved to his homestead south of town where he made his home until twenty years ago, when he moved to Hankinson to live with relatives.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his father, Carl Jahnke, one sister, Mrs. Robert

Bladow; and five brothers, Carl, Herman, Otto, Albert all of Hankinson and Louis, of St. Paul.

* * * * *

April 7, 1932

MILNOR FARMER VICTIM OF FATAL ACCIDENT

News received here on Monday evening which told of the accidental death of John P. Hendrickson, was a shock to the numerous friends in town and the vicinity.

Deceased was filling hay in the loft of his barn. The son went to the barn to call him but found his father in a helpless condition, succeeding however to assist him into the house, as Mrs. Hendrickson and some of the children arrived from town and a physician was called, but the stricken man died a short time after being brought into the house.

It is said he made faint efforts to talk and all that was audible were words of a fall, which leads to the belief that he fell from the hay loft to the barn floor where he was found. Another theory is that he was kicked by a young horse especially known in that respect and which was in the barn at the time. The body was bruised over the back and death was evidently caused by internal injuries.MILNOR TELLER...

* * * * *

April 7, 1932

VICTIM OF PERNICIOUS ANEMIA

John Steen passed peacefully away from this life at his farm home in Harmon last Saturday morning, at 2 o'clock, after a lingering illness of about 4 months, the direct cause of his final summons being pernicious anemia. At his bedside at the time of his death were his brother, Andrew, and a number of close neighbors, who had been called as it appeared the end was drawing near.

In his passing, the community loses another of our sturdy pioneers. ..ROSHOLT REVIEW..

* * * * *

April 7, 1932

FAIRMOUNT PIONEER GONE TO HIS REST

One of the most highly respected early settlers of this community, Lee H. Johnson, was carried to his final resting place in Fairmount Cemetery Saturday afternoon, March 26th, following services in the Methodist Church, the pastor, Rev. A. E. Coomb, preaching the funeral sermon. The services were in charge of the Masons.

* * * * *

April 7, 1932

Mrs. S. M. Burcham and daughter Evelyn, attended the funeral on Saturday of Arthur Simonson, age 16, who died at his home at Valley City of typhoid fever. Mrs. Burcham and Evelyn arrived home Saturday evening.

* * * * *

April 7, 1932

SIEVERT PETTERSON FUNERAL HELD SATURDAY

Sievert Petterson died last Thursday at the age of 74 years, death being due to the infirmities of old age. Mr. Petterson was unmarried and made his home with Ben Ellingson near Victor. He was considered wealthy a short time ago but financial losses due to bank closings had taken thousands of dollars. He still owned a good farm in the home neighborhood, and several hundred dollars in cash were found among his personal effects.

Funeral services were held at the Dahl Church near Victor on Saturday.

* * * * *

April 14, 1932

LONG TIME FAIRMOUNT RESIDENT DIES AT HOME

John Mead, one of the oldest residents of Fairmount Township, died at Fairmount after an extended illness. He was 70 years old. Born in Wisconsin, Mr. Mead came here with his parents about 46 years ago.

Surviving are his widow and eight children: Orval and Chester, Mrs. I. E. LeDue, Willmar, MN.; Mrs. C. E. Wetherbee, Fergus Falls; Mrs. Albert Schroeder, Mrs. Glenn Willis and Miss Roxy Mead, all of Fairmount and Mrs. Minar Miller of Tenney, MN. A sister, Mrs. Tom VanGelder, Fairmount, and a brother, William, Superior, WI., also survive.

* * * * *

April 14, 1932

FORMER RESIDENT DEAD

Word has been received here that Mrs. Odenbach's mother, Mrs. Mose died at Arthur, ND. The Odenbach family is well known in Hankinson, having resided here at one time as did Mrs. Mose.

* * * * *

April 14, 1932

PIONEER WOMAN DIED MONDAY

Mrs. Johanna Schulz, pioneer citizen of Grant Township, passed away on Monday morning at 2 o'clock, after an illness due to the complications of old age.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday at the Lutheran Church south of Lidgerwood, of which she was a member, Rev. Cloeter conducting the service.

Mrs. Schulz came to Grant Township in the 90's and made her home on the farm until last fall when she moved to Hankinson to make her home with her son, August Schulz.

She was 81 years and 7 months old at the time of her death.

* * * * *

April 21, 1932

MAN, KNOWN HERE, COMMITS SUICIDE

Frank W. Palzak, of Wahpeton, well known in Hankinson as a traveling salesman for Marshall-Wells wholesale hardware company, was found hanging from an iron ceiling brace in the rear of the Palzak-Goff Hardware Company at Wahpeton last Friday.

It is believed that he committed suicide, due in part to worry over ill health.

Funeral services were held in Deer Brook, MN.

* * * * *

April 21, 1932

Mrs. Harold Halvorson and children and her niece, Mildred Helgeson, who has spent the last three weeks here, left Monday morning for McLeod, ND., where they attended the funeral of the former's uncle, Iver Olson. On their return home, Miss Helgeson remained at Wyndmere at her home, Mrs. Halvorson returning home in the evening.

* * * * *

April 21, 1932

WAHPETON BOY KILLED BY BAT

Floyd Miller, 12, was fatally injured at Wahpeton on Saturday night when struck by a baseball bat in the hands of a playmate, a son of F. O. Johnson, Wahpeton.

The lad was waiting his turn at the bat in a playground game and accidentally stepped to close to the Johnson boy, who was swinging the ball club. He was struck below the left eye and died within an hour. After a preliminary investigation Richland County Coronor L. E. Lester said the death was purely accidental.

April 28, 1932

FORMER FIREMAN HERE VICTIM OF TUBERCULOSIS

Word was received here this week of the death of William E. Gardner, former Enderlin resident, at Phoenix, AZ., on April 10th. Mr. Gardner is known by many people in Hankinson, where he was a fireman on a run between Hankinson and Glenwood. He left for Arizona about 12 years ago after contracting tuberculosis. He leaves a wife and son, who are living in Phoenix.

* * * * *

April 18, 1932

SYLVAN NOVAK DIED SUNDAY

Sylvan Novak, youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Novak, died Sunday morning, a victim of double pneumonia. Sylvan had been ill with influenza, but had apparently recovered and was around attending to his duties when again forced to bed with pneumonia which resulted in his death after a week's illness, at the age of 32 years.

Funeral services were held at the Norwegian Church near Victor on Tuesday at 2 o'clock. Surviving to mourn their loss are his wife and one little child; his father and mother, two brothers and two sisters, all residing in the New Effington community.

Sylvan Novak was born in Roberts County in 1900 and at the time of his death was 32 years and 11 days old. He has lived near New Effington all his life and was married in 1921 to Miss Sena Ostby.

Those attending the funeral from Hankinson were: Mrs. J. R. Jones, Harold Jones, Mrs. H. A. Alm, Mrs. John Keil, Mrs. J. R. Jones, Jr., and Mrs. Clyde Phelps and Mrs. W. A. Heley of Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

April 28, 1932

Carl Pribbernow received word on Wednesday of the death of his brother's wife, Mrs. Fred Pribbernow, at a Minneapolis Hospital. Mrs. Pribbernow had been ill since the death of their son last winter. Burial was made at Lester Prairie, MN., their home being at Dooley, MT.

* * * * *

April 28, 1932

LOCAL RESIDENT PASSES

Just as we go to press we learn of the death of Grandma Kadoun, who passed away at noon on Friday, April 22nd.

She had been up and about until the last few days, but since Tuesday has been seriously ill.LIDGERWOOD MONITOR.

* * * * *

April 28, 1932

THOR HUSS DIES AT HIS HOME AT MOORETON

Thor Huss, pioneer farmer of Mooreton vicinity, passed away on Monday morning, at 5 o'clock after several days' illness. He was about 70 years old. Although a complete obituary has not been obtained funeral services have been arranged.

Interment will be in the Lutheran Church yard near Mooreton and services will be conducted from that church at 2 o'clock Thursday afternoon.

Thor Huss was born in Norway but came to America with his parents when a child. He has resided in the Mooreton vicinity for more than thirty years and has been an active worker in the community.

* * * * *

April 28, 1932

SUICIDE IS LAID TO REST

SUICIDE IS LAID TO REST

Joseph Hrcir, of Claire City, SD., living on a farm about 12 miles south of Lidgerwood, committed suicide Friday morning by shooting himself with a shotgun.

The deceased committed the act by hanging a shotgun by its trigger guard on the wall of the attic stairway and then, with the barrel of the weapon at his breast, pulled the gun in such a manner as to discharge it.

Officers at Sisseton were notified, and the Roberts County Sheriff and the States Attorney drove to the scene of the tragedy. After an examination it was decided an inquest was unnecessary. Mr. Hrcir left notes to his son and daughter telling them to blame no one but himself, that he wanted to die and could not wait for death to overtake him. He had complained of severe headaches for the last two months, but otherwise seemed to be in good health.

...LIDGERWOOD MONITOR... * * * * * April 28, 1932

FATAL AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENT SATURDAY

Saturday night about 10:30, Walter Friday, of Nashua, was instantly killed when his car collided head on with a large truck near the Earl Waite farm, east of the bridge at Fairmount.

Friday, a young carpenter from Wisconsin, who had been working around Nashua for about two years, had with him Miss Thelma Holland, a teacher in the Evansville, MN., schools, to the movie at Fairmount and the couple were returning to Nashua when the accident happened.

The crash was so terrific that the Dodge coupe Friday was driving was but a mass of junk, the cowl on the driver's side being mashed in so completely that it was necessary to use a crowbar before the body could be released. Miss Holland received a painful wound of the face, a broken nose, and numerous bruises, but none of her injuries were serious. She was cared for at Dr. Greenman's until Monday morning, when she was able to go to her home at Halstad, MN.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * * April 28, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Hein motored to Lidgerwood on Wednesday and attended the funeral of Mrs. George McCullough.

* * * * * May 5, 1932

T. P. WILLIAMS, PIONEER NEAR FAIRMOUNT DIES

Theodore P. Williams, who came to Dakota territory in 1879, and took a homestead four miles south of Fairmount, died after an illness of several months. He was 82 years old.

Born in New York state in 1850, Mr. Williams accompanied his parents to Decatur, MI., where they lived until he was 29 years old. Then he took the Richland County homestead and resided there continuously since. He became a prominent thoroughbred stock breeder.

Mr. Williams' wife died 35 years ago. Four sons and six daughters survive. Funeral services were held on Tuesday at the homestead and burial will be here.

* * * * * May 12, 1932

CHARLES SCHUETT FUNERAL HELD

Former Great Bend Resident Dead at Wahpeton

Charles Schuett died Wednesday, May 11th at Wahpeton, at the age of 64 years, 7 months. He was born in Germany on October 3rd, 1867. He came to Wisconsin with his mother, two

brothers and three sisters, in May of 1885.

When his mother and step father, Herman Zietlow, moved to North Dakota in 1880, Mr. Schuett took up the trade of shoemaker and practiced at that trade for a number of years in Wisconsin, but being paralyzed on his right leg and getting weaker from year to year, gave up the shoemaker trade.

He came to N. D. in 1890 and made his home with his father and mother at Great Bend. He worked at odd jobs and for several seasons was employed by Stevens Bros. Road Construction Co., of St. Paul.

Almost two years ago he became totally blind and since his blindness was taken care of by his relatives and friends.

The burial will take place at Wahpeton, Friday, May 13th, at 2 PM., in the Schmidt and Olson Undertaking Parlors.

Surviving to mourn their loss are two sisters and five brothers.

* * * * * May 12, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Worner went to Fergus Falls Sunday where they attended the funeral of Adolph Rose.

* * * * * May 12, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Vedder returned on Monday from St. Ansgar, IA., where they attended the funeral of his sister, Mrs. Louise Kroneman, who passed away a few days previous.

* * * * * May 12, 1932

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Peitz and daughters, Frances and Mildred, and Mrs. John Peitz motored to Wahpeton on Monday, where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Amy Schmidt, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Marcus Peschel. They returned home the same day.

* * * * * May 12, 1932

RECEIVES WORD OF DAUGHTERS DEATH

Julius Kavolski received word Saturday announcing the death of his daughter, Agnes, at her home in Racine, WI.

* * * * * May 12, 1932

NICK HENTZ DIED SATURDAY

Nick Hentz, former Hankinson resident, died Saturday at the Northwestern Hospital in Minneapolis, death being caused by pneumonia.

On Thursday of last week relatives here were notified of Mr. Hentz' serious illness and John and Matt Hentz left late that day to be at his bedside.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday morning at Donings, WI., the home of his wife. Deceased was born on Feb. 14th, 1899, and after the death of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nick Hentz, made his home with his grand parents; Mr. and Mrs. Matt Schiltz in Hankinson. In November of 1925, he was married to Ada McLaughlin, at Glenwood City, WI., who had previously taught two terms of school at Elma No. 2. They went to Minneapolis to make their home, where Mr. Hentz was employed as a street car motorman, which position he kept until the time of his illness.

Surviving to mourn their loss are three brothers: John M. and Matt Hentz, of Hankinson,

and Joe, of Rosholt; three sisters: Mrs. Matt Wirtz and Mrs. Wm. Gabbert, of Hankinson and Mrs. Jake Hick, of Rosholt.

The three brothers and Mrs. Hick and an aunt, Mrs. Matt Sand, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

May 19, 1932

BRANDENBURG NEWS...Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Stoltenow and family and Mrs. Gehler attended the funeral, at Summit, of little Gerald Buck on Thursday. He passed away on Wednesday.

* * * * *

May 19, 1932

WHY ARE POPPIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE WORLD WAR?

In Roman mythology the red poppy was the symbol of death and as such was dedicated to Sommun, the God of Sleep. For hundreds of years this flower has been associated with the battlefields of western Europe, especially in Flanders, where it grows as a pest among the wheat and in uncultivated fields. Poppies grow luxuriantly on battlefields in that section simply because such fields are torn up and then neglected for a season or two. Contemporary writers refer to the profusion of poppies which sprang up on the battlefields of Landen, Ramildes, Malplaquet, Fontenoy and Waterloo. William of Orange and Luxemburg fought the bloody battle of Landen in the summer of 1693. In his history of England, Macaulay says of this battlefield: "During many months the ground was strewn with skulls and bones of men and horses, and with fragments of hats and shoes, saddles and holsters. The next summer the soil, fertilized by 20,000 corpses, broke forth into millions of poppies. The travelers who on the road from Saint Tron to Tirlemont, saw the vast sheet of rich scarlet spreading from Landen to Neerwinden, could hardly help fancying that the figurative prediction of the Hebrew prophet was literally accomplished, that the earth was disclosing her blood, and refusing to cover the stain."

The poppy became peculiarly associated with the battlefields of the World War as the result of the poem by John McCrae, Canadian physician, soldier and poet. "In Flanders Fields" was written during the second battle of Ypres and was originally published in the issue of London Punch dated Dec. 9th, 1915.

The poppy is the official flower of the American Legion and Auxiliary and is sold around Memorial Day. The proceeds go to help disabled soldiers.

* * * * *

May 19, 1932

WELL KNOWN ROBERTS COUNTY MAN SHOOTS SELF THROUGH CHEST FRIDAY

The third suicide within a month occurred last Friday, when Rudolph Simondson, well known Northern Roberts County farmer, killed himself at his home about a mile and a half south of New Effington. Simondson is believed to have worried over financial conditions and it is also said that his health has been bad for some time. He had been confined to the house for about a month with stomach trouble, it is said.

At about noon on Friday, Simondson went upstairs, placed a .45 colt automatic near his chest and pulled the trigger. The bullet entered near the middle of the chest and came out near the left shoulder blade. He died instantly.

County Coroner Dr. John W. Powell, State's Attorney Clarence Anderson and Deputy County Sheriff Joe Class were notified and drove to the Simondson home immediately. They

pronounced the case a suicide.SISSETON PRESS....

* * * * *

May 19, 1932

KORF KILLED BY LIGHTNING BOLT

Lightning instantly killed H. J. Korf, prominent business man of Wahpeton as he walked across a field near Galchutt on Monday. He was about 60 years old.

The bolt, first manifestation of a severe wind and rain storm that lasted only five minutes, struck at 3:20 PM.

Mr. Korf, owner of the Wahpeton Monumental Works, had gone to the farm of A. J. Quamme to transact business. Mr. Quamme was working in the field. Parking his automobile at the edge of the highway, Mr. Korf started across the field. He was only a few feet from Mr. Quamme when the bolt hit.

Mr. Quamme escaped unscathed, but his dog, standing a few feet from him, was bowled over and stunned. Mr. Korf was denuded of all clothing, including his shoes. The bolt penetrated his skull.

Mr. Korf was born and raised in St. Cloud. He had been in the monument business at Wahpeton for about 25 years. He was an active worker in St. John's Catholic Church of which he was treasurer. He also was active as a member of the Knights of Columbus and the Catholic Order of Foresters..

Mr. Korf was well known over Richland County, where he made personal sales trips, and news of his untimely demise was received with sorrow.

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

AGED RESIDENT PASSES AWAY

Mrs. Joseph Hlavnicka, at the age of 90 years, 9 months and 23 days, died last Friday afternoon, May 13th, at her home in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

HENRY JOHNSON PASSES AWAY TUESDAY AFTERNOON

Death claimed Henry Johnson of Humboldt at the Sioux Valley Hospital in Sioux Falls, at 4:20 Tuesday afternoon. His condition had been considered hopeless for a week.

The body was brought back to Humboldt and the funeral will be held on Friday afternoon this week, with services at 2 o'clock at the Lutheran Church, conducted by Rev. Kumpf.

Mr. Johnson, who had been employed as a mechanic in the Garner Garage had been in poor health all winter. He was taken ill with the flu on the 6th of March but showed improvement until the 17th when pneumonia set in and he was taken to the hospital. He never rallied, quick consumption developing.

Mr. Johnson had been a resident of Humboldt for about six years. He married Miss Pauline Hoefort in July, 1927, and his widow and three small children survive him, besides his father and mother and sisters and brothers of Hankinson, ND.HUMBOLDT LEADER....

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

ROBERTS COUNTY MAN KILLED IN ACCIDENT

While driving a team of horses hitched to a wagon on Highway # 3, near Anoka, MN., last Friday at about 1:30 PM., James N. Erickson, well known and respected Roberts County

man, was instantly killed when the wagon was struck by a loaded truck. Erickson was nearly 67 years old at the time of his sudden death and had resided near Rosholt nearly twenty years. He recently moved to Anoka.

According to information received here, Erickson and son, William Johnson, had left the farm with a team and wagon and were on their way to the field to plow corn. In going to the field they had to follow the pavement and it was here that the terrible accident happened.SISSETON NEWS....

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

EARLY RESIDENT PASSES AWAY

At 10:20 o'clock on Monday morning, May 16th, Julius Frederick Propp, one of the best beloved old residents of Fairmount, passed away at his home. He was ailing for six weeks and the end came as a result of complications of pneumonia, rheumatism and heart trouble.

Mr. Propp was born on Oct. 5th, 1885, in Somershien, Pommeran, Germany. At the age of 19 he came to America and lived at Lowell, WI. In 1877 he was united in marriage to Emelia Tohm and Mr. and Mrs. Propp lived at Horicon, WI., until 1880, when they came to Minnesota and took a homestead in Tayler Township, Traverse County, a few miles southeast of Fairmount.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. John Holst and son, Elmer, attended the funeral of their nephew, Arthur Barney, of Morris, MN., on Saturday. They returned here in the evening.

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

BENEFACTOR DEAD

Heinrich Lange is dead, in Gottingen, Germany. The bare announcement of that fact calls for no more elaborate comment than "That's too bad," or "what of it?" It happens, however, that Heinrich made his influence felt in all quarters of the globe, and his cold hand now knocks for recognition at every man's door.

Years ago, he got the notion, then new, that it would be a good plan to put views of his home town, in such form that they could be mailed without an envelope. The denial of his standing as a benefactor of mankind will have to be left to the person who has never found use for a picture post card.

* * * * *

May 26, 1932

BACK FROM FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Heibar, of Lidgerwood, came here on Wednesday morning and were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Cabillott to Cocakota, MN., where they attended the funeral of their niece, Miss Leola Classen, who was killed in an automobile accident. The returned to their homes Thursday morning (today).

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

FUNERAL FOR MOORETON PIONEER HELD

Funeral services were held yesterday for Marius Johnson, at the Lutheran Church at Mooreton.

Deceased was 72 years old and had resided in the Mooreton community for 42 years.

He had lived on his farm two miles west of Mooreton for nearly half a century and was very well known over the entire county.

Mr. Johnson passed away at 12 Noon on Saturday. He is survived by his wife and children: Julius, Ida, Emma, Melvin and Joseph, all living at Mooreton, and Mrs. Arthur O. of Mantador.

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

DEATH ANGEL CALLS MRS. BERT MOORE

Mrs. Bert Moore died at a Wahpeton Hospital Sunday morning at 5 o'clock following an operation. Following a short illness, Mrs. Moore's condition became very critical and she was removed to the hospital last Wednesday, where she underwent an operation in an endeavor to relieve her condition.

Funeral services were conducted at the Congregational Church on Wednesday, Rev. Smith conducting the service. Burial was made in Hillside Cemetery.

Mrs. Gertrude Anna Beard Moore was born to Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel Haines Beard on May 11th, 1879, in Marshalltown, Marshall County, IA. On April 9th, 1897, she was married to Bert Moore at Fairmount, MN., and in 1902, they moved to Akley, MN., where they resided until 1916, when they came to Hankinson, where they have since made their home.

She is survived by her husband, nine children, Donald W., of Minneapolis; Mrs. Richard B. Burke, of Oak Park, IL.; Mrs. Fred. E. Coppin and Mrs. Arthur Voeltz, of Hankinson; and Ralph, Frank, Howard, Hazel and Jack, who are living at home; three sisters, Mrs. Emerick Sorenzen of Minneapolis; Mrs. Elmer E. Brokow, of Maquokata, IA., and A. S. Maulsby of Everett, WA.

The many true friends of the Moore family in Hankinson extend their heartfelt sympathy to the mourning relatives of this fine and kindly Christian lady.

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

MAX WITT

Max Witt died Thursday afternoon at the Krump Hospital at 5:30, from heart trouble, a disease he had suffered from for many years. He was 51 years old.

Mr. Witt, whose home was in Milwaukee, where he was a steel worker, came last week for a visit with relatives here, and was taken suddenly ill. He was born in Belford Township, where he lived on the home farm. Later he moved to Breckenridge, and then to Milwaukee, where he has resided for many years.

Funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon at St. John's Church in Belford, Rev. W. H. Cordts officiating. Relatives who were called to the bedside were all at the funeral.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: two children, of Milwaukee, and brothers, Erick and William of Hankinson, and a sister of Milnor, and one sister, of Milwaukee.

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

SISSETON DRUGGIST SHOOTS HIMSELF

E. O. Fjorstad, pharmacist at the Pearson Drug Co., store, committed suicide about 5:45 Wednesday afternoon by shooting himself in the heart with a 22 guage shotgun. He was 35 years old and an ex-service man. ...The SISSETON COURIER....

* * * * *

June 9, 1932

TRAGIC DEATH FROM BAD FALL

Jaeger Boy Injures Lung and Passed Away Friday Afternoon

Funeral services were held at St. Philips Church on Monday at 10 o'clock, for Anton, 11 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jaeger, who died Friday afternoon from injuries sustained in a fall at the Memorial Field ball diamond on Thursday night.

The lad had attended the ball game, and was racing with two other boys toward the still at the north west corner of the field. As he reached the steps he tripped and fell headlong onto the corner of the steps. The force was so great that the corner of the steps ruptured his lung, and injured his throat.

He walked to town and was given medical treatment, and then went home. During the night his condition became worse and he was removed to the hospital. His injury was fatal and he passed away at 2 o'clock Friday afternoon.

Anton was born in Hankinson in 1921, and was eleven years of age at the time of his death. He attended the St. Frances Academy, and on Sunday June 12th, attended his first Holy Communion, this entire class attending the funeral service in a body.

Surviving to mourn their loss are the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Jaeger, three sisters and three brothers, all at home. Out of town relatives at the funeral were, an uncle Mr. and Mrs. Frank Jaeger of Breckenridge.

* * * * *

June 23, 1932

YOUNG GIRL PASSED AWAY ON MONDAY

Ruby Anna Claussen passed away on Monday, June 20th, at 10:30 AM., heart failure being the immediate cause of her untimely death at the youthful age of 21 years, 6 months and 29 days.

Funeral services were held at the home of her sister, Mrs. Halma Heesch, Tuesday morning at 8 o'clock. Her remains were then taken on the morning train to Chicago, where they were laid to rest on Thursday, June 23rd. Rev. Meier conducted the services at the house and led the procession to the railway station.

Deceased resided in Chicago, but was visiting her sister, Mrs. Halma Heesch, when she was taken ill and passed away. Realizing that her illness would prove fatal she expressed a desire to see her mother, who hurried here from Chicago, and arrived in time to be at the bedside before the Angel of Death took her home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her parents, five brothers, Henry, Fred, Adolph, Herbert, of Chicago, and Willie, of Phoenix, AZ.; and three sisters, Mrs. Marie Ebert and Mrs. Lehner of Chicago and Mrs. Halma Heesch, who resides eleven miles south of Hankinson.

* * * * *

June 23, 1932

DEATH TAKES YOUNG LADY

The community was deeply shocked last week to learn of the untimely death of Miss Mary Coffaa, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Almon Coffaa. In company with her fiancée, Mr. Peterson of Minneapolis, she had spent a few days at the home of her parents, and was within a few miles of the city on the return trip when she suffered a violent attack of

asthma, from which she never recovered, passing away a few hours after arriving in Minneapolis.NEW EFFINGTON RECORD....

* * * * *

June 23, 1932

KILLED BY TRAIN

Fred Ludwig, of Brantford, in the Carrington section, attempted to chase his cows off the railroad track last week when he saw a train coming. He succeeded in chasing the cattle but was himself struck and now the wife and three sons survive.

* * * * *

July 7, 1932

GREAT BEND MAN DIED SUNDAY

August Schulz Succumbs at Age of 94 Years - Funeral Wednesday

Funeral services were held on Wednesday at Great Bend Trinity Lutheran Church for August Schulz, 94, a resident of that community for 43 years, who passed away at his home on Sunday at 10 o'clock PM., death being due to the infirmities attributable to advancing years.

Mr. Schulz was born in Germany on May 21, 1838. He emigrated with his parents to America in the year of 1866 and settled at Iron Ridge, WI.

He lived with his parents practically all of the time until March 13th, 1875 when he married a young lady of that community and came west with the thought in mind of building his own home and establishing his own farm.

Arriving in the Great Bend community, Mr. Schulz was well pleased with farming possibilities there and with his wife settled on a farm three miles west of Great Bend village.

Unable to continue farming operations, Mr. and Mrs. Schulz moved to Great Bend thirteen years ago retiring from farming activities. Mr. Schulz has during his residence in Richland County, been one of the outstanding builders in his community. Throughout his life in he proved his worth as a neighbor and a citizen of value to the entire community.

His wife and three children, August and Richard Schulz and Amanda Krueger of Great Bend, 14 grandchildren and two great grandchildren survive.

* * * * *

July 14, 1932

MRS. F. B. RUDDY DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral services were held at the Catholic Church at Nevis, MN., on Saturday for Mrs. F. B. Ruddy, who passed away on Wednesday, following an attack of heart failure. Deceased was 41 years of age at the time of her demise.

Elizabeth Agnes Morgan was born at Henryville, MN., on Nov. 21st, 1890, and was married on June 27th, 1909 to Frank B. Ruddy at Bismarck, ND. To this union five children were born who with her husband, F. B. Ruddy, survive to mourn their loss. Three sons, Daniel, Bernard and George and two daughters, Virginia and Catherine, also her father, two brothers and seven sisters.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Burke, Mr. Bert Moore and Mr. Ruddy of Hankinson attended the funeral.

* * * * *

July 14, 1932

ATTEND FUNERAL AT PIERRE TODAY

Mrs. Anna Kretchman, Miss Sabina Kretchman, Wm. and Leonard left on Wednesday for Pierre, SD., to attend the funeral of the little son of Mr. and Mrs. George Kretchman,

who died Tuesday. The little boy was the only child, and the untimely death is a severe shock to the family.

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

BLOODY TRAIL LEADS TO ROBBERY VICTIM

The following clipping concerning the death of Archie Moore is taken from the Bismarck Tribune of July 18th date:

Ft. Calhoun, NB., July 18th....(AP)...The body of a man identified as Archie Moore, formerly of Detroit, was found under a railroad bridge a mile north of here Sunday night. The man had been robbed and officers said they believed he was killed in a struggle with the robbers.

A pair of scissors were found clutched in his hands. Moore, an ex-barber, had evidently put up a hard fight. A trail of blood led from the tracks to the spot where the body was found.

Officers said they had learned that Moore had recently been working in the harvest fields near Glenville, NB. A brother, Lloyd, lives in Hankinson, ND.

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

Mr. Voeltz, father of Mrs. R. H. Krause, died at the home of his son, near Lidgerwood on Friday. The aged man had been blind for many years, and suffered a paralytic stroke from which he never fully recovered.

He leaves to mourn their loss, three sons and two daughters, his wife dying about twelve years ago. He was laid to rest in the Lidgerwood Lutheran Cemetery on Sunday, Rev. Cloether conducting the services.

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

A man, who has been working at the Theo Bohn farm, died on Tuesday from the effects of the heat. There were no papers for identification in the personal effects of the man. Mr. Bohn hired the man on Monday and knows nothing of his residence or relation.

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

SAD DEATH OF YOUNG MOTHER

A very sad and sudden death was the passing away on Monday morning of Mrs. Leo Kutzer. The cause of her death was acute Endocarditis, apparently aggravated ulcerated tonsils. She had been treated for tonsil trouble for some time and was brought to Dr. Durkee's office Sunday evening and when the doctor saw her condition he urged her not to go home. She spent a restless night but when Dr. Durkee went to look after her Monday morning and she had a glass of water she said she felt much better and asked the doctor if he did not think she could go home. She laid down on the bed and seemingly went to sleep. At 6:30 she passed away.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

NEW EFFINGTON MAN DIES

Otto Jacobson, who traveled about this part of the country for many years with a stock horse, died at the county farm on Saturday, July 2nd. He had been an inmate of the County Farm for the past three years. His eyesight had been very poor for many years and for the past few years he had been almost totally blind.

He was 68 years old and had no known relatives in this country but is survived by a sister in Sweden. Rev. L. E. Evans conducted the funeral services on Sunday and interment was made in the Sisseton Cemetery.NEW EFFINGTON RECORD....

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

FRANK PODLIKA DIED AT JAMESTOWN HOSPITAL FRIDAY

Frank Podliska, oldest son of Frank Podliska, Sr., died suddenly of heart failure at the Jamestown Hospital on Friday morning at 7 o'clock. He was 34 years old and is survived by his father, two brothers, Louis and George, and five sisters, Mrs. Joe Hrnair of Claire City, SD., Mrs. Fred Kris, Ann, Mildred and Helen of Lidgerwood.

Funeral services were held at the home, Rev. N. Rockwell officiating and interment was made at the Z. C. B. J. Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 21, 1932

GREENDALE LADY DIED MONDAY

Mrs. August Swanson, pioneer woman of Greendale Township, near the state line, passed away at her home on Monday morning, following an illness of dropsey. Deceased was 53 years and 4 months old.

Mathilda Jellum immigrated to the United States with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Halver Sunde from Norway when five years of age. Following her marriage she settled on a homestead in Greendale Township, where, throughout her long residence she has made true friends of all who knew her.

Funeral services will be held at the home on Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock and burial will be held at the Tyson Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 28, 1932

MOTHER OF MRS. TULLOCK DIED IN SCOTLAND

Word was received on Wednesday of the death of Mrs. Wm. Patterson at Edinburgh, Scotland, Wednesday, July 27th. Mrs. Patterson is the mother of Mrs. James Tulloch of this city. Surviving are four daughters and three sons, in Scotland, and one daughter, Mrs. Tulloch in Hankinson.

* * * * *

July 28, 1932

BABY DIED

The infant baby girl of Mr. and Mrs. Arlie Schultz passed away Saturday forenoon. It only lived a few hours. Mrs. Schultz is a patient at a Breckenridge Hospital.

.....GREAT BEND...

* * * * *

July 28, 1932

GREAT BEND....A number of relatives and friends attended the funeral of John Brendel at Claire City, SD., on Friday.

* * * * *

July 28, 1932

DEATH CLAIMS CARL WOLLITZ

Death claimed Carl Wollitz on Friday morning at the home of his son, Paul, southwest of this city.

Carl Wollitz was born in Ludwigslust, Mecklenburg Schwerin, Germany, on April 26th, 1856. He was married to Catherine Gustavel in 1883 in Germany. In 1884 he and his wife came to the United States and settled in Iowa County, IA., where he worked for the C. N. W.

Railroad until the spring of 1899, when the family left Iowa, and moved to North Dakota, onto the farm five and a half miles southwest of Lidgerwood.

About sixteen years ago, Mr. Wollitz retired from farming and moved to the city of Lidgerwood. His wife passed away 12 years ago and since then he has made his home with his children.

He leaves three sons, and two daughters, Charles, Paul and Emil, who all live on farms south of town, and Mrs. R. H. Krause of Hammer, SD., and Mrs. Leo Heley of this city. He also leaves 12 grandchildren.LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

July 28, 1932

Wm. Bohn attended the funeral of his uncle, John Brandel, last Friday afternoon. Mr. Brandel died Wednesday night. The deceased was well known here, following the occupation of digging wells. He has been in poor health for several years, suffering with asthma and dropsy. This condition forced him to give up his work. He was 66 years of age at the time of his death. He leaves to mourn his departure, his wife and two sons and four daughters. They were residents of Claire City for many years, where the family still resides. He was laid to rest in the Lutheran Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 28, 1932

HARVEST WORKER DIED MONDAY

John Frazier, a harvest hand, who was working for Joe Foertch, of Mantador, passed away Monday afternoon, a sufferer of heart trouble.

Deceased was fifty one years old and his home was in Chicago. He was buried in Hill-side Cemetery, (Thursday) today, afternoon.

* * * * *

August 4, 1921

MAN KILLED IN FALL FROM SOO LINE FREIGHT TODAY

John Dougherty Loses Foothold and Falls - Accident in Local Yards.

John F. Dougherty fell to his death between the cars of freight train No. 89 on the Soo Line this morning at 3:40 as the train entered the Hankinson yards. Coronor L. E. Leste of Wahpeton, was called and regards the death as purely accidental, and unless additional evidence to the contrary is uncovered no inquest will be necessary.

Dougherty had boarded the train at Fairmount, in company with Gene Thompson and "Babe" Leathers of Fairmount. As the train neared the Hankinson yards these two men cautioned Dougherty who was riding the bumpers to exercise care. As the train neared the switch the brakes were applied and the unfortunate man lost his footing and fell between the cars, toward the center of the track.

The two other men rode the freight to the depot, gave notice of the accident, and went back with a stretcher to get the unfortunate man. Dougherty was breathing his last when they arrived, groaned once and passed out. His arm had been severed between the elbow and shoulder and hemorrhage was the immediate cause of death. When picked up, he was lying between the rails, the train evidently passing over his prostrate body after the accident.

John F. Dougherty was born in Wisconsin and was 50 years old. He was an ex-service man serving with the Signal Corps, 33rd Service Co., in France, and a member of the Portland,

Oregon Veterans' Association. Papers on the deceased show that he carried a government insurance policy for \$2,000.00.

A brother, Tom Dougherty, Soo Line agent at Forman and a sister, a teacher in Annandale, MN., survive. Mr. Dougherty arrived here today and has taken charge of the body.

John, prior to the war lived at Geneseo with his parents, who operated the Dougherty General Store. He was a quiet, well liked young man with many friends. When war was declared he jumped into the fray, and returned a casualty from the battle of Chateau Thierry. His parents moved to Minneapolis and he joined them there.

* * * * *

August 4, 1932

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIED MONDAY

John Strege, pioneer southwest Richland County citizen, died at his home Monday evening, a sufferer of heart trouble at the age of 84 years. Mr. Strege homesteaded in Moran Township in 1882, and later retired and moved to Lidgerwood to make his home.

Funeral services are being held in Lidgerwood at the Lutheran Church today. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Schuett and Mrs. Geo. Schuett are in attendance from Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 4, 1932

LARGE LANDHOLDER, LIDGERWOOD, DEAD

News of the sudden death of William Schultz at Chicago, IL., has been received. Mr. Schultz owned much farm land in the Lidgerwood community, and was interested in a bank in Chicago that recently closed. He suffered a slight heart attack some time ago and passed away from heart failure.

He is survived by his wife and a family of grown up children, one sister in Oklahoma, a brother, Emil, in Oklahoma and a brother, Paul, of Chicago.

* * * * *

August 4, 1932

PIONEER WOMAN CALLED IN DEATH

Mrs. John C. Polfuss Passed Away at Age of 95 - Funeral Today

Mrs. John C. "Grandma" Polfuss died Tuesday morning, Aug. 2nd, at the home of her son, Gustave, at the age of 95 years, 5 months and 5 days. Death was due to the infirmities of old age. Until five years ago when she suffered injuries in a severe fall, deceased was in good health, but since that time she failed steadily.

Mrs. Polfuss was born in Prussia, Germany on Feb. 28th, 1837, and immigrated to America in 1866. She settled first at Iron Ridge, WI., and was there married to John C. Polfuss. To this union three sons were born, the husband and one son preceding her in death.

In 1872 she migrated, with the family to Richland County, taking up a homestead in Belford Township. Here she made her home for fifty-nine years. Among her thousands of acquaintances and neighbors of more than half a century spent in Richland County, this good Christian woman will be sadly missed for with her amiable disposition and kindly deeds she has endeared herself to all.

Funeral services will be held this afternoon at the Belford Church of which she was a member, and a tireless worker of the years gone by. Rev. Cordts will conduct the ritual. Burial will be in the home township cemetery.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her two sons, John C. and Gustave, residing in Belford, and six grandchildren and fifteen great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

August 4, 1932

LAST RITES FOR JOHN KUSTA HELD

Funeral services for John Kusta of Claire City, who died on Saturday at the Lidgerwood Hospital were held on Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock from St. John's Catholic Church with Fathers' Turek and Dawson officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery.LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

August 4, 1932

OBITUARY OF MRS. JENNIE SWANSON

Mrs. Jennie Swanson, one of the early settlers of Richland County, passed away very quietly Tuesday morning, July 26th. She was born in Nunimedal, Norway on March 12, 1879, and came to America with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Halver Sunde in 1888. She lived for a short time at Sioux City, IA., then moved to Minot, ND. Later they came to Richland County where they settled.

She was married to August Swanson in 1896. To this union 8 children were born, two having preceeded their mother in death, Surviving are Oscar, Albert, Clara, Theodore, Alvin and Clarence. Also an aged father, H. H. Sunde, three brothers, Halvor, Louis and Chris and one sister, Mrs. Linrud of Belview, MN.

Funeral services were conducted from the home on Friday, July 29th, by Rev. Gilseth and Rev. Marken. Pall bearers were, Gabriel Knudsen, E. C. Berg, O. J. Thompson, Ole Ever-son, John Hovey and Peter Ostby.

* * * * *

August 4, 1932

HANKINSON TRAIN VICTIM WAS BURIED SATURDAY

Funeral services for John F. Dougherty, 51, former resident of Minneapolis, were held at 8 AM., on Saturday at the Church of the Incarnation in Minneapolis. Burial was made in St. Mary's Cemetery.

Mr. Dougherty was killed accidentally Wednesday. His home was in Portland, OR. He left Minneapolis eight years ago.

He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Josephine Dougherty, one sister, Eleanor, and a brother, Thomas of Forman, ND.

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

ROBERTS COUNTY PIONEER DIED

Mrs. Bertha Marie Kurschinsky died at her home in northern Roberts County on August 2nd, following several years of illness at the age of 75 years. Funeral services were held Friday at 1:30 at the home and at 2 o'clock at the Lutheran Church near Hammer. Rev. Cloe-ther conducting the ritual, which was attended by a great throng who came to pay their last respects.

Bertha Marie Louise Zieman was born on May 22nd, 1857, at Hagenow, Pommern, Germany. She came to America fifty years ago, and settled near Bellingham, MN. There she was married to Julius Kurschinsky, who preceeded her in death sixteen years ago. She filed for a home-stead on the Indian reservation when that land was opened for settlement and resided here

until her death. After her husband died, she made her home with a son Paul, who lives on that place. She leaves to mourn her departure, two sons and one daughter; Paul Loessin at home; Otto Loessin near Hammer, and Louise, Mrs. Willie Loessin, near Claire City and fourteen grand children, two great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

MAN KILLED IN ELEVATOR MISHAP

Drawn into the shaft of a grain cleaner by a belt, Holbert Strand, about 35, a grain buyer for the Farmers Elevator at Abercrombie, was accidentally killed about 4 PM., Monday.

The belt slipped from one of the wheels on the cleaner wrapping itself around his neck and drawing him into the machine. Death occurred either from a broken neck or suffocation said Richland County Coronor L. E. Lester of Wahpeton, who announced Monday night that no inquest will be held.

A few scratches on the face were the only outward injuries Strand suffered. A pair of glasses he wore were not broken.

He had been a grain buyer for the elevator about two years, and was born and reared in this area. His mother lives on a farm near here and three brothers and two sisters all reside in this territory. Immediate survivors also include his widow and four small children, one of whom was operated on in a Fargo Hospital a few days ago for appendicitis.

In the elevator at the time of the accident were Dan Jones of Wahpeton, Ludwig Tuna, farmer near there and M. M. Borman, telephone man at Abercrombie.

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

ED. HUDSON, SARGENT PIONEER DEAD

Word was received by W. E. Dada, last Thursday afternoon of the death of Ed. Hudson of Eugene, OR. Mr. Hudson will be remembered by Forman friends as he served as Register of Deeds for several years here. Besides his wife, he leaves two daughters, Ruth, at home, and Mrs. Boyd Ismienger of Boston, MA., and one son, Harlow, of Eugene, OR. The Hudson family left here about fifteen years ago.FORMAN NEWS....

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

Mrs. John Birnbaum received a telegram Thursday morning, telling of the death of her sister-in-law, Mrs. Walter Novack, at her home in Minneapolis early Thursday morning.

Funeral services were held on Saturday but on account of the busy season Mrs. Birnbaum was unable to attend.

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

OBITUARY OF JOHN STREGE

John Strege was born in Germany on Feb. 24th, 1848, and died on Monday, August 1st. He came to the United States when he was about 20 years old and resided in Wisconsin. He came to a farm south of Lidgerwood in 1882, where he farmed for many years. When he was 61 years old he retired from the farm and since that time had made his home here in Lidgerwood.

He is survived by his widow and six children, Herman, John D., and A. W. Strege, of Lidgerwood, Mrs. H. C. Bohn, Mrs. Martha Bohn of Great Bend, and Mrs. Arnold Worner, (Hulda

Strege) of this city. Mrs. Frank Hoefs preceeded her father in death some time ago.

Mr. Strege is the oldest of the Strege boys, early settlers, and was the last one living. With his death all the brothers have passed away. At the time of his death, Mr. Strege 84 years old. Funeral services were held in the German Lutheran Church on Thursday afternoon, Rev. Cloeter officiating.LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

August 11, 1932

MRS. SHELTON'S BROTHER IS KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mr. Ed. Shelton received word on Tuesday evening that Mrs. Shelton's brother, Rudolph Ellingson, was killed in an accident. Mrs. Shelton is visiting at Adams with her parents, and will attend the funeral which will be held at that city. No details of the accident were received.

* * * * *

August 18, 1932

YOUNG LAD DIES FOLLOWING OPERATION

Funeral services were held at Pollock, SD., Sunday, Aug. 14th, for Monroe Hanlon, who died Friday following an operation. Rev. Turner conducted the service.

Monroe Arthur Hanlon was born on April 27th, 1921, at Pollock, SD., where he resided with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Hanlon, until 1931, when they moved to Hankinson. Here he attended the local school, being in the fifth grade, and among his classmates and other students at the school he was universally well liked. Monroe was taken ill with appendicitis Friday, Aug. 5th and following an operation passed away at 12:30 AM, Friday, August 12th at the age of 11 years and 3 months, at the Breckenridge Hospital.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Hanlon, and his grandparents.

* * * * *

August 18, 1932

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Wendt and sons, Raymond, Norman and daughter, and Mrs. Emil Brummond attended the funeral of the former's cousin, Charles Dagner, at Campbell, MN., on Tuesday. Charles was killed by a G. N. Freight train Saturday.

* * * * *

August 18, 1932

DR. SASSE'S BOY KILLED BY SHOT

Accident Happened While Hunting - Father Called Learns Corpse is His Boy

A terrible accident occurred in Lidgerwood Tuesday afternoon when a pistol discharged in the hands of Wallace Sasse, nine year old son of Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Sasse, killed him instantly. The bullet struck the lad near the nostril and came out the back of his head.

Wallace had borrowed a gun from the Plummer boy and had walked down the track, evidently to hunt gophers. Just how the tragic accident happened will never be known, but it is suspected that the gun, an old rusty one, failed to explode, and the boy was investigating the cause when the firearm discharged.

A farmer coming to town noticed the lad crouched over on his knees and investigated and learned that the lad was dead. The man drove to town and notified Police Bailey, who in turn summoned Dr. Sasse, and the two drove out to the corpse.

When they arrived at the body it was turned over and then Dr. Sasse discovered that it was his own son.

Funeral services were held this afternoon in Lidgerwood, the pall bearers being school

mates of his age. Surviving to mourn their loss are: his parents and three sons.

* * * * *

August 18, 1932

HARVEST WORKER DIED SATURDAY

Samuel Craig, colored, died Saturday noon at 1 o'clock with an affliction of the heart. Sam was an ex-service man and had been coming to this community several years to work in the harvest fields. He was taken ill Saturday morning.

Burial was made Tuesday, local ex-service men attending the rites. The only relative, a sister, was located through the Veterans Bureau at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

ATTENDS FUNERAL AT ALEXANDRIA

Mr. Mike Wawers, Mrs. Joe Lee; George Wirtz, Lizzie Faust, Mrs. M. Wirtz and son, Joe, Mrs. Lena Faust and John Fischer, Mr. and Mrs. David Mittag attended the funeral of Mrs. Herman Alles of Alexandria, MN., on Monday.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

PROMINENT FARMER PASSES AWAY AT HOSPITAL

John L. Seely, well known farmer residing six miles southeast of Fairmount, passed away early Sunday morning at the Wahpeton Hospital following an operation he underwent three weeks ago for all trouble.FAIRMOUNT NEWS....

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

HOLD A. J. EHRET FUNERAL HERE

At Hankinson Congregational Church at 3 O'Clock Sunday

A. J. Ehret, restaurant operator of Wahpeton, died Wednesday at 7 o'clock, a victim of dropsy.

Mr. Ehret for several years was engaged in business in Hankinson, and was the owner of a business and residence property in this city. Mr. Ehret originally came from Red Wing, MN. He conducted a business in Minneapolis, later was salesman for Swift & Co. In 1918 he came to Hankinson, where he was engaged in the butcher business with R. C. Umbright. Later he sold out and purchased the Worner building where he conducted a restaurant. Following the sale of this property to Earl Hagen, in company with F. R. Radloff, he constructed a new building, which he later sold to Mr. Radloff. Mr. Ehret then left for Annandale, MN., and a year later moved to Wahpeton where he had since made his home.

His wife and one daughter survive. Funeral services will be held at the Congregational Church in Hankinson at 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon, according to word received from relatives today. Burial will be made in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

JOHN SCHROEDER DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Service at Congregational Church Fricay at 2 O'Clock

John A. Schroeder, pioneer Greendale resident, died at his farm home Wednesday morning at 7 o'clock, following an illness of several years, which became acute on Sunday, and three days later resulted in his death.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 2 o'clock at the home and at 2:30 o'clock at

the Congregational Church, Rev. Hall conducting the services.

Mr. Schroeder was born in Mayville, WI., in 1866, and with his parents moved to Richland County in 1879. The family took up their abode on a farm north of Hankinson. Here he made his home until 1897, when he was united in marriage to Minnie Pautz. With his wife he moved to a farm in Greendale Township, where he resided until his death. Eleven children arrived to bless their home, all of whom survive except one daughter, Mrs. August Borchart, who preceeded her father in death.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife, two sons, Harry and Carl, at home; eight daughters, Mrs. Alex Pohl, of Rosholt; Mrs. Albert Muehler, Mrs. Joe Schiltz, Gertrude, Sadie, Florence, Margaret, Evelyn at home; one brother, Emil Schoreder, at Fairmount; four sisters, Mrs. E. A. King, Mrs. Chas. Hein and Mrs. Reinhard Bellin, of Hankinson; Mrs. Pete Lenzen of Fargo.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

FARMER KILLED IN RUNAWAY

John Nolly, a former resident of south of town, died at his home in Montana recently. Death was due to a broken neck which was sustained when a team of horses hitched to a load of hay ran away.

Mr. Nolly was 49 years old at the time of his death and was unmarried. He used to farm the Lars Holland farm, south of Lidgerwood. His sister, Mrs. Ben Holland, lives near Lidgerwood at the present time.

Funeral services were held on Monday at the Palestine Church, south of this city. Four of his sisters were present. Rev. Bratile of Veblen officiated.

...LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

Mike Wawers accompanied by Mrs. Joe Lee and Mrs. Lizzie Faust motored to Alexandria, MN., Sunday to attend the funeral of Mrs. Lee and Mrs. Faust's sister, Mrs. Herman Pohl, which was held on Monday.

+ + + + +

Mrs. Joe Lee and son, John, accompanied by her daughter, Mrs. M. Wawers and sister, Mrs. Lizzie Faust returned home Wednesday evening from Anoka, MN., where they had attended the funeral of Mrs. Lee's grandson, Vernon Rohl, which was held Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

INFANT DIED

The infant son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Ambach died at the Wahpeton Hospital Thursday morning. Burial was made the same day.Great Bend....

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

SONORA....Mr. Obelt, who has been sick for the past couple of weeks, passed away at 11:30 Tuesday morning at the house of his daughter, Mrs. Ralph Brackin.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

The little one year old baby boy of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Anderson, of south of Geneseo, died suddenly Sunday morning, following a day's illness.

* * * * *

August 25, 1932

CHAS. FELTON DIED AUG. 31st.

Charles E. Felton died at his home in Lein Township, Roberts County, two miles north-east of New Effington, Aug. 31st, at 5:30 AM., of heart trouble.

Mr. Felton was born at Beetown, WI., on Sept. 8th, 1876, and when eight years old moved, with his parents, to Hastings, MN. In 1898 he came to Roberts County, SD., where he took a homestead. Here he resided until his death. In 1900 he was united in marriage to Agnes Bresnasan at Hankinson, and to this union eight children were born, three daughters and five sons, all of whom survive, except one daughter who died in infancy. A daughter, Mrs. Oliver Shipp lives at Glasgow, MT., and the rest reside at home.

Besides his family, he is survived by his mother, Elizabeth Felton, of Minneapolis, one sister, Mrs. Barbara Moore, of So. St. Paul, two brothers, John Felton of Bournemouth, Sask., Canada and Joe Felton of Deer Lodge, MT.

Funeral services will be held at the Catholic Church on Saturday, Sept. 3rd, at New Effington, Father Lang of Rosholt officiating, and burial will be made in the Vernon Cemetery

* * * * *

September 1, 1932

CIVIL WAR VET FUNERAL HELD

Alex Hay's Death Leaves But One Civil War Veteran in County

Alexander Hay, Richland County Civil War Veteran, passed away at his home in Wahpeton Friday morning. Funeral services were conducted from the Armory at 2:30 Monday afternoon and interment was in Riverside Cemetery.

Mr. Hay came to Wahpeton in 1883 and had since made his home there. He was a veteran of the Army of the Potomac, and had taken part in the greatest battles of the Civil War. In 1864 he was taken prisoner, but escaped to rejoin his regiment, the 94th New York Infantry.

- - - - -

NEWSPAPERS ERR

In the writeup in the Farmer Globe the Fargo Forum and the Minneapolis papers, Mr. Hay was credited with being Richland County's last survivor of the Civil War. This is a mistake. Chas. Osborn, of Hankinson, 89 years old and hale and hearty, is a survivor of the Civil War, a veteran of one of Wisconsin's crack infantry regiments who also saw service in eastern Civil War campaigns and we believe the lone surviving Civil War Veteran in this county.

* * * * *

September 8, 1932

FUNERAL HELD FOR WILFRED BOLL

The year old son of Mrs. Chas. Boll, Wilfred, passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital Tuesday morning, following an operation which was necessitated by complications from an illness of pneumonia. The little boy had been ailing for the past six months.

Funeral services were held at St. Anthony's Church at Fairmount today at 8:30 o'clock, Rev. Bierens conducting the services.

Surviving to mourn their loss are, his mother, seven brothers and two sisters.

* * * * *

September 8, 1932

Matt Hammerschmidt received word that his father had passed away at his home on Friday. He left Sunday, accompanied by his son, Bernard to attend the funeral which was held on Monday morning at Harriet, SD. They returned home Tuesday.

* * * * *

September 8, 1932

MANTADOR LADY DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Will be Held at Mantador Saturday.

Mrs. Josephine Soehner passed away at her home northeast of Mantador, Wednesday after a lingering illness at the age of 69 years.

Mrs. Soehner was born in Germany. After coming to America she settled in St. Kilian, MN. There she resided until 1915 when she moved, with her husband, to a farm three miles northeast of Mantador.

Funeral services will be held Saturday at 9 o'clock from St. Peter and Pauls' Church, of Mantador, Rev. Eckes conducting the ritual.

* * * * *

September 15, 1932

PIONEER, 77, DIED MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th

John Lyon, 77 years old, and for 24 years a resident of Sargent County, just west of Lidgerwood, passed away at the farm home on Monday, following a stroke, which he suffered in December and from which he never fully recovered.

Mr. Lyon was born in Wisconsin on August 12th, 1855, and is survived by his widow, Mrs. Kate Lyon and three sons, Frank, Clarence, and Ed., all of Lidgerwood, and three daughters, Mrs. Radell and Mrs. Gessell of Beaver Dam, WI., and Miss Eunice Lyon of St. Paul, MN.

— Funeral services were held on Thursday afternoon at the Methodist Church, Rev. Rockwell officiating. Interment was made at Pleasant View Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 22, 1932

MANTADOR...The funeral of Mrs. Wm. Schouer was held at the St. Peter and Paul' Church at Mantador on Saturday.

+ + + + +

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Bower, of Madison, MN., attended the funeral of Mrs. Schoner Saturday

+ + + + +

Mrs. Hauskins and daughter, Eleanor, and Ada Wondersee attended the funeral of their niece at Buffalo, MN., on Thursday.

* * * * *

September 22, 1932

PIONEER WOMAN DIED YESTERDAY

Mrs. Julius Berg, pioneer woman of Brightwood Township, passed away at her home at 6 o'clock yesterday, death being caused by a paralytic stroke, at the age of 78 years.

Louise Sommerfeldt was born on Jan. 26th, 1854, in West Prussia, Germany. In the year of 1877 she immigrated to the United States and settled first in Wilkin County, where she resided until 1879, when she moved to a homestead in Richland County, where she resided until her death.

Funeral services will be held Saturday, Oct. 1st, at the home at 1:30 and at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church in Hankinson of which she was a member. Rev. J. H. Meier will

conduct the services.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: four children, Mrs. Aug. Roeder, Mrs. Fred Newmann, Herman and Robert, all residing in this community. Her husband and five children preceeded her in death.

* * * * *

September 29, 1932

PROMINENT BARNEY CITIZEN BURIED ON TUESDAY

Albert C. Kressin, pioneer and well known Barney man, who passed away on Sunday morning, was buried at Barney. Funeral services were conducted from the German Lutheran Church at Barney at 2:30 PM and from the Kressin home at 2 o'clock. Mr. Kressin was prominent in community and county affairs, and was widely acquainted.

He was born on Sept. 18th, 1867, in Watertown, WI. In 1912 the family moved to a farm where they lived until the last couple of years since which time Mr. and Mrs. Kressin have lived in Barney. He is survived by his wife and ten children: Arthur, Mrs. Herman Radig, and Edwin, all of Barney, Everette and Mrs. M. Braatz, both of St. Paul and Theodore, John, Mrs. Raymond Peutz, Paul and Victor, also of Barney.

* * * * *

September 29, 1932

JOHN GREEN DIED TODAY, FUNERAL SATURDAY MORN

Death Followed Several Weeks' illness following stroke.

CITY of HANKINSON WILL SUSPEND BUSINESS DURING FUNERAL SATURDAY

John Green, pioneer business man of Hankinson, and eminent public citizen, died at his home in this city early this morning, following a relapse from a stroke which occurred a week ago, the second within the past five months. While death was not unexpected, the realization that he has departed this life comes as a distinct shock to relatives and friends throughout the entire community where most of his life has been honestly and faithfully spent for his family and the community in general. Realizing the seriousness of the illness, relatives were notified and were at the bedside when the Angel of Death called home another of HIS children, where a just award awaits one who has so nobly fulfilled the duties as a Christian, a father and a community worker.

Funeral services will be held at St. Philip's Church on Saturday morning, at 10 o'clock Father Studnicka officiating, and burial will be in the Catholic Cemetery. As a mark of esteem all business of the city will cease during the rites, and homage paid by our people to a departed citizen.

John Green was born in Carver County, MN., on the 9th day of Nov. 1865, the son of John and Margaret Green, and was 67 years old at the time of his death. His father had come to this country from Germany prior to the Civil War, and had served three honorable years during that conflict in the Union armies.

John Green was educated in the common schools, and then learned the trade of a harness maker, which he followed until his removal to Hankinson. He first established himself in business at Montrose, MN., in the year 1886. On May 5th 1887, he was united in marriage to Sarah A. Poppler, whom he had known since early childhood and this union was blessed with ten children.

He continued in business at Montrose until the month of March of 1898, at which time he took up his home at Hankinson. With William Cress he then purchased the hardware stock belonging to George Ocschner, and established a hardware store at Hankinson. Later Mr. Green bought out Mr. Cress. In 1913, his son Raymond C. Green, went into the firm with him, and formed the present firm of John Green & Son, Co., with which he was connected up to the time of his death.

During his stay in Hankinson he gained the respect and confidence of his fellow citizens. In token of that respect they elected him to serve them as member of the school board for nine years, and also to act for them as a member of the city council for twelve years. During the World War he not only had three sons, Edmond, Raymond and Frederick, serving in the army of the United States, but also gave generously of his own time and money, and was an active worker in Red Cross and Liberty Loan campaigns.

He was a member of the Catholic Order of Foresters and of the Knights of Columbus and a devout communicant of the Roman Catholic Church.

There survive of his brothers and sisters, Mrs. Rose Webber, of Sublimity, OR; Mrs. Mary Forner, of Mendota, MN.; Frank Green, of Chaska, OR., and George Green of Milton, ND.

Surviving to mourn their loss from his immediate family are: his wife, Sara Green, and five sons and five daughters: Everard L. Green, of St. Paul; Raymond C. Green, of Hankinson; Frederick H. Green, of So. St. Paul; Evangeline M. Budde, of Minneapolis; Edmond W. Green, of Hankinson; Catherine L. Aker, of Hankinson; Waldon J. Green of Minneapolis; John L. Green, of Hankinson, Everetta C. Green, of Minneapolis and Ross M. Green, of Hankinson, who with the entire community mourn the passing of a man whose integrity and honesty throughout his life were unquestioned and to whom only the knowledge of his worthiness assuages a poignant sorrow.

Some men are born to power and greatness; others acquire power and achieve greatness. John Green had neither by birth or his efforts. But he had that which is greater than power, and higher than greatness. He had within him that innate sense of justice which distinguishes the good man. He strove earnestly and conscientiously to fill his niche in life, to do justice to his family, and service to his community, and with a heart that had "malice toward none and charity toward all."

* * * * *

October 6, 1932

O. F. PIERSON DIED AT FERGUS FALLS

Masonic Funeral Friday at Lidgerwood

Word received in Hankinson tells of the death of O. F. Pierson, at Fergus Falls at noon yesterday. Funeral services will be conducted in Lidgerwood on Friday, Oct. 7th, at 2 o'clock.

Mr. Pierson moved to Fergus Falls from Lidgerwood a year ago, accepting a position with the Heley Lumber Co. He was active in Masonic circles, being District Deputy Grand Master of this district the past year.

* * * * *

October 6, 1932

FUNERAL FOR LIZZIE BLADOW VAN HOESEN

Funeral services were held at the Congregational Church in Elroy, WI., Rev. Robert B. Falk officiating for Lizzie Bladow Van Hoesen, who passed away at her home in Elroy on Sept. 18th. The funeral was attended by relatives from Hankinson, Mrs. Herman Bladow and Mr. and Mrs. Willie Bladow.

* * * * *

October 6, 1932

Miss Gladys Langstaff returned today from Sauk Center, MN., where she attended the funeral of her grandmother, Mrs. Julia Van Vleck, who passed away last Saturday.

* * * * *

October 13, 1932

MRS. THEO BOHN FUNERAL TODAY

Death Took Pioneer Woman Monday, After Long Illness.

Mrs. Theo. Bohn died at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Worner on Monday evening, Oct. 10th, at 11 o'clock, death following a couple years illness of dropsy. Last spring Mrs. Bohn became seriously ill and failed to make improvement, and two weeks' ago was brought to Hankinson, where she received medical care at the hospital, later being removed to the Worner home.

Funeral services were held this afternoon from her home at 1 o'clock and at the Lutheran Church at Great Bend at 1:30. Rev. Rengstorf conducting the service.

Mary Koppleman was born in Theresa, WI., in January of 1872, and later came with her parents to Richland County, settling near Great Bend. On Oct. 26th, 1892, she was united in marriage to Theo. Bohn, and to this union five children were born, four of whom, with her husband, survive, one child preceeding her in death. The children are: Mrs. Walter Pasbrig, Mrs. Otto Ziegelman, of Great Bend; Mrs. Herbert Ziegelman of Garfield, MN., and Ewald on the home farm at Great BEnd.

* * * * *

October 13, 1932

ATTEND FUNERAL OF LUTHERAN OFFICIAL

The Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler, accompanied by Rev. and Mrs. Cordts of Belford, attended the funeral of Rev. Buegel at Grand Forks on Tuesday. Rev. Klausler delivered one of the principal addresses at the funeral. Rev. Buegel, before his retirement from the ministry, was one of the officials of the Lutheran Church in North Dakota and Montana. The deceased pastor was known to many residents of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 13, 1932

MANTADOR....Mrs. Clarence Mores and Mrs. L. M. Jentz attended the funeral of Mr. Nichels at Wahpeton on Monday.

* * * * *

October 13, 1932

MRS. T. GAUKLER FUNERAL TODAY

Blood Poisoning Following Child Birth Cause of Death

Chas. Bauman visited here last night, enroute to Lidgerwood to attend the funeral of Mrs. Tony Gaukler, 32 years old, who died on Tuesday. The funeral is being held toady at 10 o'clock at St. Johns Church.

Mrs. Gaukler is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dave Allain, former residents of Hankinson.

Mrs. Gaukler died from blood poisoning which followed a child birth two weeks ago.

Six children and her husband survive to mourn their loss.

* * * * *

October 20, 1932

FUNERAL FOR MRS. OLIVE SUSAG SUNDAY

Miss Ruby Susag was called to the bedside of her mother, Mrs. Olive Susag at Glenwood, MN., Monday, in response to a message that she was seriously ill. An hour after Miss Susag's arrival her mother passed away. Funeral services will be held on Sunday at Glenwood. Surviving to mourn their loss are five daughters and one son.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

TRAGEDY INVOLVES TIMMINS FAMILY

A tragedy at San Pedro, CA., recently involved two person, mother and daughter, who will be remembered by old residents of Hankinson.

Dr. D. M. Timmins practiced dentistry here many years, maintaining an office for a year or more. Later he located at Oakes, where he committed suicide by shooting several years ago. His mother, Mrs. R. S. Timmins and a daughter visited Dr. Timmins frequently while he was here and became known to many of our people. They then lived at Fargo, but subsequently moved to California. News dispatches last week told the story of the daughter, who had married a man named Thomas, shooting her mother to death and then killing herself. The shooting was done with the same revolver used by Dr. Timmins when he committed suicide at Oakes.

The Timmins family were early settlers in Sargent County, where R. S. Timmins conducted a general store at Cogswell and was rated as one of the wealthiest men in the county. He died many years ago.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

HAROLD COX WOUNDED

Harold Cox, Swift's salesman, is a patient at the N. P. Hospital, suffering from a gunshot wound, caused by the accidental discharge of the gun in his car Monday morning, four miles east on the Red Trail.

The wounded man was able to drive to the N. P. Hospital, after the accident. Reports are that his condition is as well as could be expected. ...GLENDDIVE (MT.) NEWS

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

FUNERAL RITES FOR HAROLD COX

No organization of Hankinson origin is closer to the hearts of our people than Company L, the military company formed when the United States entered the World War, and the death of a Company L boy is regarded as a personal bereavement by every resident of our city.

This is doubly true in the case of HAROLD COX, who died at Glendive, MT., Saturday morning, Oct. 22nd, from the effects of an accidental gunshot wound received the previous Monday.

Harold and his twin brother, Howard, spent their boyhood in Hankinson, attended our public schools, graduated from our high school, grew to young manhood here, and were among the first to enlist in Company L at the time of its organization in the spring of 1917.

The company was made up almost entirely of young men who had grown up in this vicinity

and throughout the summer the boys were drilled and received their preliminary training here, being quartered in the city hall. They were our own home boys, enlisting in behalf of their government, and a finer body of men could not have been found among the millions who served in the war. Company L was subsequently disbanded and most of the members became a part of 163rd Ambulance Co., and spent 18 months in France where they ranked high in efficiency among the millions in the American forces. The COX twins, as they were known to their homefolks, were favorites with their buddies and officers, and among the best letters from France during the war were those written by them to their mother, and many of which were published in the HANKINSON NEWS. These letters were read as personal messages by hundreds of the home folks and strengthened the ties so that the boys were regarded as more than even neighbors and friends. We were just one big family, happily reunited with the triumphant return of the boys at the conclusion of hostilities.

The COX twins were born at Glenwood, MN., on June 28, 1897, but while still small lads came to Hankinson with their parents. Here they grew to manhood, received their education, and engaging in the activities common to their time...playing in our town ball team, active in high school athletics, and in the social life of the community. Both learned the barber trade, and were employed in their father's shop. Howard has remained here, but Harold removed to So. St. Paul, where he entered the employ of the Swift Packing Company, and was an employee of this concern, with headquarters at Glendive, at the time of his death.

He was married on Oct. 3rd, 1927, to Miss Frances Gaab, who survives him. A little daughter, now 3½ years old, was born to bless the union. Besides the widow and daughter, he is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Robey; his twin brother, Howard; another brother, Milton, all residents of Hankinson, and one sister, Mrs. D. H. Barnes of Brooklyn, New York.

The remains were brought to Hankinson where the funeral was held on Tuesday afternoon. The services were simple but impressive and the attendance taxed the capacity of the Congregational Church. Services were under the auspices of the Hankinson Masonic Lodge of which deceased was a member and a Legion guard of honor escorted the casket. Included in the Legion ranks were fifteen members of old Co. L from Hankinson, and neighboring towns, and the pall bearers were all former service men.

Rev. W. A. Smith delivered the sermon and a vast crowd of mourners followed the procession to Hillside Cemetery where interment was made.

* * * * *

October 27, 1932

GREAT BEND....A large number of families attended the funeral of Mrs. John Zentgraf at Wahpeton on Tuesday afternoon.

* * * * *

November 3, 1932

LIDGERWOOD PIONEER DIED

W. "Grandpa" Wanous, a pioneer of Lidgerwood, died at the home of his son, Louis, near Sisseton, Wednesday. Funeral services will be held at Lidgerwood at 1 o'clock on Friday. Mr. Wanous farmed north of Lidgerwood for many years.

* * * * *

November 3, 1932

MRS. ELLA SPRINGER DIED FRIDAY

Following a short illness, after arriving at the home of her son, Ivan Springer, Mrs. Ella Springer passed away on Friday morning, Oct. 28th, at 5:30.

Rev. W. A. Smith conducted prayer on Friday evening for friends and relatives in this vicinity, after which the body was shipped to Clear Lake, IA., where the funeral rites took place on Monday, Oct. 31st.

Mrs. Ella Springer was born in Dixon, IL., on Feb. 2nd, 1859. Children surviving to mourn their loss are: Mrs. Grace Kerr, Lake Benton, MN.; Miss Florence Springer, Minneapolis, MN.; Mrs. C. J. Hamstreet, Clear Lake, IA; Mrs. C. V. Gregory, Mrs. Herman Steen and E. L. Springer, all of Wheaton, MN.; E. L. Springer, all of Wheaton, IL.; Ivan Springer, Hankinson, ND; and K. G. A. Springer, Fergus Falls, MN.

All of the children were present at the funeral services in Clear Lake, IA., where the deceased was laid to rest beside the body of her husband, who passed away on Aug. 14th. 1924.

Peaceful be they rest, dear mother, It is sweet to breathe, they name,
In life we loved you dearly, In death we do the same.

* * * * *

November 3, 1932

FUNERAL HELD FOR GREAT BEND CITIZEN

Hundreds of friends gathered in Great Bend on Monday afternoon to pay their last tribute to John Stoltenow, Jr., who died suddenly Friday morning at 2:30 in a Breckenridge Hospital.

Mr. Stoltenow went to the hospital Tuesday evening to be operated on for gall stones. The operation was performed on Wednesday. He was thought to be on the road to recovery when uremic poisoning set in. It proved fatal.

John Stoltenow, Jr., was born on Dec. 25th, 1882, on his father's farm, one mile east of Great Bend. He was baptized in the Lutheran faith by Pastor Koehler and was later confirmed by Pastor Hinck.

On June 23rd, 1904, he was married to Lena Gehler. The union was blessed with twelve children, eleven of whom are still living.

Mr. Stoltenow leaves besides his wife, eleven children: five girls, Mrs. Viola Klawitt of Mantador; Amelia, Clara, Doris, Elaine; six boys, Reinhold, Herbert, Ernest, Arthur, Gilbert, Also surviving him are his father, Mr. John Stoltenow, Sr., two brothers, Herman and Albert; three sisters, Mrs. Herman Gehler, Mrs. Herman Gost and Mrs. Boehning of Hankinson. He was preceeded in death by his mother, four sisters, two brothers and one son.

In the death of John Stoltenow, Jr., Great Bend and surrounding community has lost a valuable citizen, an exemplary worker in Trinity Lutheran Church, and a beloved father. He was one of the modern farmers, highly respected by his fellow citizens. He was elected to various positions of trust in Brandenburg Township. He was also one of the officers of the Farmers Mill and Elevator Co.

At the funeral the German sermon was delivered by Pastor Rengstorf and the English sermon was delivered by Pastor Schmacher of Tyler. The many floral offerings were eloqu-

ent and sincere testimony to the honor in which John Stoltenow was held by his neighbors.

* * * * *

November 10, 1932

SONORA...Quite a number attended the funeral of Mrs. Louise Schillinger in Fairmount Wednesday morning.

* * * * *

November 10, 1932

Jim Stewart left Saturday for Fargo, where he attended the funeral of his two year old nephew, Fred Clements, which was held on Monday. The little one contracted typhoid pneumonia and passed away on Friday.

* * * * *

November 10, 1932

INFANT'S FUNERAL HELD

The infant daughter born to Mr. and Mrs. Ted Birnbaum Saturday morning, passed away Sunday evening. Funeral services were held from St. Philips Catholic Church on Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock. Burial was made in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

November 17, 1932

ALFRED STILES DIED IN WASHINGTON

Former Pioneer Resident of Stiles - Left Dakota Eight Years Ago.

Mr. Alfred Stiles, formerly a resident of Stiles, ND., and for whose father the town was named, died Sunday at Walla Walla, WA., after six years of poor health at the age of 65 years.

Mr. Stiles left Richland County many years ago, going to New England, ND. About eight years ago he moved to Washington, where he had since made his home..

Surviving to mourn their loss are three sons and two daughters. The funeral was held on Tuesday at Walla Walla, WA.

* * * * *

November 17, 1932

A. R. BARNES, FORMERLY of WAHPETON, IS DEAD

ST. PAUL, Nov. 16th..(AP)..Arthur R. Barnes, 47, former Wahpeton resident, now St. Paul real estate dealer who helped colonize western land, will be buried Thursday.

With a colonization company he helped establish colonists on untenanted land, principally in Minnesota and California. Subsequently he dealt in real estate himself.

Surviving are his widow and two brothers, George B., of St. Paul and Fred, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

November 17, 1932

John Lorentz, a brother-in-law of Matt Schramm, passed away Thursday morning at St. Johns Hospital in Fargo. Burial was made at his old home at Perley, MN., on Saturday morning. Mrs. J. O. Smith, of Fairmount, was the only one attending the funeral from near here.

* * * * *

November 17, 1932

FUNERAL FOR MRS. PONATH'S MOTHER

Mrs. Elizabeth Behm, mother of Mrs. Albert Ponath, passed away on Sunday, at the home of Mr. Ponath in Wahpeton, at the age of 73 years, after a two year illness.

Funeral services were held at the Immanuel Lutheran Church at Wahpeton, Rev. H. Schumacher of Tyler, conducting the services.

Mrs. Behm was born in West Prussia, Germany on June 5th, 1859, and in 1883 was married

to Mr. Behm, who survives her. After eight years of wedded life in Germany they came to America and in 1892 homesteaded near Grand Forks County at Niagara.

Surviving to mourn their loss are her husband and nine children.

* * * * *

November 24, 1932

LIDGERWOOD PIONEER SETTLER PASSED AWAY WEDNESDAY

Mr. M. Bohenstingl, Sr., old settler of this community, passed away at St. Cloud, MN., on Wednesday. He was buried in that city on Saturday.

* * * * *

November 24, 1993

FORMER MANTADOR GIRL ASPHYXIATED

Arline Dvorak Overcome in Auto at Renville - Companion also died

Miss Arline Dvorak, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Dvorak, formerly a banker at Mantador, ND., now located at Renville, MN., is dead from monoxide gas poisoning, as is also Kenneth Jackson, who was with her in an auto when overcome by the gas fumes on Monday.

According to Mrs. Rackow, friend of the family, who attended the funeral yesterday, the young people had parked their car at the school grounds, and after attending the show, sat in the car while the engine was warming up. It was while there that they were overcome, the fumes proving fatal to Kenneth, but due to the fact that the door was not closed tightly on the girl's side, she was still alive when found by the janitor, who saw the car on the grounds when he came to work early next morning. The girl was alive, but unconscious, and every effort was made to revive her, but she passed away the second day following the accident.

The Dvoraks left Mantador following the closing of their bank several years ago, going to Renville, where he is in the banking business and where they have since made their home.

Funeral services were held Wednesday morning at 11 o'clock at Renville. Mrs. Rackow, Evelyn Rackow and Irwin Kunert of Hankinson, attended the funeral.

Deceased was eighteen years of age at the time of her death. Surviving to mourn their loss are: her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Dvorak and four sisters.

* * * * *

November 24, 1932

DAN BEATTIE DIED SUDDENLY AT LIDGERWOOD

This city was shocked to learn of the sudden death of Dan Beattie on Monday afternoon about 3:30. Mr. Beattie had complained a little that day about not feeling so well, and had just returned to the school house where he was employed as janitor, after calling at a doctor's office when he dropped, dying almost instantly.

Mr. Beattie was born in Canada, on August 7th, 1879, and at the time of his demise was 53 years, 3 months and 27 days old.

Surviving are a brother and sister, residing either in Canada or England, his wife, Emily Beattie, and a daughter, Marjorie, who teaches at Bagley, MN., and son, James, a student at the Univ. of Minn. Marjorie and James arrived in this city on Monday night.

Mrs. Priggs and Mrs. Genzler, mother and sister of Mrs. Beattie, of Wisconsin, a brother, arrived on Wednesday.

The funeral services were in charge of the Masonic Lodge, of which he was a member, short services being conducted at the home. Interment was made at the Pleasant View Cemetery

Mr. Beattie had been a resident of Lidgerwood for thirty years. For many years he was employed as the manager of the Hardware Department of the Movius store, and served in the same capacity at the Lidgerwood Auto & Machine Co. In September he entered upon his new duties at the school.

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

FORMER FAIRMOUNT MAN STRICKEN CRANKING CAR

Moses Williams, 48, former resident of Fairmount, ND., dropped dead in Minneapolis while cranking his car according to reports received here. He had resided at Fairmount for 30 years prior to taking up his residence in Minneapolis. His widow, four children, and a sister, who resides at Fargo, survive.

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

ONE TIME RESIDENT DIES IN MINNESOTA

Word has been received in the city of the death of Mike Bohenstingl, who has in the past few years made his home in St. Cloud, MN. Mr. Bohenstingl resided in this vicinity many years and due to ill health went to Florida. More recently, he with his wife, went to St. Cloud, where they made their home with a daughter. We are unable to get any further particulars at this time. He has a host of friends here who will regret his passing.

...LIDGERWOOD MONITOR...

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

VICTOR PIONEER DIED TUESDAY

Einer Ellingson, pioneer resident living just northwest of Victor, SD., died on Nov. 29th at his home.

Funeral arrangements have not yet been completed but it is expected they will be held Friday afternoon at the Dahl Church near Victor. An obituary will be printed next week.

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

RECEIVES WORD OF BROTHER'S DEATH

Mrs. J. R. Jones, Sr., received word of the death of her brother, Lucien W. Stillwell, resident of Deadwood, SD., since 1879, who passed away last Thursday at 4 o'clock at the age of 88 years. Funeral services were held in Deadwood.

Deceased was born in New York, later moving to Wisconsin where he received his education. In 1864 he entered business in Illinois, which he disposed of to enter the employment of a banking firm in Deadwood, SD. While there he began to deal in curios which business thrived, and he discontinued banking to give his full time to this industry, which now extends into every civilized country in the world, the business being largely wholesale to dealers, museums, scientific institutions, etc. He was a recognized authority on Indian relics, natural history mineral and fossil and geological specimens.

Mr. Stilwell married in 1873 to which union four children were born, two of whom survive. He is also survived by his two sisters, Mrs. J. R. Jones of Hankinson and Mrs. Hannah R. Brent, of Tarrytown, NY.

* * * * *

December 1, 1932

JOHN SELLNER DIED SATURDAY

Funeral of Pioneer of Barney Community and Early N. D. Surveyor Held Monday

John Sellner died Saturday morning at 8:45 AM., at the age of 75 years, death being caused by complications attributable to old age. He has been in poor health mentally and physically for the last ten years. He was a hard worker all his life, and heavy tax payer. He was born in West Albany, MN., and at the age of fifteen years he came to this county with a surveying crew, and helped survey the greater part of North and South Dakota. About forty years ago he took a homestead at Barney, ND., where he lived until Oct. 9th, 1902, when he was united in marriage to Mrs. Bertha Becker at Mantador. To this union five children were born, one dying in infancy.

The funeral mass was said on Monday morning at the St. Philips Church at 8 o'clock, the Rev. Father Howsler officiating. Interment was made in St. Peter and Paul's Cemetery at Mantador, beside his father and an infant daughter.

Close relatives present from a distance were: his daughter, Mrs. James Godrey and son James, of Bismarck, ND.; his brother, George Sellner, of Lidgerwood, ND. Owing to ill health and distance his other three daughters were unable to attend the funeral.

Surviving him are his wife and 4 daughters, Mrs. Clifford Weber and Rose Sellner, of Chicago, IL.; Mrs. John Stoecker, of Milwaukee, WI.; and Mrs. James Godrey, of Bismarck, ND. Also one brother, George Sellner, of Lidgerwood, ND., and two sisters, Mrs. Anna Bower and Mrs. Augusta Kennedy of Lake City, MN., four grandchildren also survive.

Pallbearers were: Mr. Ed. LaQua, Wm. Shafer and J. M. Jaeger, of Hankinson and Jos. Lugert, Sr., and Frank Biegel of Mantador.

Relatives from Mantador, Lidgerwood and Wyndmere and Hankinson attended the funeral.

* * * * *

December 8, 1932

FORMER GREAT BEND MERCHANT PASSED AWAY

W. D. Worner Funeral Rites To Be Held Friday at Mobridge, S. D.

Word was received of the death of W. D. Worner, which occurred at Mobridge, on Wednesday morning at the age of 62 years. The message contained no details of the death.

Mr. Worner was raised in Great Bend, where he operated a general store until 25 years ago, when he joined the International Harvester Co. After many years of service with this company he moved to Mobridge, where he entered business, and was operating an oil station in that city when he passed away.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and three brothers, Geo. of Great Bend, Fred of Hankinson, and John Worner, of Wheaton. Funeral services will be held on Friday at Mobridge, where burial will be made.

* * * * *

December 8, 1932

LIDGERWOOD....Mrs. Ingeborg Burke passed away at her home on Sunday evening, after a week's illness following a paralytic stroke. She was 78 years of age and was born in Norway coming to this country at the age of eight.

Mrs. Burke is survived by two sons by a former marriage. Louis of this place and

Knute of St. Cloud, MN. Funeral services were held at the Methodist Church and interment at the Bohemian Cemetery on Wednesday forenoon.

* * * * *

December 15, 1932

Funeral services for Joe Cryan, prominent farmer of Sargent County, residing near Cayuga, were held on Wednesday at Cayuga.

* * * * *

December 15, 1932

RECEIVED WORD OF DEATH OF NIECE

Mrs. Matt Hammerschmidt received a message on Sunday, notifying them of the death of Mrs. Hammerschmidt's 4 year old niece, Virginia Quarve, who died on Sunday at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis Quarve at Britton, SD. Death was caused by complications resulting from scarlet fever, contracted some time ago.

* * * * *

December 15, 1932

DEATH TAKES PIONEERS of RICHLAND COUNTY

Herman Medenwaldt Passed Away Tuesday At His Home in Greendale

Herman Medenwaldt, highly respected pioneer Richland County citizen, died at his home south of town Tuesday night, death following an illness of four weeks' duration. Mr. Medenwaldt was taken ill four weeks ago, and his condition was so serious that an operation was performed to give temporary relief. All that human hands could do, however, failed, and the Angel of Death called a soul home.

Herman Medenwaldt was born on Nov. 22nd, 1869, in Pommeran, Germany, and when fourteen years of age, came with his parents to America, settling in Richland County, where he made his home until taken in death.

In November of 1894, he was married to Bertha Roeder, the ceremony being performed by Rev. Warnecke, in Hankinson. A short time later they established a home in Greendale Township, where they resided for 29 years. During his many years in that community he prospered and enjoyed the respect and admiration of people of the entire community, where his kindly Christian character will be sorely missed by relatives and neighbors alike.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife, Bertha: five sons, Reinhart, Willie, Arnold, Harry and Roland; four daughters, Mrs. Harry Worner, Mrs. Otto Bladow, Mrs. Ed Gollnick and Lena; three brothers, Bernard being in Washington, and Emil and William of Hankinson, and one sister, Mrs. M. Lubenow, of White Earth, ND. Eleven grandchildren also survive.

Funeral services will be held on Friday from the home at 1 o'clock and at the Immanuel Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. Meier will conduct the services.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

HENRY RADKE

Funeral services were held for Henry Radke at the Lutheran Church in Wahpeton yesterday. Mr. Radke, a sufferer from cancer, had been confined to the Breckenridge Hospital receiving treatment for a short time, and passed away Sunday at 3 o'clock. Mr. Radke resided at Everdell, MN., where he moved after leaving Richland County about eight years ago. They resided on the John Boll farm near Sonora for many years before leaving for Minnesota to make their home.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

MRS. ERNESTINE GADCKE

Mrs. Ernestine Gadcke died at the Krump Hospital Tuesday morning at 9:30 AM., after several weeks' illness following a stroke.

Mrs. Ernestine Gadcke was born in Posen, Germany on August 24th, 1849, and came to America when 28 years of age. She lived with her sister, Mrs. John Polfuss until her marriage to Carl Gadcke. They resided on a farm two miles east of Mantador. Her husband died on Dec. 27th, 1929.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: one sister, Mrs. August Muehler of north of town, and a brother, Michael Krueger.

Funeral services were held this afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Evangelical Church, Rev. J. H. Meier officiating.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

TYLER PIONEER DIES

Funeral services were held at 1:30 Tuesday afternoon from St. John's Lutheran Church for Mrs. John Wiebusch, who passed away at the home of her son, John Wiebusch. With her husband she came to Richland County in 1881, settling near Summit Township. In 1913 she moved to Great Bend, but in 1924 removed again to the farm.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

FUNERAL HELD FOR LOUIS C. JENTZ WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON.

Before an impressive gathering of sorrowing relatives and friends the last rites were spoken over Louis J. Jentz, prominent Hankinson resident, at the Lutheran Church on Wednesday afternoon. Louis C. Jentz was born on Oct. 4th, 1861, in Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany. When he was 4 years old, his parents immigrated to the United States. They settled at Auburn NY. From 1865 to 1870 he lived there, then moving to Minnesota. He settled at Henderson, MN. In 1876, he was confirmed at the Lutheran Church in Henderson.

On Feb. 18th, 1886, he was united in holy wedlock to Miss Wilhelmina Witt. In 1891 Mr. Jentz moved to a farm north of Mantador. There he farmed until 1920, retiring to move to Hankinson, where he has been residing for the last 12 years. He died Sunday evening, Dec. 18th.

The union was blessed with four children, all of whom with his widow surviving. They are: Mrs. Lydia Krueger of Belford; Mrs. Amanda Bakken of Gwinner; L. W. Jentz of Mantador; W. C. Jentz of Gwinner. Besides fifteen grandchildren there are also two great-grandchildren living. Mr. Jentz had also two brothers, both living in Henderson, MN. Mr. Louis Jentz was a life long member of the Lutheran Church and one of the pillars of the local Lutheran Church.

Pallbearers were: Albert Stach, Ernest Steinwehr, A. W. Medenwaldt, Pete Hentz, William Knaak and Gustave Schultz. The funeral sermon was delivered by the deceased's pastor, Rev. J. P. Klausler. The choir of the church sang two hymns. The many floral offerings were a beautiful tribute to the esteem in which Louis C. Jentz was held.

* * * * *

January 22, 1932

LITTLE GIRL DIES AT ROBINSON, ND.

Word was received here on Saturday evening from Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Miller (nee Irene Mourer) of Robinson, ND., of the death of their six year old daughter, Ruth, who passed away early Saturday morning. The little girl was an invalid from birth.

Mr. and Mrs. Miller and the latter's brother, Cleon Mourer arrived at Hankinson on Sunday evening by auto, with the body, which was taken to the home of Mrs. Miller's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. O. F. Caulkins, in LaMars Township.

Services were held at the Caulkins home on Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock, with Rev. W. Smith officiating. Burial was made in the Tyson Cemetery in Greendale Township.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

YOUNG LAD DIES AT ROCHESTER HOSPITAL

Calvin, nine year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Olborn of Tyler, died Sunday at the hospital at Rochester, MN., where he had been receiving treatment for mastoids. Funeral services were held on Wednesday at Great Bend.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

Mr. A. C. Stack has received a message conveying the sad news of the death of his sister, Mrs. Thomas Killiam, of Milwaukee, WI. No details were in the message.

* * * * *

December 22, 1932

AGED CITIZEN DIED FRIDAY

August Heise, aged North Dakota pioneer, was committed to the grave on Christmas Day, Dec. 25th, after having suffered from a painful illness for seven weeks. He died Friday afternoon, Dec. 23rd, at his home here in Hankinson, where he has been residing since 1914, at the age of 88 years and 28 days.

Mr. Heise was born on Nov. 25th, 1844, at Alt Jarnitz, Kreis Schwetz-Regierungsbezirk, of West Prussia. On January 2, 1870, he was married to Miss Anna Barbknecht, who survives him. In 1888 he immigrated to the United States, and took a homestead near Havanna, ND., where he farmed industriously until Oct. of 1914, when he moved to Hankinson.

There are two remarkable facts about Mr. Heise's life. Had he lived until January 2nd, he and his wife would have celebrated their 63rd Wedding Anniversary. Such an amazing record is without parallel in this vicinity. The other fact is that August Heise fought in three important wars as a member of the German Army. The wars in which he participated are the following: the War of 1864 against Denmark; the War of 1866 against Austria; and the War of 1870 or the Franco-Prussian War. He was wounded several times, once being reported as dead.

August Heise leaves behind to mourn his departure his widow and six children, Mrs. John Peitz, and Mrs. Frank Feitz, of Hankinson; Mrs. Charles Bullis, Mrs. George Ries; Mrs. Lee Harrison, all of Los Angeles; and Mrs. George Deneen of International Falls, MN. In addition sixteen grand children and three great grandchildren survive. Two children died in infancy.

The deceased was a prominent member of the Lutheran Church in Hankinson. A large

assembly of mourners gathered at the church and grave to pay the last honors to the 88 year old pioneer. Rev. J. P. Klausler preached the funeral sermon. Pall bearers were friends of the Heise family.

* * * * *

December 29, 1932

SENORA.....Quite a number from this vicinity attended the funeral of Henry Raedeke at Wahpeton on Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

December 29, 1932

Mrs. A. K. Thompson and daughter, Amy, returned this week from the cities, after a week's stay. They had been called there by the sudden death of the former's sister, Mrs. Mathew Foss. She leaves her husband and three small sons, two sisters and five brothers, to mourn her departure.

* * * * *

December 29, 1932

LIDGERWOOD.....L. Edman, father of Mrs. C. C. Carpenter, passed away at the Barret, MN., Hospital on Thursday, and was buried at his home in Kensington on Saturday.

* * * * *

December 29, 1932

DEATH TAKES CALVIN COOLIDGE

Death Comes From Heart Failure This Morning at 10:00

The radio today reports the death of Calvin Coolidge, former president of the United States, at his home study in North Hampton, MA., at 10 o'clock this morning.

According to the message broadcast to the American people, Mrs. Coolidge, returning home from a shopping trip, found Mr. Coolidge prostrate in his study room. Death was caused from heart failure.

Mr. Coolidge's rise to the presidency was rapid. In 1919 he was police commissioner of Boston. Following he was named for the vice presidency, running mate for Warren Harding. Their election was a landslide. The death of Harding after serving but part of his term, elevated Coolidge to the presidency, and in 1924 he was elected president for four years.

In 1928, from his summer home in the Black Hills of South Dakota, he announced that he "did not choose to run" for the presidency in 1928. Following his relinquishing the office to Herbert Hoover he has devoted his time to private business. In the past election there are many who believe that if Calvin Coolidge's name had been presented at the Chicago convention, he would have been nominated. His power with the people of the nation was miraculous, and his name was mentioned wherever and whenever an emergency confronted the nation.

* * * * *

January 5, 1933

WOMAN WHO SAW 24 PRESIDENTS NAMED IS DEAD

FAIRMOUNT, ND....Ninety four year old Mrs. Martha Ballard, in whose span of life 24 presidents of the United States were elected, was taken by death here on Saturday.

Funeral services were conducted at the home of a daughter, Mrs. W. H. Cox and the body was taken to River Falls, WI., for burial beside that of her husband.

G. E. Ballard, president of the local bank, and Mrs. Cox, son and daughter, respectively, are the only immediate survivors. There are six grandchildren.

Accompanying the body to River Falls, WI., where burial was Sunday, were two of the grand daughters, Leone Ballard and Joyce Ballard and E. W. Schouweiler, cashier of the bank. Mrs. Ballard was born in Level, ME.

* * * * *

January 5, 1933

Another of Roberts County's fast thinning pioneers passed away on Christmas Eve, when Louis J. Hald answered the call of the Death Angel.

+ + + + +

John Pytten, 92 year old Walcott citizen, died on Christmas Day.

* * * * *

January 5, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Gibson and son stopped off here on Friday, coming from Lisbon, where they attended the former's mother's funeral. They were the visitors at the home of Mrs. Clara Green until Saturday, when they left for their home at Glenwood, MN.

* * * * *

January 5, 1933

GRIM REAPER TAKES CHILD

Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church on Tuesday at 2:30 PM for Verona Elfrieda Korth, Rev. Klausler of the Lutheran Church conducting the service. The services were largely attended by sorrowing relatives and friends. Among the floral tributes was a beautiful wreath from Verona's class mates in the local school.

Verona Elfrieda Korth was born on June 8th, 1924, in Hankinson. At Christmas time the little child was taken ill of pneumonia from which she recovered. Later she developed empysma, and improved rapidly, but an acute abdominal conditon developed, which caused her untimely death, on Sunday afternoon, Jan. 8th, at the age of 8½ years.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Korth, four sisters, Lorraine, Betty, Evelyn and Marion; two brothers, Elroy and Wilbert, besides a host of relatives and friends in this community.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

INFANT CHILD DIES

Born, to Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Bladow, Monday, Jan. 9th, a baby boy. The little boy passed away on Tuesday night, bringing sorrow to the parents, who are both confined to their homes by illness. Funeral services were held today, Rev. J. H. Meier, officiating.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

RECEIVE MESSAGE OF DEATH OF RELATIVE

Mr. and Mrs. A. Kjelstrup received a message on Sunday from Burnett, WI., stating that Mr. Chas. Heling had passed away at his home there on Jan. 8th.

Mr. Heling is an uncle of Mrs. Kjelstrup, and a brother-in-law of Mrs. Julia Heling of this city, and has visited here many times with them.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

BAXTER, FORMER SOO LINE SUPERINTENDENT, DIES

G. S. Baxter, superintendent of the Soo Line at Enderlin for 25 years, died from a stroke on Saturday evening. Born at Watertown, WI., Oct. 26th, 1871, he had spent 40 years railroading, retiring a few years ago. He served one term as mayor of Enderlin in 1929. A widow and three sons survive.

Ralph Stock and Lou Gollagher attended the funeral at Enderlin on Tuesday.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

MAN DIED IN PLANE CRASH

James R. Jackson, Jr., secretary of the Rawleigh Co., whose sales organization includes Richland County, was injured near Minneapolis on Thursday. The plane fell a distance of 1500 feet injuring both passenger and pilot. The Rawleigh Co., was organizing a business push in the Minneaplois territory, and the officals were attending to the campaign when injured.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gereszk, of Stiles, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Mackove, of Geneseo, motored to Breckenridge on Friday and attended the funeral of Mrs. Ted Manikowski.

* * * * *

January 12, 1933

BOMB KILLED KNUTE ROCKNE

It is now reported "from an unimpeachable source" that government secret service men have ascertained that a gangster's bomb caused the airplane crash near Kansas City in 1931 that killed Knute Rockne and seven other persons.

Secret service men claim that the bomb was intended for Rev. John Reynolds, of the Notre Dame University faculty, who had been a witness at the trial of Leo Brothers for the slaying of Jake Lingle, Chicago Tribune reporter.

Secret service operatives were in South Bend a few days ago rounding out their evidence, the story said, and had it complete even to the name of the man suspected of placing the bomb in the mail pouch of the plane.

* * * * *

January 19, 1933

TAKEN BY DEATH

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Lars Landre, prominent farmers in Marboe Township, was tragically saddened on Monday afternoon, Jan. 9th, at 3:30, at which time their only son and oldest child, John, was claimed by death. His illness, threatening since July, became more serious as time went along despite all the medical attention that was given him.

....LIDGERWOOD MONITOR....

* * * * *

January 19, 1933

WILLIAM SCHUETT RICHLAND PIONEER DIED MONDAY

Prominent Political Leader and Former City Mayor - Funeral Today.

William Schuett, Hankinson pioneer citizen, former chairman of the Democratic central committee for Richland County, former mayor of Hankinson, prominent Mason and large land owner, passed away at his home in Hankinson at 10 o'clock Monday morning.

William Schuett was born in Pommerania, Germany, on June 25, 1862, and thus on his last birthday attained man's allotted years of three score and ten. He came to this country when a boy with his parents. They settled in Juneau, WI., where he grew to manhood and in June of 1884, was married to Mary Briske, who for 48 years has been a devoted helpmeet. The young couple came to Richland County in 1886, and located on a homestead south of Stiles ND., as one of the first settlers in Moran Township. There they endured many of the hardships incident to pioneer life such as farming with oxen and traveling from place to place on foot. To purchase provisions he was obliged to make the round trip afoot to Wahpeton, a distance of 80 miles. In the fall of 1904 the family retired from the farm, removing to Hankinson, where Mr. Schuett engaged in grain buying for the Hankinson Mill. He continued in this capacity until the mill was destroyed by fire several years ago.

An ardent Democrat in politics, he took a prominent part in the political history of the county for more than 40 years. He was the first assessor in Moran Township, and also served as Hankinson City Assessor for many years, establishing a record for the state in years of service in this difficult position. From 1910 to 1914 he was Deputy Oil Inspector for this port of entry. From 1916 to 1920 he was Deputy United States Marshal. In 1930 he was elected mayor of the city of Hankinson, which office he held for two years, and served as Hankinson Commercial Club Secretary for many years. On several occasions he was chair-

man of the Democratic County Central Committee and also a member of the state committee, and always gave freely of his time and money in behalf of the party and its candidates. He had great faith in the future of Hankinson and invested heavily in city property, being instrumental in the construction of some of our best business structures. He was always ready to do his full part for the advancement of the city's interests, and was considered as one of our leading and most enterprising citizens.

In fraternal affairs he also took a prominent part. He was a member of the local Masonic Lodge, and it was through his devotion to the order that the lodge was enabled to purchase the building which it now owns. He was also a member of the Shrine, of the Modern Woodmen of America and other social and fraternal organizations.

An optimist by nature, he was always hopeful for the future, and this trait in character did much to sustain him through a long period of failing health. He was widely known throughout the county and state and had the happy faculty of making friends with people of all classes and in all walks of life. The passing of "Bill" Schuett, as he was popularly known, is sincerely mourned, and the sympathy of everyone goes out to the sorrowing family.

He is survived by his wife and three children, two sisters and four half brothers. One daughter, Mrs. Ramsey, preceded him in death. The living children are: W. O. Schuett, Wibaux, MT.; Mrs. John E. Ostline, Berwyn, IL.; and George W. Schuett of this city. The grandchildren are: Mrs. Grace Ramsey Luke, Chicago; George, Jr., Warren and Stanley, of this city. Surviving sisters, Mrs. Hugo Macheel and Mrs. Peter Hentz, Sr., of Hankinson. Half brothers: Albert Zietlow, of Wisconsin, Frank Zietlow of Tyler, Robert Zietlow of Grand Forks, and Bert Zietlow, of Hankinson.

The funeral was held this (Thursday) afternoon under the auspices of the local Masonic Lodge. After a brief service at the home at 1:30, a public service will be held in the Congregational Church with Rev. W. A. Smith, delivering the sermon. The active pall bearers will be M. Granel, R. G. Stock, W. C. Forman, Jr., L. K. Vick, L. R. Burfening and A. H. Brown. Honorary pall bearers are, all old friends of the deceased: Henry Wipperman, W. G. Merrifield, Chas. Hein, Sr., Matt Schram, John R. Jones, E. R. Power, all of Hankinson; Richard Hawes, Gustav Schuler, Chas. Kachelhoffer, D. S. McIlwain, Karl L. Mikelson, J. P. Reeder, A. C. Forbes and J. G. Forbes, all of Wahpeton; Jos. Doyle, Fargo; H. H. Perry, Ellendale; Frank McConn, Fairmount; B. S. Ottis, Wyndmere; J. G. Wagner and James McHugh, Lidgerwood; Fred McLean, Grand Forks and Judge McKenna, Napoleon.

Interment will be made in the family lot in Hillside Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 19, 1933

Mrs. Walter T. Noonan, wife of a North American Creamery official, died on Tuesday at Minneapolis.

* * * * *

January 19, 1933

PAUL BABCOCK KILLED IN MONTANA CITY

Word received here tells of the violent death of Paul Babcock, brother of Judge Babcock of Sisseton, and well known here, which occurred in Plentywood, MT. Death resulted from a fracture of the head, caused by a fall down stairs.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

MANTADOR MAN DIED MONDAY

Funeral for Respected Richland Pioneer Held at Mantador Today

Herbert Lambertz, Sr., pioneer of the Mantador community, died at his home in Mantador Monday morning, at 10 o'clock, death being due to influenza. Deceased was 82 years old at the time of his death. He was born in Germany, and following his immigration to the United States settled on a homestead near Mantador.

Funeral services were held at St. Peter and Pauls Church at Mantador this morning at 10 o'clock, Father Eck being in charge. An obituary will be published in next week's issue.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

ALLEN VOVES BURIED WITH MILITARY HONORS

Funeral services were conducted in Wahpeton on Monday morning from St. John's Church for Allen A. Voves, who passed away last Thursday morning. The Knights of Columbus were in charge of the funeral, and also in the procession were the Legion Band, Company I, and the American Legion of which the deceased was a member. Surviving to mourn their loss are his widow and three children.

E. W. Green and Rudy Hoefs of this city attended the funeral.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Chas. Adamson, Mabel, Walter and Mrs. Herb. Wiess attended the funeral of little John Vodegel at Fergus Falls, son of Mr. and Mrs. Al Vodegel. The child's mother is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Streissel of Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

MANTADOR....MRS. OLLRICH DIES.....Mrs. Gustave Ollrich, the mother of John Ollrich, passed at the home of her son on Tuesday evening, after a long illness.

* * * * *

January 26, 1933

HANSON BABY PASSED AWAY

The infant daughter born to Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Hanson on Saturday, Jan. 21st, passed away on Friday morning at 3 o'clock, after a week's illness. Mr. Hanson, accompanied by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lynn Aldrich, took the little one to Alexandria for burial. Mrs. Hanson, the mother, was released from the hospital on Friday. Mrs. Hanson returned to her home in Alexandria, Monday.

* * * * *

February 2, 1933

DEATH OF WEALTHY MINNEAPOLIS MAN

Henry Carpenter, wealthy Minneapolis financier, died last Friday. Mrs. Carpenter is a former Hankinson girl (Clara Kirsch), who left here several years ago to become a companion of Mr. Carpenter's mother.

* * * * *

February 2, 1933

RECEIVES NEWS OF DEATH OF YOUNG MAN

Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Meier received word on Monday of the death of Maurice Ruder, son of Rev. and Mrs. P. Ruder, of Kulm, which occurred at Jamestown on Sunday. The Ruders

visited in Hankinson at different times during the past few years, and are known to many of our people. * * * * * February 2, 1933

ATTEND FUNERAL OF FATHER AT WEBSTER

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Nehmer, of Belford, left Tuesday to attend the funeral of the latter's father, Mr. Wm. Krause, who passed away at his home at Webster, SD., on Sunday. The funeral services were held on Wednesday.

* * * * * February 2, 1933

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mrs. Albert Holz received a message from Wood Lake, MN., conveying the sad news of the death of an aunt, Saturday. Mr. and Mrs. Holz left Monday to attend the funeral.

* * * * * February 2, 1933

FUNERAL HELD FOR PIONEER SATURDAY

Mr. Fred Krause, old pioneer resident of the reservation, passed away at his home northwest of Hammer on Feb. 1st. He leaves to mourn his departure, three daughters: Mrs. Rud. Leucke, Mrs. John Salaski and Mrs. Gust Bartnick, also several grandchildren. His wife preceeded him in death ten years ago. The funeral was held on Saturday from the Lutheran Church, Rev. Cloether officiating.

* * * * * February 9, 1933

RUTLAND MAN KILLED

Nels Gulleeson, a prominent farmer residing a short distance southeast of Rutland, was fatally injured when a pulley broke in his machine shop.

* * * * * February 9, 1933

FATAL ACCIDENT AT PIT

Herman Aschwege, well known substantial farmer of Geneseo Township, and brother of County Commissioner Gerhard Aschwege, was instantly killed on Wednesday morning when a gravel pit in which he was working near his home caved in. Following the accident he was rushed to a Milbank Hospital but upon arrival there doctors found life extinct, and advanced the theory that death was instantaneous.NEW EFFFINGTON RECORD....

* * * * * February 9, 1933

KILLED AT GRAVEL PIT

Albert Vig, age between 45 and 50 years of Veblen, and father of three sons, was instantly killed by a cave in of frozen gravel at the pit in Marble gulch west of town on Thursday afternoon. Ben Harn of northwest of here about two miles had an arm broken while trying to dig the buried man out, by a second cave in.

* * * * * February 9, 1933

PIONEER WOMAN IS LAID TO REST

Mrs. Henrietta Radke, 87 years old, a resident of Richland County since 1880, died at her home here on Friday, death being due to the infirmaties of old age.

Funeral services were held on Sunday afternoon from the Lutheran Church, Rev. Klausler conducting the services, which was largely attended by friends and relatives who came to pay their last respects to this pioneer mother. Six grandsons acted as pall bearers.

Henrietta Radke was born on June 21st, 1845 in Pomerania, Germany. In 1869 she was united in marriage to John Radke. In May of 1870 they immigrated to America, settling first at Watertown, WI. When the west was in the making they came to Richland County taking up a homestead near Great Bend in 1880. Here Mrs. Radke endured the privations of the early pioneers who came to fight nature and develop a rich, new county. The hand of disaster and sorrow struck hard on these two pioneers, for in 1887-88, within two months time, they lost five little children from the ravages of scarlet fever, two little children being buried the same day. These tragedies strengthened the Christain heart of this mother, and throughout her long residence on the homestead she served whenever possible to lighten the troubles and tribulations of others.

In 1907 the family moved to Hankinson to make their home, and during their 25 years residence in this city, she had won the same confidence and respect of her nighbors that were extended in her homestead community, and her passing leaves poignant sorrow in hearts throughout the entire community.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and six children. William of Lidgerwood; Otto, Hankinson; Mrs. Minna Bohn, Great Bend; Mrs. Louise Bohn, Great Bend; Ann, Hankinson; Mrs. Rose Worner, Great Bend; also 23 grandchildren, 6 great-grandchildren.

* * * * *

February 16, 1933

FUNERAL FOR JACOB WOLFE FRIDAY

Franz Jacob "Grandpa" Wolfe passed away Tuesday evening at 9:30 at the home of his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Rose Wolfe, in this city, following three months' illness, the last few weeks of which his condition was very low.

Mr. Wolfe was born on Sept. 8th, 1846 at Bruchenthal, Galezian, Germany, in which country he was married to Katherine Becker. Eight children blessed this union. After attaining manhood he engaged in farming, and took an active part in the civil life of his native Galezian, serving as mayor of the city. He was one of the first from that place to immigrate to the United States, coming here in April of 1895, and took up a homestead in Elma Township, where he made his home until ten years ago, then moving to Hankinson to make his home.

Funeral services will be held Friday morning at 10 o'clock at St. Philip's Church, of which the deceased was a faithful member. Father Studnicka will conduct the service.

Surviving to mourn their loss are three daughters, Mrs. E. B. Cannon, of Spokane, WA., Mrs. Peter Kutter, of New Effington, and Mrs. Adam Roth, of Hankinson. Five children preceded him in death, four in infancy and one son, John, who met a tragic and heroic death in the blizzard of ten years ago. His wife was called to her home twelve years ago. Nine grandchildren and six great-grandchildren also survive.

* * * * *

February 16, 1933

FORMER RESIDENT LAWYER DIED

William Lowry Left City When Appointed Internal Revenue Collector

Word has been received in Hankinson of the death of William S. Lowry, 78, who at one time practiced law in Hankinson. Mr. Lowry passed away Friday in a Jamestown Hospital.

Mr. Lowry, a former Deputy Internal Revenue Collector under Wilson, was born in Illinois and came to North Dakota in 1910, settling at Hankinson to practice law. In 1915 he moved to Devils Lake, when he was appointed to the Revenue Collection Department.

During recent years Mr. Lowry had been a Justice of the Peace in Devils Lake and was prominent as a Democratic leader in Ramsey County.

He is survived by his widow, three sons and four daughters. Burial was made at Jamestown.

* * * * *

February 16, 1933

TYLER RESIDENT DIED

William Egan, Tyler resident, died Thursday, Feb. 9th, at the Breckenridge Hospital where he had been a patient for four months, suffering from complications of an appendicitis operation. Funeral services were held at Wahpeton on Monday at St. John's Catholic Church.

* * * * *

February 16, 1933

HOLD FUNERAL FOR MANTADOR WOMAN

Mrs. Frank Yenna Died Tuesday - Was Richland Pioneer

Mrs. Frank Yenna, a pioneer of the Mantador community, died at her home on Tuesday Feb. 21st. Funeral services were held at the Bohemian Church in Lidgerwood today.

Mrs. Yenna was born in Wisconsin and came to the Mantador community in the late 80's where she had since made her home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, and two daughters and two sons, one son died about two months ago.

* * * * *

February 23, 1933

rites held for former resident

Mrs. Emil Blaser Died Saturday of Heart Disease in Canada

Word reached here by Marion L. Studnicka announces the sudden death of Mrs. Emil Blaser on Saturday morning at Calgary, Alberta, Canada, death being due to heart failure.

Funeral services were conducted on Tuesday morning at Calgary.

Mrs. Blaser, with her husband and family were residents of Hankinson twelve years ago. Mr. Blaser being employed with the John R. Jones Co., of this city. After going to Canada, Mr. Blaser followed this line of work. Surviving are her husband and two sons, Albert and Morris.

* * * * *

February 23, 1933

Hazel Hollands, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hollands, of Dwight, passed away on Thursday, after an illness of pneumonia.

* * * * *

February 23, 1933

SEN. WALSH PASSED AWAY

Progressive Had Been Named for Roosevelt's Cabinet Post

Senator Thomas J. Walsh of Montana, newly appointed Attorney General, in President-elect Roosevelt's cabinet, died today, according to reports broadcast by various radio stations. Death occurred from Heart failure while returning from the south on a train.

Senator Walsh, a progressive senator from Montana, was one of the investigators who tried and convicted the Fall-Daugherty click in the Harding cabinet, for looting the naval oil reserves.

Mr. Walsh left last week for Cuba where he was married, and was on his return to Washington for the inauguration when stricken with heart failure.

* * * * *

March 2, 1933

MRS. CHARLES DOBBERSTEIN DIED MONDAY

Southwest community was saddened when word was received here, stating that Mrs. Charles Dobberstein had passed away at the Sisseton, SD., Hospital on Monday, Feb. 27th, following an operation. The deceased was a pioneer residing on a farm near New Effington with her husband and children for thirty years. Funeral arrangements have not yet been completed.

* * * * *

March 2, 1933

GIANT LIES ILL

New Rockford's "boy giant" lies suffering with a brain tumor in a hospital of San Francisco, CA. Johnnie Aasen, 34, 8 feet 9 inches tall, now weighing 460 pounds, having lost considerable weight. He weighed 21 pounds at birth, and comes from an unusually large family, his mother being 7 feet 1 inch, and his father 7 foot 5 inches.

* * * * *

March 2, 1933

GREAT BEND....Several families from here motored to Fergus Falls Saturday afternoon to attend the funeral of Mrs. William Stein.

* * * * *

March 2, 1933

Andrew Olson, 85, who farmed in Walcott Township for more than three decades, was taken to his grave in the North Pleasant Church Cemetery after services there on Thursday. Olson died on Sunday at Valley City at the home of his son, Alfred M. Olson.

* * * * *

March 2, 1933

GOTTLIEB PASBRIG DIED SUDDENLY

Death Comes While Alone in His Home - Funeral Held Today

Gottlieb Pasbrig, pioneer resident of Great Bend, and prominent banker of that city, died at his home on Monday afternoon, heart failure being the cause of death. Mr. Passbrig had been at the Great Bend State Bank making out his income tax returns. While attending to this matter he found that he must make a trip to his home to secure some further information. Mr. Pasbrig told the cashier he would go out and get the papers and return immediately. After a reasonable length of time, Mr. Gollnick decided that something had prevented the aged man from returning and went to investigate. As the cashier entered the home he discovered Mr. Pasbrig prostrate on the floor of his house. Death had again invaded the community and naught that human hands could do would avail.

Gottlieb Pasbrig was born on June 22, 1860, at Deutchhammer, Germany. In 1869 he came to America, and with relatives settled at Horicon, WI., where he grew to manhood. In the year 1889 he came to Richland County and settled on a farm near Great Bend. In the fall he married Albertine Schuett, and to this union one son was born, the mother passing away at that time. In March of 1891, he married Wilhelminia Popp, and this union was blessed with one daughter.

Deceased was a conscientious Christian, a member of the Evangelical Church of Great

Bend, with which he united in 1893, and always remained a faithful and active member, at the time of his death being a member of the trustee board and a teacher of the adult class.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: one daughter, Mrs. Ruben Stoltenow, two step-daughters, Mrs. Gus Walby and Mrs. Chas. Stoltenow, and a step son, Paul Popp, and two brothers and two sisters and four grand children, and a host of true friends made during his many years residence in the community.

Funeral services will be held today (Thursday) at the home at 1:30 o'clock and at the Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Strutz conducting the services.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

MRS. JOHN SALEWSKI

Funeral services were held on Monday for Mrs. John Salewski, who passed away at her home at Claire City, a victim of blood poisoning. Rev. Cloeter conducted the services at the German Lutheran Church near Hammer.

Mrs. Salewski came to the Hammer community with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Krause, nearly forty years ago, and in 1910 she was united in marriage to John Salewski, to which union nine children were born, among whom were twin girls, which arrived to bless the home six weeks ago. In early life, Mrs. Salewski suffered an amputation of her leg, and although forced to use crutches, proved a hard working and able mother.

Deceased is survived by her husband and nine children, besides two sisters, Mrs. Rudolph Lucke and Mrs. Gust Bartinek.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

-- A. B. Hanson, prominent Wahpeton Business man, owner of the Wonder Store, died Saturday morning. He came to Wahpeton nine years ago.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

The funeral of Mrs. Chas. Dobberstein, which was held on Thursday, was largely attended. The deceased was laid to rest in the Evangelical Cemetery, near Rosholt.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

Mr. Paul Barfknecht, of Carrington, who came here Friday to replace third trick Davidson at the Soo Depot, received word on Saturday of the death of his baby, which was stricken with spinal meningitis after he left his home. He returned to his home Saturday evening to attend the funeral.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Jaeger, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Jaeger and the latter's sister, Mildred Berndt, were Sunday visitors at the George Feneis home at Mooreton. They returned home that evening, with the exception of Mrs. J. M. Jaeger, who remained to attend the funeral of Mrs. Carrie Churnick, which was held on Monday morning at Mooreton.

* * * * *

March 9, 1933

MOTHER OF QUADRUPLETS DIES

Mrs. Fred A. Schense, 38, of Aberdeen, SD., passed away suddenly last week, the victim of a heart attack. She was the mother of the quadruplets born in Aberdeen on Jan. 13, 1931.

* * * * *

March 16, 1933

RECEIVES WORD OF NEPHEW'S DEATH.

Henry Wipperman has received a clipping from a Milwaukee paper, telling of the death of his nephew, Capt. William Wipperman, World War veteran, who died at his home on Wednesday at Chilton, WI., at the age of 46 years. Deceased was a mechanical engineer, and a graduate of the Univ. of Wisconsin, and for several years taught engineering at the Univ. of Pennsylvania, and at the time of his death he was refinery engineer for the Sinclair Oil Co., and Shell Petroleum Co. Captain Wipperman bore wound stripes from Chateau Thierry. He was a member of A. F. & A. M. No. 144.

Surviving are his wife and two daughters, his mother, Mrs. Marie Wipperman, Chilton, and two brothers, Carl and Oscar, and a sister, Mrs. A. England, of Milwaukee.

* * * * *

March 16, 1933

AGED WOMAN CALLED IN DEATH

"Grandma" Gaedcke Died Today - Funeral Will Be Held Sunday

Mrs. Wilhelmina "Grandma" Gaedcke passed away at the home of her son, Fred Gaedcke, early this morning, following an illness accompanying old age, at the age of 80 years.

Mrs. Wilhelmina Gaedcke was born in Mecklenburg, Germany, on Oct. 24th, 1853. With her husband she immigrated to America fifty years ago. They settled first in Ohio, and later came to Richland County, where they established a home in Belford Township. Later they moved to Hankinson to make their home. In 1922, her husband passed away. About eight weeks ago she was taken seriously ill, and she moved to make her home with her son, Fred.

Surviving to mourn their loss are, three children, Mrs. Chas. Bladow, Mrs. Art Melcher and Fred Gaedcke, besides many other near relatives and a host of friends made during over a half century spent in Richland County.

Funeral services will be held on Sunday afternoon at 1:30 PM., from the home and at the Belford Church at 2 o'clock. Rev. W. H. Cordts conducting the services.

* * * * *

March 16, 1933

LIDGERWOOD MAN DEAD

Mr. Charles Yana passed away on his farm on Tuesday. It is thought that he took poison by mistake. His wife died a few weeks ago.

+ + + + +

Mr. Ole Aadland passed away on Monday. He was the victim of heart failure, which he had been bothered with for some time.

* * * * *

March 16, 1933

Word has been received here of the death of Mr. John A. Hanson, father of Mrs. George Rennicks, of Aberdeen, SD., and Mr. R. L. Hanson, of Minneapolis, MN., formerly Hankinson residents. Mr. Hanson passed away at the Rennicks home in Aberdeen, SD., on Monday March 6th. Burial was made at his old home in Minneapolis, from the Lutheran Church. His three sons, one son-in-law and two grandsons acted as pallbearers. R. L. Hanson is a son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Strubel, of this city.

* * * * *

March 16, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....CORRECTION....The Mr. Yanna that died last week was Mr. Frank instead of Mr. Charles, as was printed last week.

* * * * *

March 23, 1933

PIONEER MOTHER LAID TO REST

Mrs. Hannah Kjelstrup, died at Parshall, ND., on March 24th, at the age of 79 years and 7 months. Mrs. Kjelstrup was born in Trodheim, Norway, and came to the United States in 1886, settling first at Hoffman, MN., where she was a pioneer mother, the first mother of a white child in Hoffman, and a pioneer later of western North Dakota, having proved up on a homestead on the Ft. Berthold reservation.

Surviving are six children: Chris Kjelstrup, of Bismarck, Mrs. Glarum, of Mc Clusky, and C. P. Kjelstrup and Edgar Kjelstrup and Mrs. Petra Kjelstrup, of Parshall and Arne Kjelstrup of Hankinson.

Funeral services were held at the Swedish Lutheran Church at Hoffman, on March 28th.

* * * * *

March 30, 1933

Mr. Nick Klein, accompanied by his sister, Mrs. Peter Roob, returned on Sunday from Milwaukee, WI., where they had attended the funeral of their brother, Pete on Friday.

* * * * *

March 30, 1933

Mrs. Lloyd Stovern (nee Evelyn Beito) of New Effington, died Wednesday, following an attack of pneumonia.

* * * * *

March 30, 1933

Albin "Painter" Peterson was found dead in his bed Wednesday at Rosholt, where he had-resided for many years.

* * * * *

March 20, 1933

MR. FRANK DUDLEY DIED IN TEXAS

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Peitz received a telegram Monday conveying the news of the death of Frank Dudley, of Mission, TX., who died Sunday. Funeral services were held in the Texas city on Tuesday. Mr. Dudley is a brother in law of Joe, Frank and John Peitz of this city, his wife being the former Helen Peitz. The family lived at Watertown, SD., before moving to Texas where they had a fine farm.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

MRS. BAGG BURIED AT MOORETON MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. F. A. Bagg, Mooreton, were held on Monday afternoon from the St. Paul's Lutheran Church, located near Mooreton, Rev. S. C. B. Knudson, of Dwight, officiating, being assisted by Rev. A. R. Jones, of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Wahpeton. Burial was made in the family lot in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Bagg passed away Thursday morning following an illness that had lasted over a period of several years. Her husband, five children, three grandchildren, one sister and one brother survive.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

ATTENDS FUNERAL OF FATHER

Mrs. B. P. Scheller received a telegram Friday afternoon, telling of the death of her father, James Coleman, who passed away very suddenly Friday morning, at his home at

Claire City, MN. Mrs. Scheller and daughter, Loretta Mae, left Saturday evening to attend the funeral, which was held on Monday morning. They returned home Tuesday evening.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

MAN SENTENCED IN MILK STRIKE DEATH

Elk Point, SD.... Three years in the state penitentiary was the sentence imposed on Nile Cockran, Merville, IA., farmer, who was found guilty of manslaughter in the second degree in the fatal shooting of P. D. Markell, Elk Point milk trucker, in a milk strike gun battle on Feb. 3rd.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

WHITE ROCK MAN DIES

Albert Herman Krenz passed away at his home near White Rock Thursday, March 16th, following a paralytic stroke. He was 44 years old.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

The infant son of Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Wolfe passed away Friday and the funeral was held on Sunday from the house. The infant son was only nine days old, and had been ill since birth. They reside at New Effington.

* * * * *

April 6, 1933

LIDGERWOOD LADY DIED SUNDAY

Lidgerwood was saddened by the death of Mrs. Sauppe on Sunday evening at the Breck-enridge Hospital. Mrs. Sauppe was operated on for gall stones, and it was thought that she would recover when a sudden change for the worse occurred. Mrs. Sauppe was 31 years old, and has left to mourn her death, her husband and two daughters, her father, Mr. Joe Kern, of this city, two brothers and three sisters.

* * * * *

April 13, 1933

DOCTOR HOFFMAN DIED APRIL 6th

SPINAL MENINGITIS CLAIMS PROMINENT DOCTOR IN CANTON, CHINA.....

Mr. and Mrs. John R. Jones received a cablegram the last of the week from Canton, China, stating that Dr. Allan Hoffman passed away very suddenly from the effects of an attack of spinal meningitis on April 6th. Dr. and Mrs. Hoffman visited in Hankinson last summer while on their tour around the world. Dr. Hoffman was the President of the Heckett Medical College at Canton.

Surviving are his wife, who is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Jones, of Hankinson, and three sons.

* * * * *

April 13, 1933

ATTEND MRS. PAUL RADKE FUNERAL AT WAHPETON

SONORA.....Quite a number from this vicinity attended the funeral of Mrs. Paul Radke of Everdell, Monday afternoon at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

April 13, 1933

YANA MURDER CASE DELAYED

Hearing Postponed at Request of Yana AttorneysConfession Obtained

Arraignment of William Yana, Richland County farmer charged with second degree murder in connection with the death of his father, was continued Monday by Police Magistrate J. E. Powrie, who granted the defense counsel's plea for more time in which to prepare for the hearing. Bail set at \$25,000 was not furnished up to late Monday night.

Wm. Yana, Mantador farmer, 46 years old, confessed Friday that he put strychnine in a bottle of alcohol to poison a brother, Charles, but instead the poison was consumed by his father, Frank, who died almost immediately.

Insinuation by members of the household resulted in an investigation being instituted some time ago, and last Thursday the man was taken into custody. He was ill at the time from alcohol and could not be questioned until later. Friday, Sheriff McIlwain, Millard Richert and County Cconer Lester began questioning the man, and a short time later secured a complete confession, in which he attributed his act to the fact that he was mad at his brother and claimed to have been mistreated by other members of the family. Yana's brother was present in the jail when the confession was made but did not see his brother until after he had been questioned. The greeting between the two was calm and unruffled despite the fact that William had just told authorities he had attempted to kill his brother, Charles.

The deaths of George Yana, a brother, last November, and of Mrs. Frank Yana in February were of natural causes, attending physicians have assured the officials. The bodies of the two will not be exhumed.

— Circumstances. surrouding the death of Frank Yana, excited the suspicion of Mary Grant a housekeeper. Frank came into the house with a bottle in his hand, she said. He took a drink and rushed for the water pail, took a cup of water, and then took another drink from the bottle. Convulsions and death common to strychnine poisoning resulted. A physician was called and took the bottle with him. Analysis made showed strychnine.

Richland authorities searched records of drug stores and discovered that in October William had purchased the poison in Wahpeton. Yana was intoxicated at the time or appeared to be.

At the time of his confession, Yana refused to acknowledge the guilt, but when the officials started to take his finger prints he wilted and appeared a nervous wreck. In the confession the man said he couldn't sleep but now thought he would rest easier.

Following the death of his father, William attended the reading of the will in the county judge's office. The will left only \$10 to William, but the man only shrugged his shoulders and said nothing.

William was a quiet sort of a man, and had spent much of his time in Mantador, only last fall returning to the home place.

The rest of the family were all hard working, thrifty people, and during their fifty years residence in Richland County had saved a considerable sum of cash, which some reports say was about \$5,000, besides which they owned an improved farm.

* * * * *

April 13, 1933

DWIGHT MAN DIES BY ACT OF HIS OWN HAND

Lars Larson, Dwight farmer, shot and killed himself Wednesday night. The act was attributed to ill health, and occurred on the Myhra farm northeast of Dwight. Andrew Olson a neighbor, discovered the man, when he went to wait on him during the evening. The suicide was accomplished with a .22 calibre gun.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

CHANDLER FORMAN'S DAUGHTER DIES

Jean Forster Forman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Chandler Forman, died early Monday morning after a short illness, of tonsillitis. The little child was four and 1/4 years of age.

Chandler is a son of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Forman, Jr., of this city, both being at present in Minneapolis where Mr. Forman is convalescing rapidly from a surgical operation.

Due to the condition of Mr. Forman he has not been informed of the tragic death of his only grandchild.

Friends of the Formans in Hankinson were shocked to hear of the death of this little child, who has visited here with grandparents at numerous times.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

TWO MEN TAKE QUICK WAY OUT

Two Suicides in Richland County the Past Week...Wm. Jackson one....Lars Larson another.

William Jackson, life long resident of Fairmount, took his own life Monday night, shooting himself through the temple with a .22 calibre rifle.

His wife found his body in the garage when she returned from a show at Wahpeton about midnight. Earlier in the evening he appeared in good spirits and gave no indication of his act. Besides his widow he leaves a sister in Minnesota.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

FATHER OF MRS. BURFENING DIED MONDAY, APR. 17th

Funeral services were held Wednesday at Minneapolis for Jermain Peck, 87, who died Monday at his Minneapolis home.

Deceased was a veteran of the Civil War, serving in the 3rd Ohio Cavalry, which he joined when 15 years of age. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge, and previous to moving to Minnesota was engaged in the newspaper business.

Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. L. R. Burfening, of Hankinson, Mrs. M. M. Billingsley and Mrs. B. P. Turner, of Minneapolis.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

Joe Jones, gravel hauler, fell under a gravel truck at Britton and was crushed to death

+ + + + +

Otto Wolleman, who killed Perry Hodgins in a drinking brawl was sentenced to 15 to 25 years in prison by Judge Hutchinson last week.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIED SUDDENLY

The death of Mr. Bert Mc Cullough was a shock to Lidgerwood, when news of his sudden death passed about town on Monday. Mr. McCullough was up and around town all day and after supper was outside raking the lawn at Cyril Franta's where he was making his home since he sold his restaurant to J. H. Huber, when he died.

Death was caused by heart disease. He has no near relatives.

* * * * *

April 20, 1933

FUNERAL FOR MRS. SCHLEY

Mrs. Anna Schley and family went to Aberdeen Sunday to attend the funeral of her mother-in-law, Mrs. C. H. Schley, which was held Monday afternoon.

* * * * *

April 27, 1933

YANA MUST STAND TRIAL FOR MURDER

Suspected Poison Killer's Case May Be Called At June Term

William Yana, Mantador farmer, will face trial on a second degree murder charge in connection with the poison death of his father, with the action probably to come up at the June term of district court.

At the conclusion of a preliminary hearing in Wahpeton on Monday he was bound over to court, but no jury has been called thus far for that term. Should the murder case be tried it would be necessary to call the jurors especially for that case.

A host of witnesses for the state took the stand Monday to tell of events preceding and following the time the father, Frank Yana, 80, wealthy Mantador farmer, was found gasping after drinking from a bottle of alcohol in which the son is alleged to have confessed placing strychnine.

The son is in jail, his bond of \$25,000 not being furnished. Last on the witness stand was D. S. Mc Ilwain, Richland Sheriff, who was testifying when the alleged confession of the son to the poisoning was introduced. L. E. Lester, coroner, told of procuring the bottle of alcohol and poison at the home. Dr. Holliday, of Lidgerwood, who attended Yana after he was found dying, said he diagnosed the case as poisoning. Police Magistrate Powrie presided at the hearing.

Mary Grant, housekeeper at the Yana farm testified she saw the elder Yana drink from a bottle, gulp and hasten to a bucket of water to dilute the solution before drinking again.

Frank Polivida, a neighbor, recounted getting the bottle from Yana's hand after he died. He said the Yana men were known as "hard drinkers."

O. D. Gordon, a pharmacist, identified Yana as the man who purchased strychnine and Potassium cynaide from him last October.

Dr. Abbott of the U. of D., a chemist, testified his analysis revealed two grains of strychnine in the solution remaining in the bottle.

* * * * *

April 27, 1933

LITTLE LENZ BABY DIED TUESDAY - FUNERAL TODAY

The little four week old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Lenz, of Lidgerwood, passed

away on Tuesday. Funeral services will be held today at Lidgerwood. Relatives attending from here are: Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Zander, Leona Bellin, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Tiegs and Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs.

* * * * *

April 27, 1933

ATTEND FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kretchman, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hentz and the former's mother, Mrs. Anna Kretchman, motored to Lucca, ND., Sunday, where they attended the funeral of their brother-in-law's father, Mr. H. Godfredson. They returned home that same evening.

* * * * *

April 27, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Mr. B. Mc Cullough, who died last Monday, was buried from the Hieber Undertaking Chapel on Wednesday, Fr. Turek officiated.

* * * * *

April 27, 1933

LITTLE CHILD DIED MONDAY NIGHT.

The little son of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Medenwald, who was born April 28th, passed away Monday. The little child was baptized Sunday and given the name Lloyd Harvey. Burial services were held Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at the Evangelical Cemetery, Rev. J. H. Meier officiating.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

AND. NORDSROM (?) MEETS TRAGIC DEATH

Man is Attacked by Bull and Injuries Result in Death Following Day....

Andrew Nordland, of near New Effington, was attacked by an enraged bull on Monday, and the next day passed away as the result of the serious injuries he suffered.

Mr. Nordland was taking care of work about the farm when he was attacked by the animal and severely gored. Regardless of his injuries he managed to crawl to the house, and was discovered by his daughter when she returned home from choir rehearsal. The man was suffering from his injuries and the girl called over the telephone for help, and men responded immediately. Mr. Nord (?) was removed to a Sisseton hospital where he passed away Tuesday noon.

The animal was still raging about the yard when the relief party came and was dispatched with a bullet. Funeral services are being held for this Roberts County pioneer today.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

PIONEER OF GREAT BEND DIED

John Stoltenow Passed Away After Long Residence in County.....

John Stoltenow, Sr., one of Richland County's earliest settlers, passed away on Thursday evening at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Herman Gehler, in Brandenburg Township. Complications due to advanced years, caused his demise.

Funeral services were held from the Lutheran Church in Great Bend at 2 o'clock, Rev. Rengstorf officiating. A service at the home preceeded the church rites. Interment was in the Great Bend Cemetery.

John Stoltenow was born in Germany and in 1871 immigrated to the United States, settling first in Fon du Lac, WI. In 1878 he with his wife came to Great Bend, where he settled

on a farm he homesteaded.

Ten children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Stoltenow, the following surviving: Mrs. Julius Boehning, Hankinson; Albert and Herman, of Great Bend; Mrs. Gehler, Great Bend, and Mrs. Herman Gast, Wahpeton. His wife passed away in 1929.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

Clayton Hilborn, fiance of Millicent Truax, niece of Senator Bonzer, of Lidgerwood, passed away as a result of an auto accident in Long Beach, CA. The man lived at Casselton.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

MEMORIAL MINUTES

Memorial minutes adopted by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, for John Allen Hofmann, M. D., a son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Jones of Hankinson:

The Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions records with deep sorrow the death of Dr. John Allen Hofmann, one of its beloved physicians, on April 6, 1933, in the city of Canton, China.

John Allen Hofmann was born in Dittelsheim, near Worms, Germany on April 17, 1878. During his childhood his parents came to the United States and his father became an American citizen. John Hofmann attended the public schools of Cleveland, OH. At the age of 12 he, like the Master, felt that he "must be about his Father's business," and the reading of the life of David Livingstone left no doubt in his mind that the peoples less fortunate than those about him were the ones God wanted him to serve. After being graduated from Wooster College with the aim, as he wrote later, of "better preparation for better work as a foreign missionary," he was graduated in 1906 and had an internship at Lakeside Hospital in Cleveland, followed by a short course at Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane. In 1907 Dr. Hofmann applied to the Presbyterian Board for Missionary Service. He was appointed to the West Africa Mission on Feb. 4th, 1907, but was unable to go. He was assigned in April of 1908 to the John G. Kerr Hospital for the Insane, Canton, China, as Assistant Superintendent this institution was financially independent of the Board and Dr. Hofmann was therefore not under Board support or on the Boards's roll of regular missionaries. After five years in that large and important institution, giving valuable service in the administrative task as well as in his capacity as physician and surgeon, he came to America for further study. Upon his return to China in 1915 he became Dean of Kung Yee Medical College, an Institution under Chinese control in Canton. In December of that year he married Miss Margaret Victoria Jones, missionary of our Board who was teaching locally in the True Light Seminary.

Hackett Medical College for Women, a Presbyterian Institution, and its affiliates secured the services of Dr. and Mrs. Hofmann in 1920. The South China Mission cordially endorsed their application for appointment and the Board gladly received them into its fellowship as regular missionaries on Dec. 19th, 1921. He was practical, an ardent and tireless worker with a strong and winsome personality. He was eminently successful in his field of medicine, specializing in psychiatry.

Dr. Hofmann's administrative and leadership were recognized by Hackett Medical College

and in the fall of 1924 he was elected president. He served in this capacity with conspicuous distinction until he left on furlough in 1931. The ever enlarging demands of David Gregg Hospital necessiated the contemplation of a new building and this project was among Dr. Hofmann's last efforts to help meet the needs of human souls and bodies among the great population of southern China. During his recent furlough he planned and worked for the new hospital, studying modern hospitals, getting new ideas for equipment, management and service as well as for construction. He returned to China, eager to carry out the plans for the growth of the work he loved so well. Though Dr. Hofmann was not permitted to see the erection of the new hospital, he was building day by day a structure which will be eternal in the heavens, for he never lost sight of his early vision and purpose of "the winning of souls to Jesus Christ and the building up of a strong Christian community which should be the end of all missionary effort."

The sudden passing of Dr. Hofmann after three days' illness of meningitis, has left an empty place in the front line which will be difficult to fill; the work at Hackett and in South China has suffered the loss of an unusually able and conscientious Christian physician, executive and leader. For Mrs. Hofmann and their four children who have lost a devoted and beloved husband and father the Board offers its earnest prayers that God's sustaining grace may uphold them in this hour of severe sorrow and trial, and extends its deepest sympathy to them and Dr. Hofmann's father and other dear ones in this country who have been so sorely bereaved.

John Allen Hofmann followed closely in the foot-steps of the Great Physician. "Good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

Funeral services were held at Ellendale on April 24th for Ernest Heine, well known in Hankinson, where he has visited relatives often among whom are Frank and Robert Tiegs, and also Mrs. Rosa Hinck, of Osseo, MN., formerly Great Bend. Among those who attended the funeral were: Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs and Nina Tiegs, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Tiegs and two children, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Tiegs and baby, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jasmer and children and Charles Jasmer, Senior.

* * * * *

May 4, 1933

EXHUME YANA BODY

Sheriff Mc Ilwain and Coroner Lester of Wahpeton were in Lidgerwood last Thursday and exhumed the body of Frank Yana to determine whether his death was caused by drinking a poisonous liquor. Drs. Sasse and Halliday held the post-mortem, and Yana organs were sent to the State University to be examined.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

W. C. FORMAN, JR., DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS LAST NIGHT

End Comes After Valiant Fight Against Malady of Several Weeks. Funeral Saturday

W. C. Forman, Jr., died at St. Mary's Hospital in Minneapolis last night, was the substance of a sad message that was received at 11 o'clock last night, and carried throughout our city and community this morning to grieve our citizens among whom Mr. Forman had lived and served faithfully for over thirty years.

Four weeks ago Mr. Forman was taken to the Minneapolis Hospital suffering from a serious cancerous condition, a malady that had crept upon him unaware, and when acute symptoms developed it was too late for human aid, and death ensued.

Reports which came from the sickbed following Mr. Forman's operation were at first hopeful to relatives and friends, but after ten days had elapsed his condition failed to improve and a realization that the Lord was to call him home was feared.

Throughout his residence in Hankinson, Mr. Forman had been one of the outstanding leaders of the community, and was awarded elective positions of trust by our people which he capably filled. In the Masonic Lodge of which he was a faithful member and tireless worker, he had been elected to the highest position, that of Master, and in various organizations of the city he had served with distinction as a leader.

Throughout his long and useful life in Hankinson, Mr. Forman's faith in the city with an opportunity to become a great shopping center, remained unshaken. It was with pride that he watched the transformation of the business district, as building after building was erected in the period from 1899 to 1933, and he with his fellowmen had assisted in laying a strong foundation upon which our city has and will continue to build. Even the terrible years of depression, with blasted hopes and ambitions, failed to alter the faith of our departed citizen in his nation, his state nor his home city.

W. C. Forman was born in Forman, MI., on Aug. 2nd, 1875, being 58 years old at the time of his death. When eight years of age he came with his parents to Sargent County, the city of Forman being named for his relatives who homesteaded there. He received his education in Forman and later attended a college in Minneapolis. Following the completion of his educational career he entered the employ of the Milnor National Bank, where he remained until 1899 when he came to Hankinson and purchased the Hankinson News.

Mr. Forman enjoyed success as a newspaper editor, and under his guidance the NEWS became one of the leading papers of the state, and his editorial opinions were widely reprinted in the state's papers.

In 1911 he was appointed postmaster at Hankinson, serving for one 4 year term, and in 1922 he was again named to this position, which he held at the time of his death.

In the Republican party councils of the county and state Mr. Forman's advice and guidance was always sought and the party has lost an able and conscientious worker in the death of our fellow citizen.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife, and two sons, Chandler, of the Minneapolis Tribune, and George, of Wahpeton.

Funeral services will be held on Saturday afternoon by the Masonic Lodge, from the home, is the word received from relatives today.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

Mrs. Karen Sonstegard, Roberts County pioneer, passed away at her home in Enterprise Township on Monday.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

PAYNE KILLED

A. W. Payne, a resident of Milnor for many years, and who took an active interest in politics, was killed in an auto accident in Thompson Falls, MT. on Friday last week. Three years ago he was a candidate in the primary for Probate Judge and two years prior was the I. V. A. candidate for the Legislature.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

WRITES OWN OBIT

L. B. Chamberlain, pioneer farmer and business man of Ransom County, who passed away at his Lisbon home a few days ago had anticipated the end was not far away and wrote his own obituary, which was turned over to the newspaper for publication.

* * * * *

May 11, 1933

MEMORIAL SERVICES HELD FOR W. C. FORMAN SUNDAY

Memorial services were held for W. C. Forman, Jr., Sunday at the Masonic Hall at one o'clock, officers of the lodge conducting the ritual. The service was attended by members of the lodge from the several cities of the district. Following this service, Memorial services were held at the Congregational Church. Rev. Smith delivered the sermon to the hundreds of friends and relatives who came from far and near to pay their last respects to our departed citizen. Masonic burial service was held at Hillside Cemetery, being conducted by W. M. Maurice S. Aker, with the assistance of the brethren.

* * * * *

May 18, 1933

JOHN BECK DIED WEDNESDAY P. M.

Veteran of Spanish American War Passed Away in Wheatland, North Dakota

John Beck died at Wheatland, ND., at 3:30 o'clock Wednesday afternoon, at his home, was the word received here yesterday. Funeral services will be held at Wheatland on Friday at 9 o'clock.

Mr. Beck was born in Luxumborg, in Europe, and came to this country when 14 years old, settling north of Lidgerwood with his parents. In 1898 he enlisted in the United States Army for the duration of the war with Spain. Following his honorable discharge from the service he went to Black Duck, MN., where he took up a homestead. Later he moved to Hankinson, where for many years he made his home. About a year ago he was taken ill with heart trouble, and since that time had been critically ill several times. Last fall he, with his family moved to Wheatland, where they had since made their home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and two daughters, Mrs. Carver of Wyndmere and Mrs. Bertha Simpson.

* * * * *

May 18, 1933

Bert Moore received word of the death of his sister-in-law, Mrs. Cora A. Brokaw, which occurred last week at her home in Perry, Iowa.

* * * * *

May 18, 1933

John Keil and Orion and Mrs. Annie Foster drove from Marshall to this city on Monday and left Tuesday for Watertown, to attend the funeral of Mr. Guy Keil, who died Friday. The deceased is a brother of John Keil, of this city.

* * * * *

May 18, 1933

PORTER Mc CUMBER FUNERAL HELD

Porter J. Mc Cumber, Wahpeton lawyer, died last Thursday at his home in Washington, DC. where he had lived since his defeat for re-election to the United States Senate from North Dakota in 1922 after serving in that august body since 1889. Following his defeat, however, Mc Cumber had been an appointee of the Republican Administrations and up until a year ago held a position with the government Canadian-United States boundaries. The demands for less government expenses caused this office to be abolished.

Mr. Mc Cumber settled in North Dakota in 1885, at Lisbon, and later moved to Wahpeton. Throughout the county he was personally acquainted with a great number of our citizens, more especially with the pioneers.

The man was always identified with the conservative Republican camp, and it was this alignment that caused his defeat in 1922 by Lynn Frazier, who was associated with the Progressives.

Funeral services were held in Washington on Saturday and his body was buried there.

* * * * *

May 25, 1933

DAKOTA TORNADO KILLS 4 CHILDREN

Relative of Hankinson People Loses \$15,000 in Grant County Tornado.....

New Leipzig, ND....Four members of one family were killed, eight persons were injured and considerable property damage was caused by a tornado that cut a wide swath through this area on Monday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lamb were seriously hurt, and their four children were killed as the wind demolished their home.

One boy escaped with minor bruises, while his two sisters were visiting at a neighbors. Damage estimated at between \$12,000 and \$15,000 was caused at the Charles Delabarre farm three miles south of New Leipzig. It was one of the rural show places of Grant County.

Mr. Delabarre is a brother-in-law of Sam Deering of Hankinson, and for 45 years had devoted his endeavors to building up one of the finest farm properties in the state. Mr. Deering knows many of the people that were injured by the storm, Grant being Deering's former home.

* * * * *

May 24, 1933

Funeral services were held in Minneapolis last week for Brakeman O'Hara, who was killed in the South Haven, MN., yards. The man was well known to many Hankinson railroad employees

* * * * *

May 25, 1933

Perry Crocker, sentenced from Richland County to five to ten years in the State Penitentiary on a charge of holding up the Thompson Yards in Wahpeton, died at the State Penitentiary on Monday. When he was brought from St. Paul to Wahpeton, he was seriously ill, with pernicious anemia and was in the hospital there.

* * * * *

May 25, 1933

YANA DIED FROM POISON CHEMIST SAYS

Trial To Be Held at September Term of The Circuit Court.

Wahpeton, ND., June 1...Richland County authorities were convinced Wednesday that Frank Yana, 80 year old farmer was the victim of strychnine poisoning after study of the report furnished them by Dr. G. A. Abbott, chemist at the Univ. of North Dakota.

Dr. Abbott's report to Clifford A. Schneller, Richland County States Attorney said: "When we consider that the strychnine recovered, .53 grams, represented the minimum lethal dose, it is evident that the amount received must have been much more than the lethal amount and therefore a quantity easily able to account for the death of the subject. There can therefore be no doubt that Mr. Yana died of strychnine poisoning, or in any event that he received sufficient quantity to cause his death."

The Yana body was exhumed several weeks ago on order of Richland authorities and Dr. A. B. Halliday of Lidgerwood performed the autopsy.

Dr. Abbott reported further that he found strychnine in the stomach and kidney. Held for the death of Yana is his son, William Yana, now a prisoner in the Richland County jail charged with second degree murder. The son will be brought before the June term for arraignment but will not come up for trial. It is expected he will be given a jury trial at the November term. The son has indicted he wishes a jury hearing.

* * * * *

June 1, 1933

VETERAN KILLED

Alfred Bozeman, veteran and transient, cleanly dressed and out seeking work, was killed Sunday afternoon on the state highway a mile and one-half from Ludden. He was struck by a hit and run driver, the identity of whom has not been learned. As soon as the accident was discovered a doctor was summoned but life was extinct. The impact of the machine had been terrific and bones were broken in numerous places.

* * * * *

June 1, 1933

CHILD BURNED

The little daughter of Mr. Syverson, living in the Mattson community in North Richland, was burned to death Friday when she attempted to light the fire in the stove. She had used gasoline thinking it was kerosene.

* * * * *

June 1, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. Eli Power motored to Fargo on Friday to attend the funeral of the former's brother, W. C. Power, who died at his home in Lakeville, FL. The funeral was conducted by the Masonic Lodge of Fargo. A brother, Charles, of Cresco, IA, was also in attendance at the funeral.

* * * * *

June 1, 1933

WORD OF DEATH OF W. J. CHAPIN'S BROTHER

W. J. Chapin has received word of the death of his brother, Calvin H. Chapin, on May 27th, at his home in Lewiston, ID. Mr. Chapin farmed in this community in 1903 to 1905, occupying the place owned by Fred Ellis.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

FORMER LOCAL WOMAN DEAD

Mrs. M. C. Beck, wife of a former superintendent of schools of Hankinson, died Monday afternoon, at Mayville, ND. Mrs. Beck suffered a stroke Saturday and passed away two days later. Mr. Beck was superintendent of schools just previous to Mr. Backstrom's tenure. Surviving is one son, Clayton Beck.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

LITTLE KIEFFER CHILD DIED MONDAY

Irene Christina Kieffer, two and a half year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Kieffer of Elma Township, died at the Breckenridge Hospital Monday at 3 PM., after a two weeks' illness. The little child developed an ear infection, which was followed by complications and all that specialists and kindly hands could do was of no avail and the child was called to its home above.

Funeral services were conducted by Father Lange from St. Philip's Church, Tuesday, June 7th, and burial was made at Mount Calvary Cemetery.

The sympathy of our community is extended to the parents and other relatives in their poignant sorrow.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

Mrs. Lydia Wilson Patch, former Civil War nurse, and a pioneer of near Milnor, died in Santelle, CA., last week. She was a sister of Judge Chas. E. Wolfe, of Wahpeton.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

DEATH CALLS PIONEER

George L. Taylor, one of the early pioneers of this community, was called in death at his home in Minneapolis, Sunday, Mary 21st, according to word received by relatives in Fairmount, last week. Funeral servcies and burial at Sauk Center, MN., was on Tuesday following his death.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

Funeral services were held Monday for L. H. Brusletter, of Wahpeton, who died Friday. Deceased was a member of the Board of Trustees of Concordia College, at Moorhead, and twice had represented Richland County in the State Legislature.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

Mrs. John Kath received the sad news Wednesday morning of the death of her mother, Mrs. Berriger, at Faribault, MN. Mrs. Berriger had been in poor health for some time.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

CORN POISON FATAL

Ethan Allen Lyman, 26, farmer, of the Verona vicinity, died Sunday morning in Oakes, as a result of bichloridse of mercury poisoning. He had been treating seed corn on his farm.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

We regret to report that the little baby boy, born on Wednesday, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hartleben, passed away at birth.

* * * * *

June 8, 1933

DEATH STRIKES IN TWO HOMES

Two Little Children Died - One a Victim of Fire Accident

Funeral services were read for Elaine Bertha Marie Muehler, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Muehler, at the Lutheran Church on Monday afternoon. The little girl died of complications of illnesses at the Wahpeton Hospital. She had reached the age of one year and two months when summoned by death. Elaine was the only child of the sorrowing couple, and leaves behind her many sorrowing relatives. Rev. J. P. Klausler officiated at the funeral.

* * * * *

June 15, 1933

ELSIE ELMA MUEHLER

Elsie Elma Muehler, eight months old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Muehler, suffered fatal burns Wednesday when she upset an incubator, spilling the fuel oil over her clothing.

The mother was badly burned about the hands as she extinguished the blaze which immediately enveloped the baby. Taking the baby in her arms she rushed to the highway where a passing salesman picked them up and brought them to St. Francis Hospital. The baby died at 12:45 PM.

Funeral services were conducted Saturday at 2:30 PM from the Immanuel Lutheran Church, the pastor, Rev. R. J. Becker, officiating. Interment will be in Fairview Cemetery.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Muehler live a mile and a half north of Dwight and Elsie Elma was their only child. Mrs. Muehler is recovering from her burns.

* * * * *

June 15, 1933

JOHN JARSKI DIED MONDAY NIGHT

Resident of Hankinson Since 1902 Succumbs To Illness

John Jarski died Monday evening at 8:15, following a two years' illness of cancer. Funeral services were held Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock from St. Philip's Church, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka conducting the services, and burial was made in Calvary Cemetery.

Deceased was born in Austria on July 26, 1870, and immigrated to the United States in 1902, coming direct to Hankinson where he had since made his home. During his many years residence here he made a wide acquaintance, and his passing brings profound sorrow to his friends and relatives. He was a devoted member of St. Philip's Church, and as a friend and neighbor measured high in the community.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife; two sons, Andrew P. Jarski, at home and John Jarski, of Minneapolis; three daughters, Margaret, Mrs. L. J. Sommers and Mrs. E. J. Rainey, all of Minneapolis. Two brothers, residents of Austria, also survive.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

GIRL FATALLY HURT IN WRECK

Crossing Accident Wrecks Machine of Silas Sweiven of Fairmount

Miss May Wolter of Breckenridge, died Monday from injuries received when the car in which she was riding was struck by the Great Northern flyer at Wahpeton. Miss Wolter,

accompanied by Silas Sweiven, of Fairmount, were crossing the tracks, apparently unaware of the approaching danger when the crash occurred. The coupling on the front of the engine drove through the door, picked up the car and hurled it against a concrete post, and when it came to a standstill was a complete wreck.

Miss Wolter's injuries were immediately seen to be critical and she was removed to the Breckenridge Hospital, where she died Monday night. The man was only slightly bruised.

A number of Hankinson people saw the wrecked car on their way home from the dance, and from the condition of the car it was difficult to believe that any of the occupants could have escaped with their lives.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

HAMMER FARMER KILLED BY BLAST

Dynamite Cap Explosion Blows Part of Face Off, Causing Death

Roy Tisch, a farmer in the Hammer territory was killed Wednesday as the result of an explosion of a dynamite cap, which mutilated his face, and from all appearances death was instantaneous.

Tish had gone to the barn to sleep, which was his custom, and when he failed to appear next morning, two brothers went to investigate, and discovered him lying in a pool of blood. The coroner was called from Sisseton, and suicide was suspected. No reason could be found for the act as the man had been feeling well, and previous to his retirement had been working in the field, and later had called on friends in town.

Mr. Tish was 42 years of age and is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Tish, four brothers and two sisters.

Funeral services were held at Claire City and burial made in the community cemetery.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

Mrs. J. W. Mongoven received word from relatives Tuesday that her cousin, Harold Indahl drowned in Union Lake Sunday evening, while swimming. Funeral services were held at Erskine, MN., Wednesday afternoon.

* * * * *

June 22, 1933

AUTO WRECKS CAUSE DEATH AND INJURY

Klinkhammer, of Forman, Killed in Crash

Paul Klinkhammer, 25 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Pete Klinkhammer, of Forman, died Sunday as the result of a car accident the evening previous. The car he was driving struck the rack of a cattle truck and was wrecked. Klinkhammer was taken to Forman for treatment but died several hours later. Other occupants of the car were: Frank Bommersbach and Miss Lucille Fernbault, both residents of the Sargent County seat.

The accident occurred at the highway bridge just a half mile east of Cayuga. Bommersbach formerly resided in Hankinson and last year was the victim of a bad auto wreck.

* * * * *

June 29, 1933

FATHER OF MRS. R. G. STOCK DIED TUESDAY

Mr. O. D. Selleck, father of Mrs. R. G. Stock, of this city, died at a hospital in Owatonna, MN., Tuesday afternoon at 5 o'clock, death following an operation Mr. Selleck submitted to the day previous. Mr. Selleck was taken ill Saturday and Mrs. Stock was called

and was at the bedside when death came.

Funeral services were held today, at 2 o'clock. Mr. Stock, Doris, Marion and Dole leaving yesterday to join Mrs. Stock at the service. Mr. Selleck was well known in Hankinson, where he had often visited at the Stock home.

* * * * *

July 6, 1933

MRS. FRANK DEFEA PASSES IN DEATH

Word has been received by relatives and friends of the death of Mrs. Frank De Fea, who passed away at her home at Detroit Lakes at 6:25 AM., Tuesday. Funeral services are being conducted today. The De Fea's are former Hankinson residents.

* * * * *

July 13, 1933

GREAT BEND LADY DIES

Mrs. Robert Mitzel Passed Away at Wahpeton - Funeral Today

Mrs. Robert Mitzel, Great Bend woman, died at the Wahpeton Hospital Monday evening at 7 o'clock, death following an illness of 6 months duration, during which time she submitted to three blood transfusions in an effort ot effect relief.

Funeral services are being conducted today at the Great Bend Evangelical Church, Rev. R. R. Strutz conducting the rites.

Mrs. Mitzel was born on the farm of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Zietlow, near Great Bend, in 1911, being 22 years old at the time of her death. Deceased was an exemplary young lady, a good Christian, and her death fills the community with poignant sorrow.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, and the little 14 months old baby boy; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Zietlow; four brothers, Bennie, Erwin, Harold and Walter, and a sister, Mrs. Charles Loll, of Great Bend.

* * * * *

July 13, 1933

LIDGERWOOD.....The father of Mrs. F. W. Mashek passed away on Sunday. He would have been 86 years old had he lived until the 4th of July. Mr. Bernetz was ill for only a short time. Herb Bernetz went to Spillville from Long Beach on the 4th.

* * * * *

July 13, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. William Kuehl, Peter De Fea, Mr. and Mrs. John Wolf and George Fisher attended the funeral of Mrs. Frank De Fea, which was held at Detroit Lakes, MN., Thursday of last week. The De Fea family were former residents of this city, having moved from here to Detroit Lakes seven years ago. The cause of Mrs. De Fea's death was pneumonia. She leaves to mourn her loss: her husband and five children, Elizabeth, Catherine, Cecelia, Edward and Gregory. The sympathy of the community goes out to the family in their bereavement.

* * * * *

July 20, 1933

KILLED BY LIGHTNING

Eugene Stran, residing with his parents, near Still in Burleigh County, stood by the radio last week trying to follow a tune with his violin. Lightning struck, followed the wires and killed him. Two of his brothers were knocked unconscious at the same time.

* * * * *

July 20, 1933

Otto Doctor, 17 year old son of John Doctor, of Wishek, died Tuesday night from the effects of exposure and water after nearly drowning at Green Lake that evening.

* * * * *

July 20, 1933

Mrs. H. S. Cox and Mrs. David Mc Ilwain received word last week of the death of their cousin, Mrs. Raymond Wilson, of Devils Lake. The funeral was held on Thursday at Devils Lake. Chas. Paulson and Elma attended the funeral.

* * * * *

July 20, 1933

MRS. WM. KLAR DIED IN ELMA HOME

Community Saddened by Death of Pioneer Mother Wednesday

People of this city and the surrounding community were greatly shocked by the news of the death of Mrs. Wm. Klar, who passed away at her home in Elma Township at 4 o'clock Wednesday afternoon. Saturday afternoon she suffered an attack of gallstones. It was slight, however, and she rallied. A severe attack followed in the evening from which she never recovered.

Theresa Sykora was born in Prague, Bohemia, on Oct. 8th, 1870. When eleven years old, with her parents she moved to this country settling at Sauk Center, MN. From there the family moved to Norcross, MN.

On June 25, 1888, she was united in marriage to William Klar at Elbow Lake. The couple resided at Norcross for fourteen years, when they moved to their present home in Elma Township, where they have lived ever since.

Eleven children were born to bless this union, eight girls and three boys. One child Marie, died in infancy. All the children except two were here at the time of her death. William Klar and family of Miles City, MT., had visited here just a week ago and left his mother in apparently good health. Mrs. Fred Wagner, of San Jacinto, CA., was unable to come.

Mrs. Klar leaves to mourn their loss: her husband, William Klar, three sons, Wm. of Miles City, MT.; Alexander and Rudolph, Milwaukee, seven daughters: Georgiana, Mrs. F. Wagner of San Jacinto, CA.; Bessie, Mrs. Carrie Randall, and Miss Adeline, of Mankato, MN.; Mrs. Lillian Dahlin; Henrietta, Mrs. Wm. Rieman and Irene Klar, all at home in Elma and Mrs. Rose Wolf of this city. Fifteen grand children and one sister, Mrs. Marie Heddie, of Herman, MN. Mrs. Heddie is expected Thursday.

Mrs. Klar was a fond and devoted wife, a loving mother and a kind neighbor. She will be greatly missed by all who knew her and the sympathy of the entire community goes out to the sorrowing family.

The funeral will be held Friday at New Effington, SD., from the Swedish Lutheran Church and she will be buried in the Lutheran Cemetery beside the graves of her parents. Pallbearers will be old friends of the family, William Martinek, William Baisley, Peter Toberg, Chas. Paulson, Joseph Brush and Louis Kooklish.

* * * * *

July 27, 1933

Albert Maule, 21 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Maule, of Long Lake, lost his life

in an auto accident on Sunday. The accident took place about one-half mile north of Long Lake, about 10 AM. Eleven young people and children were riding in a Model A Ford roadster with a rumble seat. A girl in her early teens was driving the car and must have lost control due to a blowout or some other cause, while driving down a hill. The car left the road, started up a little raise and then rolled over.

* * * * *

July 27, 1933

Cyril Franta, a well known resident of Lidgerwood, died at his home here at 5 o'clock Thursday morning, July 20th, at Lidgerwood, following an illness of over 6 months duration. The cause of his death was chronic inflammatory rheumatism.

* * * * *

July 27, 1933

LIDGERWOOD.....Cyril Franta, former business man of the city, died here Wednesday morning. He suffered inflammatory rheumatism for 6 months. He was born at Montgomery, MN., and at the time of his death he was 52 years old. He is survived by his widow and two daughters, Martha and Eva, and two brothers and two sisters. The funeral was held at the Catholic Church with Father Turek officiating and interment was in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

July 27, 1933

LABORER KILLED

Alex Zinyk, about 35 years old, was killed early Monday morning, July 24th, when he attempted to board an oil tank car of a Great Northern freight train as it was highballing through Manvel at 10 or 12 miles per hour. Zinyk, according to friends, was going to Hoople where he expected to find employment in the harvest fields. He had been employed on sugar beets by Amund Amundson, near Manvel.

* * * * *

August 3, 1933

Victim of an unusual accident, the body of Duane Delling, 12 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred S. Anderson was found in the chute of an elevator on the Miles Farup farm, 14 miles southwest of Park River, last Thursday afternoon, July 20th, about 4:30 o'clock.

Accompanying a friend out to the farm, the boy disappeared from sight and was not missed until the wheat ceased to run through the chute when examination disclosed the fact that his body had clogged the opening. In spite of every effort to uncover him, he was dead when found, death being due to suffocation.

* * * * *

August 3, 1933

LIDGERWOOD.....The infant baby boy of Emil Mumm died directly after birth Monday evening.

* * * * *

August 3, 1933

PIONEER DEXTER RESIDENT DEAD

Funeral Held for Mrs. Wilhelminia Orth in Minneapolis Tuesday

Mrs. Wilhelmina Orth, former resident of Lidgerwood, and now residing in Minneapolis, passed away at her home. She was one of the early settlers in Dexter Township. Mrs. Orth was born in Germany and at the time of her death was 85 years old. Pleurisy with congested lungs and complications were the cause of her death.

The body was taken to Luverne, MN., and funeral services were held there Tuesday, interment taking place there also. She is survived by four daughters and two sons.

* * * * *

August 10, 1933

Death entered the Van Gilder home in Fairmount last Tuesday, removing Thomas Van Gilder relieving him of much suffering as a result of more than two years of illness. At the time of his death, Mr. Van Gilder had attained the age of 62 years, 11 months and 10 days.

* * * * *

August 10, 1933

LOCATE AGENT

Harold T. Seaburg, Soo Agent at Nashua, MN., missing since early in July, is alive and at Dickinson. Reports last week stated that his body was taken from the Breckenridge River proved to be utterly false.JAMESTOWN RECORD....

* * * * *

August 10, 1933

LIDGERWOOD.....John H. Nibbe, uncle of Mrs. Emily Beattie, passed away at his home in Red Wing, MN., this week at the age of 80 years. He is survived by his widow and 14 children, one of whom is Fred Nibbe, of Minneapolis, MN., formerly of this city.

* * * * *

August 10, 1933

MRS. FRANK FARRINGTON DIED IN DULUTH

Mrs. Frank Farrington, of New Effington, died Friday in a Duluth, MN., Hospital, where she was taking treatment for goiter. Funeral services were held at New Effington on Monday. Surviving are her husband, one daughter and six sons.

* * * * *

August 17, 1933

HELMERS DIED OF BULLET WOUND

Body Found in Slough Near Home - Head Blown Off.

John Helmers, a resident of the southwest Lidgerwood community, was found dead in a slough near the home of Chas. Orth last Thursday. Death apparently occurred under peculiar circumstances. Helmer had taken his shotgun, intending to trade it for a rifle, and left the house. A short time later he was discovered by members of the family with about half of his head shot away.

Helmer was the father of Mrs. Chas. Orth, with whom he had made his home for the past three years. Funeral services were held on Saturday at Forman.

* * * * *

August 17, 1933

YOUNG MAN DIED AFTER OPERATION

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Scheller and son and daughter, Leonard and Caroline and Mrs. B. Mauer and John P. Bommersbach returned Tuesday morning from St. Paul, where they attended the funeral of Edward Mc Callum. Edward will be remembered by many people of this city, having visited here at different times at the homes of his grandmother, Mrs. B. Mauer, and his Aunts, Mrs. Mike Scheller and Mrs. John Bommersbach and his Uncles, Peter and L. J. Mauer.

The cause of his death was a ruptured appendix. At the time of his death he was 19

years old. He was employed in reforestration work about 30 miles from Cloquet, MN., and when he was stricken was rushed to the hospital at Cloquet, where he died several days later. A twin brother, Ralph, was also employed in reforestration work but not at the same place. He waw with his brother at the time of his death.

* * * * *

August 17, 1933

John Anderson, 67 years old, a bachelor, who worked on the farm of his brother-in-law, Fred Lindquist, 10 miles northeast of Wheaton, died Wednesday afternoon from injuries received when he was attacked by a young bull in the Lindquist pasture. Funeral services were held Saturday.

* * * * *

August 17, 1933

AUGUST WEGNER DIED SUNDAY

Funeral services were held at Wahpeton Wednesday afternoon for August Wegner, who passed away at his home Sunday night. Rev. J. H. Meier conducted the services from the home at 2 o'clock and in the Congregational Church at 2:30 PM.

Mr. Wegner had attended the ball games at Wahpeton, following which he returned home, partook of a meal, and retired. At 10:30 he awakened, called for a glass of water, and when his wife brought it to him he had suffered a stroke and passed away almost instantly.

Mr. Wegner was born in Germany in 1881 and came to America when two years old. On September 14, 1910, he was united in marriage to Elsie Emma Glander, of Hankinson. Besides his wife, eight children survive to mourn their loss.

* * * * *

August 17, 1933

MRS. ELIZABETH KRAUSE DIED

Following Two Year Illness - Funeral Will Be Held Saturday

Funeral Services for Mrs. Elizabeth Krause will be held Saturday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock from the residence, and at 2 o'clock at the Lutheran Church, Rev. Klausler officiating. Pall bearers will be six nephews, R. Bellin, Alfred and Edward Bladow, Harold Polfuss, Herbert Krause and Herb Weiss.

Mrs. Elizabeth Krause died at her home in this city Wednesday evening at 9:30 o'clock, following two years of illness. Mrs. Krause had made her home in Fargo until last fall when she returned to her home here to reside.

Elizabeth Bellin was born on April 10th, 1876, in St. Paul, MN., and was 57 years, 4 months and 23 days old at the time of her death. In October of 1893, she was united in marriage to Fred Krause, in Hankinson, and to this union four sons and two daughters were born, three sons passing away during infancy.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: a son, Ed Krause, of this city, and two daughters: Mrs. Al Mahan and Mrs. Victor Ulhorn, of Fargo, and one sister, Mrs. Albert Bladow, two brothers: Chas. Bellin, of Lidgerwood and Henry Bellin, of Minneapolis. Her husband preceeded her in death several years ago.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR ART. RADLOFF

Young Man Passed Away Sunday Afternoon at 1:30 O'Clock

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon from the Wipperman Chapel for Arthur

Radloff, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the service.

Arthur Radloff was born in Hankinson in July of 1902, and was 31 years old at the time of his death. Most of his life was spent in this city, although for a time he was employed in Minneapolis. The young man was of energetic nature and was exceptionally competent in his trade as butcher. He was of an athletic build and a hard worker. No sign of the impending tragedy was given by him and his untimely death is a shock to his relatives and friends.

Arthur met a tragic death Sunday at 1:30 in the city hall building, where he was confined by peace officials. Following his confinement, Rud. Hoefs left to secure a blanket for the cot in the rooms, and when he returned twenty minutes later, Art had died in a noose made from his belt. Coroner Lester was called and announced that death was self-inflicted.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his mother, Mrs. Fred Radloff, Sr., and five brother Fred, Helmuth, Henry, Oscar and Walter, all residing in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

HOLD FUNERAL FOR BARNEY GIRL

Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church in Barney on Wednesday for Miss Leona Kressin, clerk in a Fargo Drug Store, who drowned in Long Lake on Sunday. Leona, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Kressin, who farm near Barney, attended a picnic of Fargo workers and while she and her companions attempted to swim to a sail boat, she went under, and although hundreds of people saw the tragedy they failed to locate the body until after four hours time

Rev. Klausler, of Hankinson, conducted the funeral services.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

MOTHER OF DR. TILLISCH DIED IN MINNEAPOLIS

Dr. and Mrs. H. Tillisch, Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Tillisch and D. Tillisch, received word of the death of their aged mother, Mrs. Selma Tillisch, who passed away at her home in Minneapolis Sunday at 5:30 PM. They left Thursday morning to attend the funeral, which will be held today (Thursday) at 1 o'clock at Westbrook. Burial will take place at Walnut Grove, MN.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

LITTLE GIRL DROWNS

Gotthlf Woehlhaff, living about 22 miles southwest of Wishek, came to the city yesterday morning to call Rev. A. F. Freymann to hold funeral services for the little daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Reinhold Brandner, two miles southwest of Zeeland. Mr. Brandner was helping with the threshing at the farm of his brother, Henry, and Mrs. Brandner was home alone with the child. The mother went to the pasture to get the cows at supper time and upon returning home found her daughter had drowned in a pail of water.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

YOUTH DIES ON DANCE FLOOR

John Outzen, 19, Hurdsfield youth, is dead as the result of the dance floor of a barn crashing down on him. About sixty couples were dancing in the barn when a high wind took the roof off the building. The couples rushed to one end of the barn and the floor collapsed. Outzen died of a ruptured liver. A number of others were hurt in the accident.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

LIDGERWOOD.....Mrs. Carlyle Fischer Geisler, foster daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Fischer, of Long Beach, CA., former Lidgerwood resident, passed away this week at her home. She is survived by her husband and foster parents. Mrs. Geisler made a name for herself by writing poetry which was published by the Saturday Evening Post, Women's Home Companion and Poetry Magazines. Funeral services were held in the California city from the B. W. Coon Chapel, Dr. Louis B. Bauman, of the First Brethern Church, officiating and interment also took place there.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

Ole Bergstrom, 63, pioneer Mc Leod farmer, died last week as the result of injuries in a fall from a hay stack. Pneumonia and other complications were the cause of his death. Bergstrom was pushed off the stack by the hay-stacker and his neck and back were severely injured causing partial paralysis of his arms and legs.

* * * * *

August 24, 1933

PIONEERS ANSWER DEATH'S CALL

Mrs. Juliane Heling and Albert C. Stack Funerals Held Wednesday in City

The rapidly increasing list of Richland County pioneers who have answered the call of their Master, was augmented this week when Mrs. Juliane Heling and Mr. Albert C. Stack passed away at their respective abodes on Saturday.

These two pioneers, who came to Richland County in the middle eighties, were among those who helped, with countless others, build Richland County to its present advanced security. That they suffered the trials and tribulations of these hardy pioneers is readily known, and except for the time when illness prevented, enjoyed the benefits of leisure secured by years of courageous and able endeavor.

Mrs. Juliane Heling passed away on Saturday evening at 8:50 o'clock, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Arne Kjelstrup, following an illness of two years' duration, Juliane Abraham was born in Linderwerder, West Prussia, Germany. In December of 1856, she came, with her parents, to America, when 14 years old. The family settled first in Wisconsin, where she resided 16 years. In 1880 she was married to Robert Heling, and to this union one daughter was born.

In 1887 she came to Hankinson, where she had since made her home, the past 25 years with her daughter. Funeral services were held Tuesday from the home at 1:45 and from the Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the services.

Pall bearers were: J. C. Polfuss, Gust Polfuss, Fred Worner, Henry Krause, Wm. Popp and Wm. Grawe. Surviving to mourn their loss are: her daughter, Mrs. Arne Kjelstrup, and two sisters, Mrs. Emelia Hoefs, of Portland, OR., and Mrs. Theodore Heling, besides a host of true friends made during her many years residence in Hankinson.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

ALBERT C. STACH

Funeral services were held Tuesday at 12 o'clock from the home and a half hour later from the Lutheran Church for Albert C. Stach, the Rev. J. P. Klausler officiating.

Mr. Stach passed away at his home here Saturday morning, August 26th, following an

illness of several years, although he had been confined to his bed but a comparatively short time.

Deceased was born in Pommerance, Germany, June 24th, 1862, and in 1869 immigrated to the United States, settling at Theresa, WI. In 1885 he came to North Dakota, where a year later he married Augustine Gaedcke, and the couple took up a homestead in Belford. To this union were born eight children, five of whom preceded him in death. In 1907 they moved to Hankinson with the family, and he followed his trade as carpenter. For twenty one years he was trustee of the Lutheran Congregation and since 1927 an elder of the church.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: the widow, one stepson, Edwin Gaedcke, and three daughters, Mrs. Elsie Worner, Myrtle Stach and Mrs. Mabel Koppelman, seven grand children and two great grandchildren, one step brother, Richard Worner, of Mayville, WI.; two sisters Mrs. Ida Davlin, of Milwaukee, and Mrs. Bertha Bartsch, of Mayville, WI.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

HENRY RADLOFF DIED SATURDAY

Death Follows Illness of Two Years - Funeral Held Wednesday

Henry Richard August Radloff died at the home of his mother here Saturday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, following two years of serious illness. When the young man first contracted tuberculosis he was taken to San Haven, returning a year later. Since that time relatives have given him every possible aid to assist in recovery, but he answered the call after a valiant fight for health.

Henry was born on May 23rd, 1909, at Hankinosn, ND., and died Aug. 26, 1933, at the age of 24 years, 3 months and 3 days. He attended Sunday School at the Evangelical Church, and was confirmed at the age of 14 years. He graduated from the local High School in 1930. He was Captain of the foot ball team, a good student and beloved by his teachers and class mates.

The pall bearers were all members of the football team, of which Henry was the captain in 1929; Victor Brandt, Jeff White, Leo Kinn, Theo, Jaeger, Albert Pribbernow, Jr., Jack Brown, Frank Kinn, Elmer Holst, Art Ernst, Morris Anderson, Clayton Tillisch and George Radloff.

Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon at 1:45 from the home and at 2 o'clock from the Evangelical Church, Rev. Meier conducting the services.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his mother, Mrs. Fred Radloff, Sr., and four brothers, Fred, Jr., Oscar, Helmut and Walter. The family have the sympathy of the community in the sad death of two sons within the short space of seven days.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

ROSHOLT MAN DIES IN AUTO

Gust Peterson, aged resident of the Rosholt community, passed away suddenly from a heart attack in Sisseton Monday afternoon at 4:30. Mr. Peterson had not been feeling well for several days. Monday his son, Walfred, with whom he had been making his home, decided to bring him to town for medical attention. As they reached the outskirts of the city, Mr.

Peterson was suddenly seized with a severe heart attack. His son immediately turned the car around and drove back to town but by the time he was able to park his car the elderly man had passed away.

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

IN MEMORIAM

I left this world of sorrow, Could not stay until tomorrow;
Mourn not for me or sorrow take, But love each other for my sake;
Weep not but be content, My life to you was only lent;
My grave you know, my bed you see, Prepare yourself to follow me.
I love, we lived, in peace I died, You asked my life, but God denied.

Mrs. Albert Stach and family.

Honorary pall bearers: Chas. Jasmer, Sr., Gust Muehler, Peter Hentz, Sr., Alfred Prochnow, August Hoefs, Theo. Tiegs, Theo. Bladow, Fred Pankow.

Pall bearers: Milton Umbreit, Ervin Stack, Geo. Stack, Robert Weiss, Robert Bladow, Charles Bladow.

Flower Girls: Erma Gaedcke, Gwendolyn Worner, Laverne Bladow, Lorraine Worner, Alpha Stack.

CARD OF THANKS

We take this means of expressing our sincere thanks to all who helped and comforted us during the illness and bereavement for our dear father and husband. Especially do we thank Rev. Klausler and Rev. Schmacher for their kind and comforting words, the quintet for the numbers rendered, and also those who gave floral offerings.

Mrs. Albert Stach
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Gaedcke
Mrs. Elsie Worner
Myrtle Stach
Mr. and Mrs. George Koppelman

* * * * *

August 31, 1933

CIVIL WAR VETERAN DIED SATURDAY

Military Funeral Conducted by American Legion Monday, from Congregational Church
Funeral services were held Monday at 2:30 PM., for Charles H. Osborn, Civil War veteran, who died at his home Saturday morning at 1:50 o'clock, death following two days' illness, which began when the aged man suffered a slight stroke while sitting in the barber chair.

The services were conducted by Eberhardt Post of the American Legion, full military honors being extended our last soldier who wore the blue of the Union during the Civil War. Rev. Smith delivered the sermon.

Charles H. Osborn, a resident of Hankinson since 1901, passed quietly away at his home Saturday morning at 1:50 o'clock, Sept. 2nd, 1933, at the age of 89 years and 7 months. He was born in Wisconsin on Feb. 27th, 1844. His father and mother, Armond and Augusta Osborn came to Wisconsin from the east in the early eighties.

Three children were born to them of whom Charles Henry was the eldest. They lived on a beautiful farm near Ripon many years. Mr. Osborn was married to Annette E. Stilwell on Nov. 28th, 1867. One daughter was born to them, Belle S. Osborn. Both left him for their heavenly home years ago and he has lived alone most of the time in his home since.

He is survived by his nieces, Mrs. Grace Graham and Mrs. Edith Carter and other relatives who mourn their loss, especially the John R. Jones family to whom he had been more than a brother and uncle. He was noted for his love of flowers and he raised hundreds of gladioli, which he gave to friends with a lavish hand. All will miss that spot of glory, that beautiful garden of flowers. He lived a quiet, unassuming life in this community and was beloved by all who knew him.

For many years he has been a member of the Odd Fellows Lodge. Mr. Osborn was a Veteran of the Civil War, and enlisted in Fond du Lac County, WI., in May of 1864, as a Private of Co. B., 41st Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. His regiment was assigned to the 3rd Brigade, 1st Subdivision, 16th Corps Army engaged in picket and guard duty on the Hernando Road, Memphis, Tenn., until August 21st. A detachment of the Rebel General Forrest's Cavalry dashed into the city by way of the Hernando Road and a general engagement ensued resulting in defeat of the rebels. President Lincoln expressed his thanks for the alacrity with which the volunteers of this regiment responded to the call for this special service. Mr. Osborn was honorably discharged in October of 1864, at Milwaukee, WI., as a Corporal.

The poem printed on page eight (of this newspaper) was one of Mr. Osborn's favorites, and he kept it among his personal army records.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

WHO WILL TELL?

When the comrades have departed, When the veterans are no more,
When the bugle call has sounded, On that everlasting shore;
When life's weary march is ended, When the camp fires slumber long,
Who will tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone?
Who will tell about the marching, "From Atlanta to the Sea?"
Who will halt, and wait, and listen, When they hear the reveille?
Who will join to swell the chorus, Of some old Grand Army Song?
Who will tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone?
Who will tell of Appomattox, And the glory that they won,
When defeat was on their banner? Who will tell about Bull Run?
What in prison pen they suffered, How they watched and waited long,
Who will tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone:
Who will tell about enlisting, Of three hundred thousand more,
How they rallied 'round the banner? How they sent it to the fore,
How they crushed that horde of traitors', How they fought against the wrong?

Who will tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone?
 Who will tell of Abraham Lincoln, When he held the wheel of State?
 Who will rise to act his greatness, As the Chief among the great?
 Who will tell of Grant and Sherman, And that patriotic throng?
 Who will tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone?
 Will our children's children tell it? Will they tell about the foe?
 That their grandsires met in battle, Fought so many years ago?
 Will they cherish dear "Old Glory?", Will they learn to love it long?
 Who will tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone?
 We must tell the story, sisters, Just as long as life is spared;
 We must never be unmindful, What the soldier did and dared.
 We must hold aloft that banner, For its splendid laurels won;
 We must tell the story, sisters, When the Boys in Blue are gone.
 Sons and daughters of this Nation, You must tell of triumphs won.
 When on earth our work is ended, And the Veteran claims his own.
 You must cherish dear "Old Glory!", And its teachings pass along;
 You must tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone.
 By that flag 'Our Country's Emblem', You must pledge allegiance new;
 To its glorius, splendid mission, May your hearts beat ever true.
 That the Nation'll be protected, 'Gainst injustice and all wrong,
 You must tell the world the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone.
 You must keep each star unblemished, And its stripes without a stain;
 You must take the Veterans' places, And repeat their Roll of Fame.
 You must keep our countrys honor, And the flag above the wrong;
 We must trust you with the story, When the Boys in Blue are gone.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

FIRST CAPITOL DEATH

A worker on the new North Dakota State Capitol Building at Bismarck was killed Friday when he fell from the third story of the structure now under construction. He died before reaching the hospital. The man killed was Gene Marks, 37, Grand Forks, plasterer's helper. He had been employed on the job about ten days.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

BABY RUN OVER BY TRUCK

Apparently under the machine when it was started, Adolph, 15 months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Bruse, of near Belcourt, was instantly killed, when run over by a truck driven by F. Eneau. The truck was on an incline and when the driver released the brake the truck rolled back and the rear wheel passed over the infant's head.

* * * * *

September 7, 1933

YOUNG FAIRMOUNT MAN DIED AFTER OPERATION

George Zatechka, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wenzel Zatechka, formerly Lidgerwood residents but who have been living near Fairmount the past few years, died at Ottertail Sanitarium at Henning, MN., after a surgical operation.

The funeral was held at Fairmount Monday afternoon, with Rev. Coombs officiating and interment being made in the Fairmount Cemetery. He was 27 years old at the time of his death. He leaves to mourn their loss his mother and father, and one brother, Frank, and two sisters, Mrs. Tony Steinbeck (Bessie) and Dorothy at home, besides his grandmother, Mrs. Owens, of Lidgerwood. Many friends of Lidgerwood attended the funeral.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

PIONEER WOMAN LAID TO REST

Funeral Services Held For Mrs. Evan W. Jones at Congregational Church Sunday

Funeral services were held from the Congregational Church on Sunday at 2 o'clock for Mrs. Evan W. Jones, Rev. W. A. Smith conducting the services. Mrs. Jones came to Hankinson in 1887 with her husband, who died a tragic death while an officer of the law, in 1917. Since that time she had continued to make Hankinson her home, residing in her beautiful residence in this city. Death occurred Friday, following a long illness.

Margaret Anna Williams Jones was born on June 11, 1860, in Neenah, WI., being one of a family of seven children. She spent her girlhood days in Neenah, and taught school near there until her marriage to Evan M. Jones, May 20, 1886. The first few months of their married life was spent in the lumber camps of the John R. Davis Lumber Company, near Philips, WI. In the fall of 1887, they came to Hankinson at the time when our city was still Fort Hankinson and boasted only fifteen inhabitants. Except for the years 1896-1901, when Mr. Jones was sheriff of Richland County, Hankinson was their home. In 1917, Mr. Jones was killed while upholding the laws of his country, and Mrs. Jones lived since that time in her home in Hankinson until death came to her on September 8th, at 1 o'clock AM., at the age of 73 years and 3 months.

Mrs. Jones joined the Union Congregational Church here with her husband on March 25th, 1891, less than five years after the church was organized. For many years she was a member of the Rebecca Lodge at Wahpeton, and served as Oracle for the Royal Neighbors of America, of which she was a member.

She is survived by three daughters, all of whom were present at the time of her death: Rebecca Eleanor (Mrs. D. L. Rempel) of Dutton, MT., Eva W. (Mrs. Ray Penrose) of Chicago, Il., and Miss Catherine Harriett Jones; one brother, John Williams, of Spokane, WA., and six grandchildren, Ray Gerald and Margaret Penrose, William, Catherine, Evan and Carl Rempel

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

WHITE ROCK MAN COMMITS SUICIDE

Goes Into Field to Work and Is Found Hanging to Tree

W. F. Alhiede, living on the Goranson farm, near Rosholt, committed suicide on Thursday, Sept. 7th, by hanging. His age was about 47 years.

He left his home about 10 AM., Thursday morning, saying he was going to fix a fence

on the flat a short distance from home, and when he did not return for dinner, his folks started to hunt for him. After searching the place, the body was found hanging from a tree by a rope around his neck, and had been dead several hours when found.

....ROSHOLT NEWS.....

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

FUNERAL FOR MRS. A. KRUEGER AT GREAT BEND

Funeral services for Mrs. Amelia Bohn Krueger, who died Sunday morning at her home in Great Bend, following four weeks' illness were held on Wednesday at the home at 1:30 and from Trinity Lutheran Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Rengstorf officiating.

Amelia Bohn was born in Pommeran, Germany, eighty-five years ago. She came to this country with a brother in 1863, both of them coming to Pine Ridge, WI. She was married there a short time later to Christoff Krueger and they lived at Iron Ridge until 1873, when they moved to Oshkosh. In 1874 they came to North Dakota and homesteaded four miles north-east of the present village of Great Bend, the homestead now being occupied by a grandson, Arthur Krueger.

Thirty years ago Mrs. Krueger became a widow and in 1908 she moved to Great Bend, where she has since made her home. Surviving are two sons, Rudolph and George Krueger, and one daughter, Mrs. Fred Gast, all of the Great Bend vicinity. Three sons and one daughter died in infancy.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

C. A. HEXOM DIED

Mr. C. A. Hexom, one of the old time residents of Rosholt, died on Thursday of last week, following a paralytic stroke, which came upon him the preceeding Saturday.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

SONORA....Word was received here on Monday that Andrew Christianson was burned to death Sunday in the Pilot Butte Oil Fields. No further details of the tragedy have been received.

* * * * *

September 14, 1933

FORMER GREENDALE RESIDENT DIED

The NEWS is in receipt of a letter telling of the death of Bertram G. Clark, son of a former Richland County Commissioner, Galen B. Clark, of Greendale Township, in Richmond, Sept. 12th. Bertram was born in Olwein, IA., and when a young man came to Richland County with his parents, settling on a farm seven miles southeast of Hankinson. Here he grew to manhood, and after attending the grade schools took a four year course at the Univ. of Minn. He married Ella J. Tyson in 1899, and to this union one son and one daughter were born. Three years later he moved to Spokane, WA., where he was engaged with the Bell Telephone Co. Later he settled at Richmond, CA., to make his home. His aged mother, survives, residing at Beaverton, OR.

This item was sent in by Mrs. M. A. Mourer, a sister-in-law, of the deceased.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

COUSIN OF LOCAL PEOPLE DIED SUNDAY

Miss Tina Lenzen, telephone operator at Mooreton since 1915, died Sunday at Tintah, MN., where she was spending her vacation with her cousin, Mrs. Mike Schmidt.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kuehl, Tony Lenzen and Mrs. Wm. Shafer and daughter, Rose, were called to Tintah that day. Miss Lenzen being a cousin of Mr. Lenzen and Mrs. Schafer.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

W. LILLEY, FORMER RESIDENT, DEAD

Death Follows Year's Illness After Stroke in Yakima, Wash.

W. W. Lilley, Hankinson resident of a quarter century ago, died at his home in Yakima, WA., on Sept. 14th. Mr. Lilley was a pioneer of the Hankinson Nursery Co., and later established another nursery which bore the name of the Lilley Nursery of Hankinson. The Yakima News, in reporting his demise says:

"W. W. Lilley died at his home in the Broadway district early last night after a year's illness. Following a severe stroke a year ago, he recovered sufficiently to be up and around but 10 days ago he became seriously ill again and did not rally. He was born in Lake City, MN., in 1868 and came to Yakima from Hankinson, ND., 23 years ago. He was a member of the Police Department for seven years, three years of which he served as assistant chief and the remainder of the time was associated with theatres in Yakima, mostly with the Mercy Company. Until his illness, he was in charge of house maintenance for the Mercy Theatres here.

He was a member of the Masonic Lodge 40 years being a past grand master of the lodge in Hankinson and a member of Yakima Lodge No. 24, A. F. & A. M. for 22 years. The family includes the widow, Mrs. Leona Lilley; two sons, Charles S. and Walter W. Lilley, of Yakima; and a niece in Chicago.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

LITTLE SIOUX, INDIAN, DEAD

Little Sioux, Arikara Indian scout who served with General Custer and in like capacity for other whites, is dead. After his death a hurried funeral was held in accordance with his wishes, because he said he did not want a large crowd at his grave.

For several years Little Sioux carried mail on the route from Fort Buford to Fort Yates. Only two of his companions, Red Bear and Running Wolf are still alive. They, too, served as scouts.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

SONORA...Andrew Christensen, well known in Sonora vicinity, met a horrible death about noon Sunday, Sept. 10th. He was working in a small tapping plant in Pilot Butte Oil Fields, 25 miles north of Roverton, WY., in which he was jointly interested with Casper parties extracting gasoline from Pilot crude. It was while in the act of draining water from the still through a hose that an explosion occurred which enveloped his body completely with burning, hot oil and gasoline, making him a flaming torch and in which condition he jumped from a small ladder. His cries attracted the attention of John Saxon, an employee working nearby. He rushed to the assistance of Christensen, and began tearing the oil saturated and burning clothing from the victim's body, and made other efforts to extinguish the flames.

Mr. Christensen's body was terribly burned and he suffered intensely. Dr. Tonkin, of Riverton, was summoned, giving first aid to the man, but found his condition deplorable. He was immediately given drugs to relieve the suffering, and rushed to the Lander Hospital in

a truck. An hour after arriving at the hospital he passed away. Death was due to shock and inhalation of flames and oil smoke.

The deceased was born in Denmark, a son of Anton and Sorine Christensen. At the time of his tragic death he had arrived at the age of 41 years, 10 months and 4 days. He was unmarried.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....Word was received here of the death of John R. Nelson, of Oakes, Thursday morning, following a brief illness. Mr. Nelson was a former Lidgerwood resident, having been employed by a road grading outfit in this city for several years. The funeral was held at Oakes, with interment at the Oakview Cemetery, the Rev. J. O. Ronsberg officiating. He is survived by five brothers and two sisters.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

MRS. PETER HANSON DIED AT LIDGERWOOD

Mrs. Peter Hanson passed away at her home in Lidgerwood Thursday, following a lingering illness. She was born in Norway 69 years ago, and came to America at the age of 19.

For the past four years, Mr. and Mrs. Hanson have made their home in the city, coming here from their farm home. Two daughters and one son survive, besides the husband. The funeral services were held at the home Monday afternoon, after which the body was taken to the Bergen Church. Services were held in the Church and interment was made in the Bergen Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

Raymond Layton, 28 years old, resident of DeLamere, died Thursday, at the Breckenridge Hospital, following an appendicitis operation. He is known in this city, his brother, Arnie, having at one time been employed as operator on The NEWS.

* * * * *

September 21, 1933

FUNERAL HELD FOR HUBERT HONL

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held Monday for Mr. Hubert Honl, Sr., who died Thursday evening of heart failure. He was at the time of his death, 71 years, 9 months and 9 days old. He was born on March 12th, 1862, in Rutzdorf, Bohemia. He came to this country at the age of 17. Mr. Honl moved to this city when he was married in 1884. He is survived by the following: Mrs. Andrew Ercink, Hubert, Jr., Roy Doe and Thresea and 8 grandchildren. Rev. Father Jande of Wahpeton officiated with interment at the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

September 28, 1933

ROSHOLT MAN IS SUICIDE

Arvid Edstrom, well known farmer of the Rosholt vicinity, who resides five miles south and three miles west of that place, shot himself through the heart Tuesday morning about 7 o'clock. It is believed that financial troubles were the cause of his suicide. He had lived in that vicinity since 1907.

* * * * *

September 28, 1933

AVIS CARLSON DIED ON SUNDAY

Young Lady, Well Known Here, Passed Away After Short Illness
Avis Carlson, of Breckenridge, MN., passed away Sunday morning at the St. Francis

Hospital after a three weeks' illness of influenza. Miss Carlson is the eldest daughter of Mrs. Julia Carlson, and was a teacher in the Breckenridge schools. At the time of her death she was 24 years old. Avis is well known here and often visited her aunt, Mrs. Nan Ehret, who formerly resided in Hankinson. She leaves to mourn her loss, her mother, Mrs. Julia Carlson, and two sisters, Dorothy and Marlys, her aunt and grandmother.

Avis was born in 1907 at Appleton, WI., and graduated from the Glenwood schools in 1927, attending teachers colleges at Platville and Moorhead.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Smith Wednesday, burial being made beside her father at Wyndmere. * * * * * October 5, 1933

FORMER DUERR RESIDENT DIED IN MINNESOTA

Mrs. Louise Kutter, of Gray Eagle, MN., died Saturday afternoon at her home, after a short illness.

Mrs. Kutter was a former resident of Duerr Township, having made her home on the farm where Louis Kutter, Jr., now lives. Her husband preceeded her in death three years ago.

To mourn her loss, besides the stepsons and daughters, who reside here, are three sons and a daughter; Herman, Ralph, Adolph and Ruth, of Gray Eagle, and a daughter, Clara, at Minneapolis. Her sudden death was a shock to old friends of this community who extend to the family their sympathy. * * * * * October 5, 1933

Mr. Joseph Peterschick of this city received a message Monday that his father died at the home of his daughter in Wisconsin. Deceased was 69 years old. The funeral was held Wednesday morning. * * * * * October 5, 1933

FORMER RADIO PASTOR DEAD

Rev. D. E. Cleveland, former WNAX radio pastor, at Yankton, SD., died last week in Omaha. Stricken blind in the pulpit of a Sacred Heart, MN., church while conducting religious services, he had nearly regained his sight when a nervous breakdown resulted in blindness, and complications resulted in his death. * * * * * October 5, 1933

HERMAN KRAUSE DIES

Formerly Farmed Near Great Bend and Hankinson - Funeral Today

Herman Henry Krause, one of the county's early pioneers, passed away Sunday, October 8th, at his home in Hankinson.

He was born on April 7th, 1860, in Pommerance Platte, Germany. In 1882 he immigrated to America, settling at Maple Lake, Mn. From there he moved to Great Bend, where he lived on a farm and later farmed near Hankinson.

In June of 1910, he was married to Mrs. Ida Bartels, and in 1932 he left his farm home, and moved to town. A year ago he suffered a slight stroke from which he did not fully recover. Friday, Sept. 20th, he suffered another stroke, and after a week's illness, he passed away.

He is survived by his wife, four children, Mrs. Ernest (Hilda) Hubrig, Adelia, Gertrude and Alma, a son, Arthur, of Antigo, WI., and two step children, Eleanor, Mrs. Alfred Miller and Arnold Bartels, of Battle Lake, MN; also one brother and eight grandchildren.

Funeral services were held today (Thursday) afternoon at 2 o'clock from the Evangelical Church, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the last rites. Burial was made in the Evangelical Cemetery.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

MRS. C. WOIWODE DIED TUESDAY

Funeral Services for Respected Mantador Lady Will Be Held Friday

The Mantador community was deeply saddened Tuesday afternoon, when it was learned that Mrs. Chas. Woiwode had died at her home after a short illness. The funeral services will be held Friday from St. Peters and St. Pauls Church, at Mantador, of which she was a member.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

KILLED IN AUTO ACCIDENT

Mrs. V. L. Streeter, 50, of Fergus Falls, died after being injured in an accident near Fairmount. The car was being driven by Mr. Streeter, who was inspecting farms in Richland County for an insurance company.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

FUNERAL IS HELD FOR AUTO VICTIM

Accident in St. Paul Takes Life of Fine Young Man

PAUL KLAUSLER

Paul Klausler, second eldest son of the Rev. and Mrs. J. P. Klausler, was buried Wednesday afternoon in the Lutheran Cemetery. He died Sunday evening of injuries sustained when hit by a fast moving automobile. While crossing Marshall Avenue at Syndicate in St. Paul with a friend late Saturday evening, he was temporarily confused by a rush of traffic and stepped into the path of the oncoming car, driven by Robert Baker, St. Paul. He suffered concussion of the brain, fractures in both legs and severe internal injuries. He was rushed to the Midway Hospital, but specialists, summoned to the bedside, were unable to help. He did not regain consciousness.

Paul H. Klausler was born May 15th, 1914, in Hankinson and confirmed by his father on the Palm Sunday of 1928. He was a sophomore student at Concordia College and would have graduated from the preparatory school next June. He had matriculated as a freshman in the academy department in September of 1928. As a student at Concordia College, Paul was known as a lad with an exceptionally brilliant and inquiring mind. He played a prominent part in campus journalists and musical activities. He also took a lively interest in political activity, and, despite his comparative youth, was a leader in Twin City junior political clubs. In addition he was a varsity tennis player.

After a brief service in the college chapel Monday, at which the Rev. Paul Lindemann, Paul's college pastor, and the Rev. Prof. Martin Graebner officiated, the body was taken to Hankinson. At the Wednesday afternoon rites the Reverends Cloether, Schumacher, Cordts and Rengstorf officiated: the Rev. Prof. F. Wahlers, as representative of the College body, spoke words of condolence. The Lutheran Choir sang several hymns and the organist played some of the deceased's favorite melodies as processional and recessional.

Besides a countless number of friends at school, the the Twin Cities and in his home town, Paul Klausler leaves to mourn his sudden and tragic passing his father and mother,

a sister, Margaret, two brothers, Alfred, of Glendive, MT., and Mark. An immense throng of people, including a host of clergymen from Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota, rendered a last solemn tribute to the memory of the young student.

The pallbearers were either classmates or college friends of Paul. Their names are as follows: Martin Braebner, Jr., Frederick Buck, Fred Hauschildt, Walter and Victor Rengstorf and Bernard Pankow.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

In the report of the death of Mrs. Louis Kutter last week the item was in error. She passed away Wednesday, Sept. 27th, at Little Falls, MN., at a hospital there. Burial was made Saturday afternoon at Gray Eagle, MN. The step children attending were: Mr. and Mrs. Louis Kutter, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Kutter, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Ohm, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Kutter, of New Effington; Paul Kutter, of Claire City, Bill of New Effington; George, John, Frank and Clarence Kutter and Mrs. Edith Christy, all of Hankinson.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Loessin and members of the Ohm family left Sunday morning for Sioux Falls, SD., via car, to attend the funeral of Mrs. Loessin's grandmother at that place.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

FORMER HANKINSON LADY DIED SUNDAY

Word has been received here by friends of the death of Mrs. A. J. Labby, Soo Line agent's wife, at Fredonia, ND. Mr. Labby was formerly an operator at Hankinson. She died Sunday after a three weeks illness of typhoid pneumonia. She leaves to mourn her loss, her husband and three children, the youngest being only 4 months old. Burial was made at Bigley, ND., Monday morning from the Catholic Church.

* * * * *

October 12, 1933

AUGUST WEBER IS CALLED IN DEATH

Passed Away Friday After Year's Illness - Funeral at Hankinson Monday

August Carl William Weber, early North Dakota resident, died Friday evening after a lingering illness of a year's duration. Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon, from the Lutheran Church, the Rev. J. P. Klausler, deceased's pastor, officiating at the rites, delivered the German address. Pastor Cordts spoke in the English language to the assembled mourners. Burial was made in the Lutheran Cemetery at Hankinson.

Mr. Weber was born on Oct. 9th, 1876, at Iron Ridge, WI., and at an early age immigrated to North Dakota with his parents. He was confirmed in the Lutheran faith by the late Pastor Hinck of Great Bend in March of 1891. He was joined in Holy Wedlock to Miss Emilie Miller on Oct. 25th, 1914, by Rev. Rud. Hilgendorf. He moved to Hankinson after the war, but in 1923 returned to his farm again in Belford. Here he resided until his death. He was a faithful member of the Lutheran Church of Hankinson.

Mr. Weber leaves to mourn his death, a brother, Herman, and two sisters, Mrs. Emilie Ernst and Mrs. Alvina Erb, all of Hankinson, besides his widow and one son, Clifford and one daughter, Dorothea.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

FUNERAL HELD FOR MRS. LENZEN

Resident of Hankinson for Twenty-Nine Years Died Friday

Mrs. Wilhelmina Lenzen, pioneer resident of the city, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. B. W. Schafer, Friday evening, after a year's illness. Funeral services were conducted from St. Philip's Church on Monday morning, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka conducting the services.

Mrs. Lenzen was born in Mayville, WI., Aug. 30th, 1864, and was 69 years old at the time of her death. When fourteen years old she came to Hankinson, with her parents, and for 29 years made this city her home.

In September of 1883, she was united in marriage to Peter Lenzen, and to this union ten children were born. Surviving to mourn their loss are: two daughters, Mrs. B. W. Schafer, of this city, Mrs. Dave Schroeder, of Brainard, MN., and four sons, Joseph and Leo Lenzen of St. Cloud, MN., Ben Lenzen, of Fargo, and Tony Lenzen, of Hankinson; three sisters Mrs. Chas. Hein, Sr., Mrs. Hilda King and Mrs. Rheinart Bellin; one brother, Emil Schroeder all of this city. Her husband preceded her in death 14 years ago.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

ADOLPH EDGREN FUNERAL IS HELD

Adolph Edgren, 51 years old, died Friday, Oct. 13th, at his farm home northwest of New Effington from heart failure. Mr. Edgren had retired early, and his wife heard an usual noise in his room. She investigated and found him breathing his last breath after a heart attack.

Funeral services were held Monday from the Swedish Church east of New Effington. His wife and one brother in Sweden survive.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

GEORGE HAYCRAFT, FORMER DUERR RESIDENT, DEAD

Mrs. E. H. Brown received the sad news of the death of her brother, George Haycraft, who passed away on Oct. 8th, at Tacoma, WA. He suffered a stroke in February after the death of his wife. The second stroke came a few hours before his demise. Mr. Haycraft was among the early settlers in this part of the country, taking up a homestead in what is now Duerr Township. The past twelve years he has lived in Tacoma, Washington.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

LIDGERWOOD.....Mrs. Fred Houdek, aunt of Mrs. Frank Kotchian spent several weeks here visiting relatives. She left for her home at Fort Atkinson, IA., a week ago Friday and directly after her arrival home her husband developed blood poisoning. He passed away the last of this week and was buried Monday.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

FORMER MILLER DIES

Word was received in this city of the death of Mr. Scott of Chaska, MN. Mr. Chaska, MN. Mr. Scott was at one time miller in the mill.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

FRANK FRANTA, LIDGERWOOD HARDWARE MAN, DIED FRIDAY

The death of Mr. Frank Franta Friday afternoon shocked Lidgerwood. Mr. Franta died at the doctor's office at Milnor where he had been undergoing treatments for some time. He was almost 60 years old and was born in Chicago, IL. He was in the Hardware business in Lidgerwood for nearly 35 years. He is survived by his wife and three daughters, Mrs. Curlee (Regina) of Corpus Christi, TX.; Mrs. Kenneth Hoverson (Eva) of Lidgerwood and Helen, who is teaching at Dickinson. One brother, John, of Lidgerwood, and two sisters, Mrs. Jacob Kotek, and Mrs. Matt Novotny, of Breckenridge, MN. Funeral services were held Monday at St. John's Church, with Rev. Father Kulchek officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

October 19, 1933

ACCIDENTLY SHOOTS SELF

Olaf Brandhager, of near Breckenridge, MN., accidentally shot and fatally wounded himself Monday. He had picked a shot gun off the ground, the muzzle pointing towards him. In some manner the trigger caught in some brush, discharging the gun and the full force of the shot striking him in the chest. He died a short time later at a Fergus Falls Hospital. The young man was a member of a family of twenty, all of whom survive him.

* * * * *

October 26, 1933

GENESEO WOMAN DIED MONDAY

Mrs. Tracy Warzeka, age 46, died of a sudden attack of heart trouble Monday, Oct. 16th, at her home in Geneseo, ND. Mrs. Warzeka was busy at the family wash that morning and was returning to the wash room from hanging clothes on the line when she dropped dead in the yard. Mrs. Warzeka leaves seven children to mourn her passing, besides many friends and neighbors. Also a brother, J. F. Bork of Webster, and a sister, Mrs. Peter Lardy, of Roslyn. Funeral services were held on Wednesday, Oct. 18th, in the St. Martin's Church at Geneseo, ND.

* * * * *

October 26, 1933

FUNERAL SERVICES FOR OSCAR KAHN

Former Resident of Hankinson Fails to Recover After Operation in Chicago

Funeral services were held at the Emmanuel Ev. Church on Tuesday afternoon for Oscar Hugo Kahn, 59, former Hankinson resident, who died at his Chicago home Friday, Rev. J. H. Meier conducted the services.

Following a long illness Mr. Kahn submitted to a surgical operation from which he failed to recover, and death followed closely. Deceased came to Hankinson from Germany in 1896 and was married to Martha Radloff that same year. They settled in Hankinson to make their home. He worked with the John R. Jones Co., for many years, but in 1924 moved to Chicago, where he made his home until his death.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife and 7 sons, Frank, Hugo, Oscar, Harold, Alphonse, Arnold and Chester; two daughter, Anna, Mrs. W. Bates; Hertha, Mrs. D. Ball all of Chicago except Hugo at New Rockford, ND., and Alphonse, of Hankinson. One sister also survives, Mrs. Max Schuft, in Germany.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

PROMINENT MAN DIED SUNDAY.

FUNERAL HELD FOR JOHN ROTH AT ST. PHILIPS CHURCH TUESDAY

Funeral services were held at St. Philip's Church at 10 o'clock Tuesday for one of Hankinson's pioneer citizens, John Roth, Rev. Fr. Studnicka conducting the services, before a church filled with mourning friends and relatives who came to pay their last respects to one of their number who has lived a true and useful life in our community.

John Roth passed away suddenly Sunday morning at 2:15, after being confined to his bed for three days from complications of asthma of which he had suffered for years.

Deceased was born in Brokenthal, Galicia, Germany, Sept. 8th, 1862, and was 71 years old at the time of his death. In the year 1885 he was united in marriage to Catherine Bommersbach and immigrated to America in 1896, coming direct to Hankinson where for years he followed his trade as shoemaker. He was a faithful member of St. Philips Church and of the M. C. O. F., Hankinson Court.

Surviving to mourn their loss are three sons, Adam, of Belfield; Edward and Jake of this city; and two daughters, Mrs. Lena Balderson, of Lisbon and Ann B. Roth, of Belfield; also one brother, Adam, of this city. Four children and his wife preceded him in death.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

YOUNG MAN PASSED AWAY AT FORMAN

Clifford Bommersbach, 17 years old son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bommersbach, of Forman, ND., passed away Sunday evening at the Britton, SD., hospital, death being caused by a hemorrhage of the brain. Many relatives from here attended the funeral, which was held at 10 AM today at Forman.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

MONOXIDE GAS TAKES TOLL OF TWO KINDRED LIVES

The annual death list from monoxide gas generated by automobiles during winter months started off with victims of a double tragedy at Kindred. Miss Anna Lee, 22, was found seated in an automobile in a garage at the Thomas Bhanson home in Kindred and beside a wheel lay Henry Bhanson, age 23. The doors of the garage were closed, the car had stopped running but the lights were still burning. Bhanson had been fixing a tire. Evidently the doors of the garage had blown shut and the deadly gas took effect before either of them realized it.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

WALKS IN FRONT OF TRAIN

An unidentified man, disregarding shouts of warning, walked in front of a freight train near Fargo and was ground to death under the wheels. The head and legs were severed. The only clue to identification were the initials T. E. W., tattooed on the right forearm. Burial was made in a potter's field.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

HERMAN BRANDT FUNERAL SUNDAY

Funeral services were conducted Sunday for Herman Brandt, prominent farmer of the Great Bend vicinity, who died at the Wahpeton Hospital after an illness of three weeks, on Friday. Mr. Berndt had lived practically all his life in the Great Bend community and was widely known over Richland County.

He was born in Germany on April 29th, 1867, and came to Ohio when two years old with

his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Christ Berndt. His parents later homesteaded near Great Bend more than 50 years ago and he has since made his home in that vicinity.

He is survived by his wife and sons, Aaron, Rueben, Elroy, Elmer and John, all of Great Bend, and daughters, Mrs. Arthur Hoefs, of Hankinson, Mrs. Richard Van Hinkle, Westfield, SD., and Martha, of Great Bend.

Funeral services were conducted Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the Evangelical Church at Great Bend with Reverend Strutz officiating. Interment was made at Great Bend.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

Mr. W. J. Chapin and son, John, the former's mother, Mrs. E. Smart, and daughter-in-law, Mrs. D. L. Chapin and son motored to Alexandra, MN., Tuesday, where they attended the funeral of Mrs. E. F. Wirth, of Minneapolis, who passed away at her home Saturday night.

* * * * *

November 2, 1933

A. R. THOMASON FUNERAL TODAY

Tragic Death Monday Morning Casts Pall Over City

Funeral services for A. R. Thomason were held from the Congregational Church this afternoon, and were largely attended by those who came to pay their last respects to their neighbor and friend. Rev. W. A. Smith conducted the services. Burial was made in Highland Cemetery.

Dr. A. R. Thomason, for 25 years a resident of this city, died at his home early Monday morning, a bullet wound in his temple and a lifeless hand holding an emptied revolver testifying mutely to the tragedy that shocked and saddened our people.

— Dr. Thomason had been ill for several weeks, and although able to be about was unable to care for his professional trade. Sunday he had found it necessary to call for medical treatment, and then retired. Evidence pointed indisputably to the rash act and Coroner Lester, who was called, required no inquest.

The body was discovered by a son, Elwood, after a younger brother, Charles, had arisen and notified him that all was not well. Upon investigation, Elwood called a physician, but life had long departed.

Dr. Thomason was born in Illinois on April 10, 1886, and was 47 years old at the time of his death. He graduated from Northwestern Univ., Chicago, with both dental and athletic honors. Following his graduation he came to Hankinson, where he engaged in his profession and prospered.

In 1908 he was married to Miss Susan Fox, and to this union three children were born. During the many years in which he resided here he made a large acquaintance, and was active in many organizations which were of great benefit to our city. With his customers he was kindly, liberal, and efficient. When the Books of Life are balanced, as they always are, it will be found that our departed citizen has a magnificent balance on the credit side of life's ledger.

Those who survive are: his wife, and three sons, Elwood, Robert and Charles, and two brothers, Fred and J. R. of Chicago.

J. R. Thomason, a brother of Chicago, arrived Tuesday, accompanied by Mrs. A. R. Thomason and son, Robert, who were residing in that city.

* * * * *

November 9, 1933

FORMER RESIDENT DIED SATURDAY

Funeral services were conducted Tuesday at Alexandria, MN., for Mrs. Clara Belle Ballentine Wirth, who died Saturday at her home, 2724 Blaisdell Ave. Surviving are her husband, E. F. Wirth; two daughters, Alice and Edna; two sons, James and Walter; three sisters. Mrs. Wirth resided in Hankinson for many years being at one time a nurse in the Spottswood Hospital here. Her husband was employed in the Hankinson and Alm General Store. In 1915 the family left for Minneapolis where he was an insurance salesman.

* * * * *

November 9, 1933

YANA IS GUILTY; GETS FOUR YEARS

Convicted on Charge of Poisoning Father by Jury in Circuit Court

William Yana was convicted of second degree manslaughter, for which a four year prison term was recommended by a jury at Wahpeton late Monday night. The jury was instructed to find him either innocent or guilty of second degree murder, as the state charged, first degree manslaughter or second degree manslaughter.

The state contended Yana mixed a concoction of strychnine, water and alcohol, intended for his brother, and instead drunk by the father, Frank Yana. The elder Yana died seven hours after allegedly drinking from the bottle.

Yana, during the trial, had repudiated his earlier confession, the defense claiming he was too drunk at the time to be responsible. The defense also claimed that Yana had no reason to benefit by the death of his father, and insisted that if the man were poisoned, William was not guilty.

Jurors selected for the Yana trial were: Nick Krummer, Colfax Township; Arthur E. Tuel, Abercrombie Township; H. A. Buendiger, Fairmount; Thorlief Svendall, Freeman; R. A. Dotzenrod, Homestead; R. E. Brackin, Waldo; Halvor Ulsaker, Summit; Henry Spicer, La Mars; Oscar Rockstad, Viking; Wm. Radloff, Grant, Efram Carey, Dexter.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

HOLD FUNERAL FOR FRANK WOLFE

Passed Away Sunday at Sisseton After A Two Months' Illness

Frank Wolfe, of Claire City, died Sunday at the Sisseton Hospital after a two months' illness. He was born in Austria in 1886. At the time of his demise he had reached the age of 47 years. After immigrating to America he married Eva Fischer in the fall of 1913 at Tintah, MN. To this union were born eleven children, two preceding him in death.

Mr. Wolfe resided in Hankinson for several years where he followed the barber trade. Twelve years ago he, with his family moved to Claire City, SD., where he had conducted a shop of his own.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: his wife; nine children; two sisters, Mrs. Eva Bergman, of Ellendale, and Mrs. Carl Kuntz, of Minneapolis; two brothers, John Wolfe, of Waldo Township and Martin Wolfe, of St. Paul.

Funeral services were held Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock from the Catholic Church at Claire City.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

ATTENDS BROTHER'S FUNERAL

Word was received by Mrs. Paul Witte Sunday that her brother, Theodore Geisler, of Wabasha, MN., passed away Saturday, and she left that same evening to be present at the funeral, which was held Tuesday.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

INFANT PERISHES IN FLAMES

Donald, 18 months old son of Mr. and Mrs. Emery Boss, of Guelph, ND., perished in the flames which destroyed the farm home. So fast did the flames spread that it was with great difficulty other members of the family escaped.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

The funeral of Wm. Krause, of Lidgerwood, was held at the Lutheran Church, northwest of Hammer, on Sunday. He leaves to mourn their loss; his wife, seven sons and two daughters.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIES

Wm. Krause, 74, died Thursday at 12:15 PM., at his home in Lidgerwood. Mr. Krause fell down stairs on Sept. 17th, and since that time has been suffering intensely. On Sunday he became worse, and since that time has been failing rapidly. Surviving are a wife and several children.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

CIVIL WAR VETERAN DIES

Funeral services will be held at Rosholt, SD., Friday for Fred Sheldon, 91, Civil War Veteran, under the auspices of Leo Post No. 48. He has been a resident of Rosholt community since 1893.

* * * * *

November 16, 1933

FUNERAL HELD FOR JOHN HUFFMAN

The funeral of John Aaron Huffman, for over 20 years a farmer northwest of Fairmount, was held at Fairmount Saturday from the Methodist Church. Huffman, who had been in poor health, was born 75 years ago near Pittsburgh, PA. He is survived by his wife, son, Leslie, and several grandchildren.

* * * * *

November 23, 1933

EBEL INFANT DIED AT WAHPETON WEDNESDAY

The two months' old son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ebel, of Lidgerwood, passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital on Wednesday. Funeral services will be held at Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Rev. J. H. Meier conducting the service.

* * * * *

November 23, 1933

ATTENDS FUNERAL AT FERGUS FALLS

Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Meier attended the funeral of Rev. E. Herman held at Fergus Falls, Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Rev. Herman passed away at St. Lukes Hospital at Duluth on Sunday. He is well known by many people of this city. Burial was made at Fergus Falls beside his wife.

* * * * *

November 23, 1933

TRAIN VICTIM IDENTIFIED

The man who was struck and killed by a Soo Line passenger train at Glenwood Wednesday was identified as Elmer Fritz, age 23, of Enderlin, after lying in the morgue at Glenwood for two days. Fritz failed to hear the warning whistle of the engine and was struck and thrown clear of the track before the train could be brought to a stop.

* * * * *

November 23, 1933

DOCTOR GERTSON DIED IN TUCSON

Former Lidgerwood Man Had Formerly Lived at Grand Forks

Dr. Dewey Gertson, of Grand Forks, ND., son of F. W. Gertson, of Lidgerwood, a well known physician and surgeon, passed away at Tuscon, AZ., Monday evening. He was born at Kimball, SD., and moved to Lidgerwood with his parents at the age of three. He attended school at Lidgerwood and graduated at Fargo later. He attended the Univ. of North Dakota, an insurance school at Pittsburgh, PA., then the Univ. of North Dakota, where he took work preparatory to entering the Northwestern Medical College. He graduated from the latter school in 1926, and was married in June of that year to Mrs. Clara Murphy of Grand Forks.

He finished his interne work at the Navy Hospital, and practiced medicine for 6 years in Grand Forks leaving there because his health began to fail. He has been living at Tucson for the last two years. He is survived by his widow and two step-children, his father and his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Stuart of Florence, SD.

Funeral services will be held from the Masonic Hall at 2 o'clock Sunday, with Mr. Lester of Wahpeton in charge, and the Methodist Church at 2:30, with Rev. Sharkey in charge. Interment will be in Pleasant View Cemetery beside his mother who preceded him in death by 12 years. Pall bearers will be old school friends.

* * * * *

November 23, 1933

FAIRMOUNT PIONEER LADY BURIED MONDAY

Funeral services for Mrs. Joseph Gajer who passed away at her home 3 miles south of Fairmount Saturday were held on Monday with interment in the Bohemian Cemetery, south of Wahpeton. Mrs. Gajer, a pioneer of Fairmount community, was born in Bohemia on July 21st, 1867, and came to the United States forty years ago. For thirty-seven years she lived near Fairmount. She is survived by her husband, two sons, Alvin, who lives on the home farm and Irwin at Vancouver, British Columbia. Two sisters live at Wahpeton.

* * * * *

November 30, 1933

FALL PROVES FATAL

John Nogowski, prominent farmer of Geneseo, fell 30 feet from the tower of his windmill last week Monday and died soon after. The Sunday wind had broken a piece of the mill and he climbed up to do the repair work. Just as he reached the platform a sudden gust of wind turned the wheel, striking the man and knocking him to the ground without a chance of catching anything for support.

* * * * *

November 30, 1933

LIDGERWOOD....An 11 pound baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Steve Blazek Saturday, and died the same evening. The baby was buried Sunday afternoon.

LIDGERWOOD....Mr. John Jahoda, of Monticello, MN., a brother of Frank Jahoda, of this city, passed away at Buffalo, MN., Friday. Mr. Jahoda left that day for Buffalo. No further particulars are known at this time.

* * * * *

December 7, 1933

PIONEER MOTHER DIED FRIDAY

Funeral Held for Mrs. August Hoefs Monday, at Lutheran Church

Mrs. August Hoefs, pioneer mother of Richland County, passed away at her home here Friday morning at 6:45 AM., at the age of 73 years, 2 months and 2 weeks. Death followed eight weeks illness during which she faced her trials with a brave and true heart.

Mrs. Emilie Hoefs, nee Tews, was born on Sept. 23rd, 1860, in Comin, Pommerania, Germany. With her parents she came to America in 1871, being eleven years old at the time, and after attending the Lutheran parochial school, was confirmed in 1874. With her parents she then moved to Richland County, Dakota Territory, in 1875. Two years latter she was united in marriage to August Hoefs, Nov. 23rd, 1877, by Pastor Frederick Krueger, second Lutheran minister to preach in North Dakota, who was then a resident of Elizabeth, MN.

Mrs. Hoefs, with her husband, proceeded to establish themselves in this county. Through heroic and diligent work this fine pioneer mother, gave a full share of endeavor, which with the help of others of her noble kind, conquered the prairies, and brought civilization to a wilderness, and for herself and her own established a home, the foundation of society, secure in spiritual and material life. As a sincere upright Christian, a life long member of the Lutheran Church, and as a neighbor willing to help and suffer for the good of humanity she will ever be kept in grateful remembrance.

After thirty five years on their farm north of town, Mrs. Hoefs moved to Hankinson, (1909) to make her home. Here she made friends who deeply mourn her passing. In November of 1927, she celebrated, with her husband, their golden wedding anniversary and during that day learned of the great esteem in which she was held in the community.

Funeral services were held Monday, Pastor Klausler delivering both German and English addresses to the throng of saddened relatives and neighbors who had gathered to pay their last respects to one they had loved so well. Burial was made in the Lutheran Cemetery, north of town. Pall bearers were grandsons and flower bearers were great grand daughters.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and six children; Mrs. Emma Muehler, Mrs. Alvina Medenwaldt, Albert, Robert, of Milwaukee, WI., Rudolph, Mrs. Ottilie Roth, Hankinson and 29 grand children, 32 great grand children.

Gone, with cares no more oppressed,
Two more hands are gently folded
On a faithful mother's breast;
Two more feet have ceased to wander,
Through life's stormy wilderness,
One more head has ceased its aching,
One more heart has ceased to beat,
One more soul has left its casket...Gone to heaven's soft retreat.

One dear face no more appearing, When the breakfast tale's spread:
One more voice no more will answer, When the kind goodnight is said.
As we listen, fondly listen, For a sound we cannot hear,
For the music of her foot steps, Never more shall greet our ear.
All her earthly labors over, Gone, with cares no more oppressed.
Where the wicked cease from troubling, And the weary are at rest.
Here on earth no more we'll meet, After the funeral bells have rung,
Worn by toil and sunk by years, Soon we'll quit this vale of tears,
But, where saints and angels reign, We all hope to meet her again.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

FORMER LOCAL PHYSICIAN DIED

J. T. Shelland Died at His Home in Ada, Minnesota

Dr. J. T. Shelland, prominent physician of Ada, Mn., and a former practitioner of Hankinson and Forman, died at a Minneapolis Hospital last week Wednesday. Heart trouble was the cause of death.

Dr. Shelland was born in Morris, NY., June 1872. He moved with his parents to South Dakota, and later attended Rush Medical College. Following his graduation he established a practice at Hankinson, leaving here for Ada, MN., in 1905. He was a leader in civic and fraternal circles in his home city, and in that way established a great reputation throughout this part of the state. Two daughters, one son and his wife survive.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

ATTEND FUNERAL OF RUSSEL LUECK AT LIDGERWOOD

Relatives from here attended the funeral of Russel Lueck, 11 year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Christ Lueck of Lidgerwood, who died at his home Saturday night at 11:15 PM., of pneumonia. He is survived by his parents, four brothers and two sisters. Funeral services were held on Tuesday from the Lutheran Church, at Lidgerwood, with Rev. Cloeter in charge.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

RECEIVES WORD OF DEATH OF MOTHER AT OMAHA

Mrs. Madge Brown received the sad news Monday evening that her mother, Mrs. James Dougherty, of Omaha, NB., had passed away that evening at 10:30 after a short illness. Mrs. Brown had returned a month ago after being called there because of her illness. The funeral was held (today) Thursday. Mrs. Dougherty was well known here where she visited a number of times.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

MRS. ELLEN YOUNG DIED TUESDAY

Death Resulted in Injuries Sustained in California

Mrs. Ellen Young, respected Hankinson lady, passed away Tuesday morning, Dec. 12th, 1933, at the home of her sister, Mrs. James Novak, south of town. Funeral services are being held at the Congregational Church in Hankinson today.

While in California, Mrs. Young suffered a fall which resulted in arthritis from which she suffered terribly for the past two years. Her many friends who visited her in the hospital, and the children who came to entertain her lightened her suffering to a

degree, and added much pleasure to the last days of her life.

She was a member of the Hankinson Lodge of the Eastern Star of which lodge she had been a member for many years. In her girlhood she joined the Presbyterian Church in Neenah, and later she transferred her membership to the Congregational Church of Carrington.

Mrs. Young was born on May 12th, 1869, in Neenah, WI. At the age of 18 she came to Hankinson and kept house for her brother, John R. Jones, for three years. She then returned to Neenah and shortly after became a nurse in the Wisconsin State Hospital at Winnebago, near Oshkosh. On May 1st, 1901, she was married to Archibald Young, in Neenah, and resided there for several years. In 1910 she returned to Hankinson. In 1925 she went to California where she did practical nursing until 1931 when she returned to the vicinity of Hankinson and made her home with her sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. James Novak, except for the time which she spent in the Hankinson Hospital.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

LIDGERWOOD...Luverne Strege, son of Otto H. Strege, died at Fargo on Sunday. He was 6 years and 9 months old. Funeral services were held Monday, with the Rev. Cloeter officiating.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

Mrs. Paul Witte received the sad news Monday that her brother, Wm. Geisler, passed away Sunday evening at his home at Thielman, MN., after a short illness. This is the second death in the Geisler family within a few weeks time.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

Mrs. Susan Beck, of Fargo, received word Sunday morning of the death of her sister-in-law, Mrs. P. W. Beck, who died following an operation at a hospital in Cranberry Paige, Manatoba, Canada. Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Beck visited friends and relatives in Hankinson just last May.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

GEORGE WELK, OF HAMMER, DIED LAST WEDNESDAY

George Welk, a prominent member of the little German Church, three miles north of Hammer, SD., died Wednesday, Dec. 6th, and was buried in the Browns Valley Cemetery Monday, Dec. 11th, Rev. Meier officiating at the service. Mr. Welk, one of the old settlers in South Dakota, came to Hankinson where he was known to many people in and around this city.

Deceased was born on August 9th, 1857, in Hildgardshausen, Wuerttemberg, Germany. He grew to young manhood there and was married to Barbara Lohmann. They came to the United States in 1882, and settled in Cheyenne County, Nebraska, where his first wife died and left two sons, George and John.

On Dec. 27th, 1891, he was married to Miss Pauline Hermann. To this union eight children were born: Adolph, Lena, Herman, Bertha, Emma, William, Henry and Minnie.

In June of 1896, he moved from Nebraska to Freeborn County, MN., and resided there for five years. He moved to Roberts County, SD., in 1901, where he lived for 32 years.

At the time of his passing he was 76 years, 3 months and 29 days old. Surviving are his wife and 10 children; also two brothers in Germany.

* * * * *

December 14, 1933

BUS DRIVER DEAD

Joseph Dorson, 17, student of the Sterling Consolidated Schools, is dead as the result of an accident when an automobile he used as a school bus collided with a truck in a sleet storm. He died in a Bismarck Hospital where also are confined the four children who were in the fatal accident as passengers on the bus.

* * * * *

December 28, 1933

1 9 3 4

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIES IN WAHPETON HOSPITAL

John Chmel, farmer, residing north of this city, passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital Saturday, from Lobar Pneumonia, following an injury received while working on the streets graveling. He was born in Bohemia and at the time of his death was 37 years and 6 months old. He came to this city at the age of 17. Mr. Chmel is survived by his wife and one daughter. Two children preceeded him in death. Services were held on Tuesday morning from St. John's Church, Father Kulzchek officiating and interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 4, 1934

GREAT BEND MAN DIED IN HOSPITAL

Carl Laboda Funeral Held at Methodist Church Today

Funeral services are being held today at the Great Bend Methodist Church for Carl Laboda, who died at his home Sunday, after an illness of two years' duration.

Carl Laboda was born in Meinthal, West Prussia, and came to this country in 1891, and settled near Great Bend where he developed a fine home.

He is survived by his wife, children, Martha, Ida, Ernest, Rueben and Henry, and brothers and sisters: Edward and Gus, Great Bend, Mrs. Henry Muehler, Dwight, Mrs. Fred Seefeldt, Victor, SD., and Mrs. Emil Winefeldt, of Hankinson.

* * * * *

January 4, 1934

PIONEER FARMER DIED SATURDAY

John Stibel of Lidgerwood Community Answers Call.

John Stibel, 83 years old, and an old settler of Lidgerwood, passed away at the home of his son, Louis, west of Lidgerwood Saturday. Funeral services were held on Monday afternoon at the Bohemian Hall, Rev. Sharkey officiating.

Deceased was born in Bohemia, Oct. 29th, 1881, and came to America at an early age. He was preceeded in death some twenty years ago by his wife and also by a daughter and one son. Four daughters and one son survive.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

DR. F. H. POWERS FUNERAL AT MORA

Dr. F. H. Powers, former Hankinson Veterinary, was drowned in the Mississippi River, Jan. 4th, while attempting to cross the ice. The accident happened at 4 o'clock in the afternoon, but the body was not recovered until Jan. 6th, on which day it was identified.

Dr. Powers received his appointment to the Bureau of Animal Industry in So. St. Paul on Christmas, and next day reported for work under Inspector Hornlein. He worked for one week and found working conditions unfavorable, and had resigned. He was on his way to complete the day's work at the Cudahy plant when the accident occurred.

Mr. Powers was taking a short cut to the plant across the ice, when he broke through. His calls for help attracted the attention of three Cudahy employees, who made an attempt to rescue the man. After considerable delay a rope was thrown to the man, but he had been in the water an hour awaiting help and was too exhausted to hold on until rescued.

The men reported the incident and a two day search followed, the body being located about twenty feet from where the ice gave way and precipitated him to his watery grave. Identification was easily accomplished through markings on his clothes.

Relatives and friends were notified immediately. As his mother was seriously ill at the Breckenridge Hospital, his friends, Howard Cox and Miss Agnes Peitz went to St. Paul to make funeral arrangements.

News of the tragic death was received with sorrow in Hankinson for Mr. Powers had a wide acquaintance throughout the community as well as in the city, and his friends deeply mourn his untimely death.

Francis Howard Powers was born in Staples, MN., May 2nd, 1897, where he grew to manhood and attended the schools. In July of 1917, he enlisted in the United States Army, joining the 1st N. D. N. G. Company at Lisbon. Later he was transferred to the medical department and sailed overseas. He was discharged on July 14, 1919, holding the rank of Sergeant.

Mr. Powers had attended N. D. A. C., one year before entering the Army, and after his return one year. He completed his veterinary course at Ohio State College. In 1923, he came to Hankinson where he had since made his home.

Funeral services were held for Mr. Powers at Mora, MN., where the father is buried. Services were conducted in the Catholic Church at 10 o'clock Wednesday morning, Rev. Gumper conducting the services. The American Legion gathered and conducted military rites at the cemetery.

Surviving to mourn her loss is his mother, Mary E. Powers, of this city; his father preceeded him in death on Jan. 14th, 1928. Those attending from Hankinson were Howard Cox, Maurice Aker, and Miss Agnes Peitz.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

LIDGERWOOD.....Rev, Sharkey left Monday afternoon via the Empire Builder from Breckenridge, MN., for Minneapolis to reach funeral services for his old friend, Mr. Carson, a former New Rockford resident.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

MRS. JAS. JACKSON DIED

Mrs. James Jackson, of this city, passed away at her home Thursday morning. Mrs. Jackson has been in poor health for the past few years. In July, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson celebrated their 66th wedding anniversary and also Mrs. Jackson's birthday on the same day. The couple were married about 60 miles from London and came to this country later.

She is survived by her husband and twelve children and six grand children. The funeral services were held at the Methodist Church on Sunday afternoon, with Rev. Sharky officiating. Interment took place at the Pleasant View Cemetery.

* * * * *

January 11, 1934

J. M. IVETZ CALLED TO MOTHER'S FUNERAL

J. M. Ivetz returned Wednesday from Cold Springs, MN., where he was called to attend the funeral of his mother, Mrs. Agnes Memken, who died last Friday following a three year

ailment at the age of 80 years. The funeral was held on Monday. Two sons, Martin Ivertz, of this city, and one daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Style survive.

* * * * *

January 18, 1934

PIONEER DIED

James A. Rickert, resident of Roberts County since 1879, and former County Treasurer, died Saturday of last week.

* * * * *

January 18, 1934

FRANK ZIEGELMAN FUNERAL TUESDAY

Death on Saturday Follows Stroke - Buried at Great Bend

Funeral services were held at the Lutheran Church in Hankinson Tuesday for Frank Ziegelman, who passed away Saturday at 11 o'clock AM. Rev. J. P. Klausler conducted the service.

Mr. Ziegelman suffered a stroke last Wednesday, and when he failed to rally death ensued at the age of 82 years, 2 months and 18 days. Frank Ziegelman was born on Nov. 2nd, 1850 in Wangerita, Naugard Stettin, Pommeran, Germany. In 1872 he came with his parents to the United States settling first at Mayville, WI. In 1880 he was married, and after a few more years residence in Wisconsin moved to Richland County, taking up his home on a farm near Great Bend. Thirteen years ago his wife died and since then he has made his home with his sister, Mrs. J. Worner, of Wheaton, MN., and with Mrs. Wm. Muehler, a niece.

Surviving to mourn their loss are one brother, William, of this city; a sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Worner, of Wheaton. Burial was made in the Lutheran Cemetery at Great Bend.

* * * * *

January 25, 1934

TWO DEATHS IN SOO-AUTO CRASH

North Dakota's auto death list was increased by two, making seven for the year, when a Soo line train struck a truck near Minot yesterday. The dead are Mrs. Jennie Alberts and Swan Swanson. They were traveling in a truck when the accident occurred.

* * * * *

January 25, 1934

LITTLE DELORES ERNST DIED AT OAKES HOME

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at the Oakes Lutheran Church for seven year old Delores May, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Ernst, who died Saturday after a short illness of pneumonia.

Relatives attending the funeral from Hankinson were: Mr. and Mrs. Albert Ernst, Mrs. Emilia Ernst, and sons, John, Walter and Ernest.

* * * * *

January 25, 1934

MURDER MYSTERY SOLVED

The mysterious slaying of John Hoffman, a prominent farmer of Bordulac, has been cleared by the confession of the slain man's son, George Hoffman, 21. The young man was taken from Carrington to Jamestown for safekeeping. The killer wanted to make his deed look like suicide but failed. Father and son had quarreled over how a farm should be run.

* * * * *

January 25, 1934

FORMER LIDGERWOOD WOMAN BURIED

Mrs. Frank Klema of Crookston, MN., a former Lidgerwood resident passed away at her home Saturday. Funeral services were held on Tuesday afternoon at Our Saviour's Lutheran Church, Rev. E. A. Schuett officiating and interment was made in Oakdale Cemetery.

The Klema's lived in this city between the years of 1905 and 1918. Surviving are the husband, one daughter, Bernice and one son, F. Herbert, all of Crookston.

* * * * *

February 1, 1934

WALTER STACK DIED MONDAY

Veteran of World War Succumbs After Long Fight for Health

Sorrow bowed the heads of Hankinson people Monday, when they learned of the death of Walter Henry Stack, which occurred at the Veteran's Hospital in Fargo at 8 o'clock Monday morning, his wife and relatives being at the bedside when the Death Angel came.

Mr. Stack had suffered illness since the war and had at various times received treatment at the Veteran's Hospitals near Chicago, at Fort Snelling and Fargo. He went to Fargo ten days before Christmas and gradually lost the long fight and was called to his heavenly home.

Walter Stack was born in Hankinson on Oct. 31st, 1893, being 40 years, 2 months and 29 days of age at the time of his death. He joined the Emmanuel Evangelical Church, being baptized by Rev. Warnecke and was confirmed by Rev. Kunz. Later in life he became the first president of the Evangelical League and served faithfully in this position, as he did as township clerk for eight years.

When war was declared in 1917, Walter joined the Army and served honorably in the 77th Infantry, 14th Division. He was discharged in Feb. of 1919, but for him the war never ended. Illness had overtaken him in the banner years of his life and he was to suffer until death for the errors of mankind.

In 1930 he was united in marriage to Corrine Thompson to which union two children were born, Carol Mae and Walter Merle. Funeral services were conducted today with full military honors by the Eberhardt Post of the American Legion of which he was past commander and one of the charter members.

Services were held at the home at 1:30 and at the Emmanuel Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Meier conducting the services, which were attended by a throng of sorrowing friends and relatives.

Surviving to mourn their loss are his loving wife and two little children; his parents: Mr. and Mrs. Carl Stack, and three sisters, Agnes, at home, Anna Haggberg, Morris, MN., and Minnie Thayer, St. Paul, MN., nine brothers, Theodore at home, William, Minneapolis; Arthur, Spokane, WA.; Karl, Clayton, Wisconsin, Edwin, Robert, Harry, Leonard and Elmer at home.

* * * * *

February 1, 1932

LOUIS KOEPPE KILLED IN SLIDE.

Accident Occurred at Pit Southwest of Hankinson Wednesday Morning

Louis Koeppe, farmer residing southwest of Hankinson was killed yesterday at 11 o'clock in a gravel slide at the pit on his own farm.

Mr. Koeppe, in company with a large crew of CWA workers who were employed at the pit,

which seemed more than reasonably safe. A slide occurred without warning, however, and he was crushed by the frozen earth as it plunged toward the cavern of the pit where he was working. The man was partially buried, but was quickly rescued by fellow workers. Dr. Dukart was called and explained that death was due to a broken neck.

Mr. Koeppe was 34 years old. He was born in South Dakota, and continued to reside in the southwest community since. He was married to Violet Arndt, and two children were born to this union.

The Koeppe farm adjoins the South Dakota state line, 14 miles southwest of Hankinson, and is known as the Dan Sweeney farm. It is in Elma Township.

Surviving to mourn their tragic loss are: his wife and two children; his father, Mr. Frank Koeppe, and three brothers and four sisters.

Coroner Lester of Wahpeton was called but no inquest was deemed necessary, as the facts were plainly evident as to cause of death. The man's neck was broken, his chest crushed and leg broken.

Funeral services will be held Saturday at the Lutheran Church in the southwest community of which he was a member. Rev. Cloeter is the minister.

* * * * *

February 1, 1934

OLD SETTLER DIED

Peter J. Narum, of near Silver Lake, died Jan. 18th. He was one of Sargent County's oldest settlers.

* * * * *

February 1, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....A child born to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Factor at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN, died soon after birth, and was buried at the Pleasant View Cemetery Monday with Rev. Sharkey officiating.

* * * * *

February 1, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....John Herman, brother of Meade, Walter and Lloyd Herman, of this vicinity, passed away at Wolfe Point, MT., recently. Death was very sudden. He leaves to mourn his passing, besides his brothers, his widow, two daughters and one son.

* * * * *

February 1, 1934

RICHLAND COUNTY PIONEER DEAD

Funeral to be Held Friday For John Wagner, of Lidgerwood

John B. Wagner, former postmaster and Democratic leader in Lidgerwood, passed away at his home on Tuesday afternoon of heart trouble. Mr. Wagner was born in Ontario, Canada, and would have been 71 years old in March.

He was an old settler in this city, coming here with his parents some 50 years ago. He served the city in many capacities, as fire chief, police officer and in other offices. He was the first chief of the Lidgerwood volunteer fire department, serving from 1899 to 1905. He served as post master from 1894 to 1898 and again from 1915 to 1921.

Survivors are his widow and one daughter, Mrs. George Kocourek, of Lidgerwood, two sisters, Mrs. Mary Gilbert of New York City and Mrs. J. H. Movius, Lidgerwood, who, with her husband, is spending the winter at Carlsbad, New Mexico, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. E. Birch Harrison.

Funeral services will be held Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock in Lidgerwood.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

JOHN L. JARSKI DIED MONDAY

August Foeltz Funeral Held Today - Other Deaths Chronicled

John L. Jarski died Monday at 11 o'clock AM. at St. Andrew's Hospital in Minneapolis after a week's illness of plural pneumonia.

He was born in Hankinson on Sept. 15th, 1904, and attended the public schools, graduating in the spring of 1920. The following fall he left to attend the American Business College at Minneapolis, MN., and there he remained until the time of his death, being employed by the James Mc Guire Co.

He is survived by his stepmother, one brother, Andrew P. Jarski of Hankinson and three sisters, Mrs. E. J. Rainery, Mrs. L. J. Sommers and Margaret Jarski, all of Minneapolis. His father and mother preceeded him in death.

Funeral services were held here Thursday morning at 10 AM. from St. Philip's Church, Rev. Jos. F. Studnicka conducting the last rites. Burial was made in Calvary Cemetery.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

AUGUST FOELTZ

Funeral services were held for August Carl Foeltz today at the Emmanuel Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock, a short service at the home of his sister, Mrs. Emilia Falk, preceding the service. Rev. Meier officiated. Mr. Foeltz passed away on Feb. 5th at the home of Otto Schroeder, near Detroit Lakes, MN., following seven months' illness of cancer.

Mr. Foeltz was born on June 17th, 1888, on a farm near Hankinson, where he grew to manhood. He was married to Lillian Felgner on Dec. 1st, 1924, and the couple lived on a farm in Roberts County.

Surviving him are his wife, one son, Norman and a daughter, Evelyn from a former marriage, Wilma, 8 years old and Melvin, 5 years old. Sisters, Mrs. Emma Sherman, Mrs. Emilia Falk, Hankinson; Mrs. Anna Frankfurt, Kennon, WI., Mrs. Ida Nelson, Miles City, MT., Mrs. Tillie Hentz; brothers, Wilhelm Foeltz, Detroit Lakes, MN and Otto Foeltz of Hankinson

Interment was made in the cemetery of this congregation.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

JAKE GODFRIED DIED AT MILWAUKEE, WI.

Mrs. John Drickes received news Monday of the death of her son, Jake Godfried, who passed away on Monday at 3 AM. at his home in Milwaukee, WI., after a lingering illness, at the age of 36 years.

Survivors are his wife, one son and three daughters, one brother, Frank Godfried, at Sturgeon Bay, WI., three sisters, Mrs. L. M. Mauer, Mrs. J. R. Scheller of Hankinson and Mrs. H. Donovan of Minneapolis and his mother, Mrs. John Drickes, who left Monday evening to attend the funeral which is being held today (Thursday) at Milwaukee.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

Dr. H. Tillisch received news on Friday evening of the death of his sister-in-law,

Mrs. Fred Tillisch, who passed away after a short illness of pneumonia at her home at Monticello, MN. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon. Mrs. Fred Tillisch is known in Hankinson where she often visited.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

Mrs. Gustave Lenz, Sr., received word Wednesday evening of the death of her brother, Mr. Herman Seifelt at Hutchinson, MN. Funeral services were held at that place on Sunday afternoon at one o'clock.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

Mr. P. W. Mourer received word Wednesday of the death of his sister, Mrs. Maggie King at Logan, Iowa.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

Mrs. Robert Mohs received a call Monday from Fergus Falls that her sister, Mrs. Anna Schoenck, died. The funeral was held on Friday. Many relatives from here motored there to attend the rites. She had been an invalid for a number of years.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....Mrs. Joe Factor of this city passed away at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge on Thursday morning. Her infant child died Saturday and was buried in this city. Mrs. Factor was 27 years old and was born at Butte, ND. At the time of her marriage she resided near Bismarck. The body was taken to Butte for burial.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....Mrs. T. F. Marley (Lina Causemaker) passed away at her home at Des Moines Tuesday morning. Mrs. Marley was a young woman in her early thirties and had attended school in this city. She was employed at Des Moines before her marriage. She is survived by her parents, her husband and two small daughters and two sisters and two brothers. Funeral services and interment will be in Des Moines on Friday.

* * * * *

February 8, 1934

KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Bernard Meinhardt, son of I. W. Meinhardt, Gwinner, passed away in the Valley City Hospital at 7:40 PM. Tuesday evening from injuries received when struck by a car near Cooperstown Saturday afternoon.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

In Stanley Ira P. Sarff, 48, fireman on the Great Northern, struggled with two frozen switches in the yards while directing the engine to the roundhouse for the night. Mounting to his cab once more, he slumped in his seat, and died of heart failure.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

MANTADOR....The infant son born to Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Winje Feb. 6th passed away at their home Saturday morning, Feb. 10th. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. Mr. and Mrs. Winje have the sympathy of the community in their loss.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

MRS. QUAMM DIED

Mrs. Jens Quamm, of Southwest of town passed away at a hospital at Britton, SD., after an operation. She leaves to mourn her loss, her husband, a daughter who teaches at Rutland, her parents and brothers and sisters. Mrs. Quamm is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Knutson of Veblen. Funeral services were held last Saturday.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

KRAUSE FUNERAL

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon for Mrs. Krause, who passed away at her home Saturday. Mr. Krause passed away some three months ago. She is survived by nine children by a former marriage. All the children were present at the funeral.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

MRS. MARTHA LUBENOW DIED AT WHITE EARTH

Mrs. Martha Lubenow, of White Earth, ND., passed away at her home there following several weeks' illness. Mrs. August Bohn, of Great Bend, is a daughter of the deceased and had been called to the bedside some time ago. Two brothers, Wm. Medenwaldt and Emil Medenwaldt survive.

* * * * *

February 15, 1934

COGSWELL MAN FOUND HANGING IN GRANARY

Cogswell, ND.....Gunnar Johnson, 24 year old bachelor, was found hanging in a granary on a farm tenanted by his sister, Mrs. Selmer Johnson, Wednesday. Apparently a suicide victim, Johnson had been in ill health. An inquest was conducted Thursday morning.

* * * * *

February 22, 1934

GREAT BEND.....Aug. W. Bohn received a call Monday evening that his mother-in-law Mrs. Martha Lubenow passed away at her home at White Earth, ND. Mrs. Lubenow was a former resident of this vicinity.

* * * * *

February 22, 1934

LIDGERWOOD LADY DIED

Mrs. M. J. Rieck of this city, passed away at her home Thursday, following a stroke. Mrs. Rieck was born in Spillville, Iowa, March 13th, 1872. She came to Wahpeton in 1881 with her family. The following year she moved to Liberty Grove. In 1891 she was married to Adolph Pecinovsky. The family made their home on a homestead until 1904 when they moved to their home in town with her four daughters. In 1919 she was married to M. J. Rieck. Besides leaving behind her husband she leaves four daughters who are: Mrs. Thomas Phillipa, Lidgerwood; Mrs. J. A. Bennett, North St. Paul; Mrs. H. W. Baxter, Grand Rapids, MN., and Mrs. C. W. Wasson, Minneapolis.

Funeral services will be held Sunday afternoon from the Methodist Church at 2 o'clock. The deceased was a member of Peace Chapter of the Eastern Star and of the Z. C. B. J. Lodge.

* * * * *

February 22, 1934

PIONEER DEAD

Former County Commissioner and the second Sheriff to serve in Sargent County after its organization, Peter Christianson, 79, died at his home Friday south of Milnor, after 57 years' residence in the County.

* * * * *

February 22, 1934

STILES NEWS...Mrs. Walter Lubenow passed away February 15th, at White Earth, MN. Two brothers, Emil and Wm. Medenwaldt, of near Hankinson survive. Mrs. Lubenow made her home here about ten years ago. * * * * * February 22, 1934

Word was received here by relatives from Mr. and Mrs. Holis Merriman of Lemmon, SD., conveying the news of the death of their eight year old daughter, Joyce, on Feb. 14th. Mrs. Merriman will be remembered as Eva Weinkauff by southwest residents.

* * * * * February 22, 1934

AUGUST HOEFS DIED SUDDENLY TUESDAY

Funeral Will be Held in Hankinson Friday Afternoon...Came to County in 1873...

Honored and Respected Throughout County

August Hoefs, prominent Hankinson citizen, and one of the pioneer settlers of Richland County, who was honored and respected by our entire citizenry passed away at his home here Tuesday afternoon at 1:30 o'clock, death resulting from pneumonia.

Mr. Hoefs had been attending to his private affairs in town as usual Monday although suffering from a cold and had planned to go to Lidgerwood the next day. Tuesday morning he failed to make his usual call at the Farmers Elevator, being indisposed. During the morning he became ill and a physician was called but the Angel of Death had completed her vigil and claimed another brave and true soul for the Maker.

During his sixty years residence in Richland County, Mr. Hoefs had been recognized as a capable and honest man. To him were granted many signal honors. Early in life he began taking an interest in his home government. In 1874, when the county was organized with only one polling place, Wahpeton, he participated in the first election. Later he was honored by the county when he was elected and served twenty four years on the board of County Commissioners. He was a leader...while on the board, being elected several terms as Chairman. When he retired in 1930, the financial affairs of the county were such that the county had no bonded debt and a cash balance was at hand.

He was also recognized by the state administration under Governor Burke, being a member of the Board of Trustees of the State Penitentiary, and served his home township, Brandenburg as school treasurer for twenty years, assessor for five years and supervisor for two years. His sterling qualities, character and honesty drew to him his friends for advise and consolation.

He was a faithful and active member of the Lutheran Church, and became a member of the Hankinson Church, serving on the building committee when the fine modern edifice was erected.

August Frederick Ferdinand Hoefs was born on February 4th, 1855, at Darz, Kries Nau-gard, Pommeran, Germany, and was baptized on Feb. 25th, 1855, and confirmed on April 11th, 1869, by Rev. Muellenbach. He immigrated from Germany with his parents, March 31st, 1872, arriving in New York two months later. He then left for Iron Iron Ridge, WI., and on April 28th, 1873, he came to Richland County. For a year he was employed flat-boating between Breckenridge and Winnipeg on the Red River. He then settled on a quarter section

near Great Bend and when he became of age in 1876, he filed for homestead rites. The following year he was united in marriage to Emilie Tews at Berlin station, south of Great Bend, by Rev. Frederick Krueger, second Lutheran pastor to preach in North Dakota.

For thirty-five years Mr. and Mrs. Hoefs shared the trials and tribulations of the pioneers, but with each succeeding year God's blessings added to their comfort and happiness. In 1909 they left the home place and came to Hankinson to reside. Here, as elsewhere, they made friends and held them until death.

On November 23rd, 1927, Mr. and Mrs. Hoefs celebrated their Golden Wedding and the town and county joined in extending felicitations. Four more years passed and a poignant sorrow came to Mr. Hoefs when the Grim Reaper called home his good wife. Only eleven weeks have separated them, and once again they are reunited in their heavenly home.

Surviving to mourn their loss are three sons, Robert of Milwaukee, Albert and Rudolph of Hankinson, and three daughters, Mrs. Emma Muehler, Mrs. Alvina Medenwaldt and Mrs. Otilie Roth of Hankinson, one sister, Mrs. August Bladow, and 29 grandchildren, besides a sorrowing host of friends.

Funeral services will be held at the home on Friday at 1:30 and at the church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Klausler conducting the services at the Lutheran Church.

Pall bearers will be Rud. Medenwaldt, Aug. Muehler, Otto Muehler, Aug. Hoefs, Jr., Alf. Krueger, Jerome Roth, all grandchildren, who also served as pallbearers for Mrs. August Hoefs.

* * * * *

March 1, 1934

MRS. SCHROEDER FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Adamson, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Koppelman, Mrs. Beling and sons, Robert and Elmer, Mr. and Mrs. August Schulz, Mrs. Manske, Mrs. Rud. Krueger, Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Bohn and Theodore and August Bohn, Mrs. Koppelman were Great Bend people attending the funeral of Mrs. Schroeder at Fergus Falls.

* * * * *

March 1, 1934

FUNERAL FOR MR. AUG. HOEFS FRIDAY

Thousands of mourners gathered at the Lutheran Church Friday afternoon to pay their last earthly respects to Mr. August Hoefs, who passed away Tuesday of last week at his home here. Rev. Klausler delivered the funeral sermon. Friends from every part of the county came to attend the last sad rites for the beloved pioneer. Burial was made in the Lutheran Cemetery north of town.

* * * * *

March 8, 1934

TROD WITH SHERMAN

A man who marched with General Sherman to the sea in that memorable campaign during the Civil War which broke the spirit of the south, was buried at Neche when funeral services were held for John A. Otten. He was 89 years old. One of the first permanent settlers in North Dakota, Mr. Otten came to this state in 1869 with a group which settled near the present site of Neche. When the land in this state was opened for entry, he took a homestead which has since been his home.

* * * * *

March 8, 1934

ATTEND GOWIN FUNERAL

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Bresnahan and family, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Frundt and Mrs. Wm. Muehler and family were among those who attended the funeral of Mrs. Orman Gowin at Campbell, MN., Sunday. Mrs. Gowin was a sister of Mr. Bresnahan and a former resident of Greendale Township. * * * * * March 8, 1934

SONORA....A number of relatives and friends motored to Wahpeton Saturday to attend the funeral of Chas. Mohs, Jr., the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Mohs. * * * * * March 8, 1934

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Spreckels and family attended the funeral of the latter's niece, Mrs. Orman Gowin, which was held from the Methodist Church at Campbell, MN., Sunday afternoon. Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Kuehl of Hankinson also attended. * * * * * March 8, 1934

Mrs. G. Carlson, of Dassel, MN., visited at the F. W. Weinkauff home one day last week. She came to attend the funeral of her grandfather, August Hoefs. * * * * * March 8, 1934

DEATH TAKES PETER HENTZ

Funeral Friday for Pioneer of the Hankinson Community

In St. John's Hospital at Fargo on Tuesday evening at about 5:45 PM the last summons came to Mr. Peter Hentz, oldtime respected citizen of our community. His death came as a distinct shock to all his friends and acquaintances, most of whom little realized his serious physical condition. In search of medical aid he had left for Minneapolis about two weeks ago, but returned after a few days. His ailment had been diagnosed as cancer. Hoping that there might still be help for him he left for Fargo on March 5th and underwent an operation on Friday of last week. At first prospects for recovery seemed fairly favorable, but on Sunday peritonitis set in which resulted in his death Tuesday evening.

Peter Hentz was born in Weidental, in the Rheinpfalz, Bavaria, Germany, on Dec. 29th, 1866. At the age of fifteen he with his older brother and another companion left Germany coming to Colfax, Dakota Territory, and worked on farms at that place. Later he came to Hankinson, in the very early days of this city, and found a position in a local elevator. At the time he lived with his sister, Mrs. Wawers, who is said to be the first woman to live in Hankinson. Here in Hankinson he met his wife, Miss Bertha Schuett, whom he married on Oct. 18th, 1887. The young couple then moved to Colfax again, remaining there for about a year when he filed on his homestead in Elma, south of town. About seven years ago he moved to town, but after four years once more went on the farm.

His death is mourned by his wife, with whom he had lived for not quite 47 years, by four sons, Frank, Chas, Peter and Roy; three daughters, Mrs. Rose Gabbert, Mrs. Lena Front, of Britton, Mrs. Esther Linehan, by 17 grandchildren, 1 great grandchild; one brother, Jacob, and one sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Wawers. He attained the age of 67 years, 2 months and 12 days.

The funeral will take place tomorrow, Friday, at 2 o'clock from the Lutheran Church

of which he had been a faithful member practically since its organization and which he had served as trustee for 25 years. Rev. J. Cloeter, of Lidgerwood, a friend of many years standing, has been asked to preach the German sermon and his pastor, Rev. J. P. Klausler, will deliver the English address. Interment will be in the Lutheran Cemetery north of town. The following old friends and neighbors will serve as pallbearers: Carl Figge, Carl Pasbrig, Gust. Schultz, Fred Worner, Henry Wipperman and Arne Kjelstrup.

* * * * *

March 15, 1934

GREAT BEND MAN, PIONEER IS DEAD

William Bohn Funeral is Being Held in Great Bend Today

William Bohn, pioneer of Great Bend, died Monday afternoon, March 12th, following an illness of several weeks' duration.

Funeral services will be held at the Great Bend Lutheran Church Thursday (today). Rev. Rengstorf will conduct the services.

William Bohn was born in Germany on Sept. 26th, 1845, and at the age of 23 years immigrated to the United States, settling at Iron Ridge, WI., later coming to Great Bend. He was united in marriage to Ernestina Brendle, and to this union twelve children were born, Richard, Emil, Robert, August, Alfred, Mrs. Chas. Adamson, Mrs. Wm. Behling, Mrs. Alfred Ambach, all of Great Bend, Albert of Aberdeen, SD., Willie, of Lidgerwood, Mrs. John Strege, of Mooreton and Ernest, of Wahpeton, 59 grandchildren, 26 great-grandchildren, who with his good wife survive to mourn their great loss.

Pallbearers will be Ernest Ambach, Robert Beling, Edward Bohn, Walter Adamson, Henry and Robert Bohn, grandchildren of the deceased.

* * * * *

March 15, 1934

Albert Schrieber, Wahpeton pioneer, died Sunday at the age of 87 years. He was a veteran of the Franco-Prussian War of 1871.

* * * * *

March 15, 1934

Martin Haalland, age 63 years, pioneer farmer of the southwest of Lidgerwood community died Monday of this week.

* * * * *

March 15, 1934

JOE LITTLE DIED TODAY IN SHELDON

Former Resident of the Hankinson Community Passed Away Today

Word was received in Hankinson today conveying the news of the death of Joe Little, at the home of his daughter in Sheldon, death being due to the infirmities of old age. Mr. Little, for many years was a resident of the South Hankinson community, residing on the farm known as the Gruba place. Six years ago he left for Sheldon to make his home with his daughter, Mrs. P. M. Triem, and was residing there when his death occurred.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 2 o'clock at Sheldon. Surviving are two daughters, one at Sheldon and another in Cedar Rapids, IA., and a son in Canada.

* * * * *

March 22, 1934

MR. BARNEY HANLON DIED TUESDAY

Mr. Barney Hanlon, father of Mike Hanlon of this city, passed away at the Wahpeton

Hospital Tuesday from pneumonia. Mr. Hanlon was taken ill last week, and was removed to the hospital for treatment, and later contracted pneumonia.

Funeral services will be held at Superior, WI., the former home of the family.

* * * * *

March 22, 1934

LIDGERWOOD...Mr. Anton Krajcek, an old resident of this city, passed away at his home. He was buried Monday at the Catholic Cemetery after services in the St. John's Church. He was born in Skuhrov, Bohemia, on Mary 13th, 1853. In 1881 he was married to Catherine Barta and in 1883 came to America. Their oldest daughter died on shipboard and was buried at sea. Besides his widow he is survived by one son, Rev. Father John Krajcek, who is a pastor of Assumption Parish in Omaha, NB., and three daughters, Mrs. Bozovsky (Francis) and Mrs. Blazek (Mary) both of this city and Sister Ignatis (Agnes) of Wahoo, NB., and one sister, Mrs. J. W. Novotney, of this city.

* * * * *

March 22, 1934

RUSSIE LEROY DEAD

Russie Leroy, retired Fargo boxer, who a few years back was a contender for the World's lightweight and welterweight boxing titles, fighting in most of the large cities of the country, died at 3 AM., Friday in a Fargo Hospital, from complications of diseases. He fought his first fistic battle in 1921. Deceased was 32 years old.

* * * * *

March 22, 1934

JOSEPH LIVINGOOD DIED SUNDAY

Lidgerwood Man Formerly Operated Hardware Store

Mr. Joseph Livingood passed away at his home in Lidgerwood Sunday morning from a heart attack. He was ill during the winter but it was thought that he was on the road to recovery. He was born at Zurich, Ontario, Canada on November 23rd, 1864. He came to North Dakota at the age of 21 years. In 1889 he married Ellen Healey. Mr. Livingood is survived by one daughter, Maude, Mrs. Josephine Podiska, and two sons, Stanley of Lidgerwood and Harrison, St. Thomas, ND., and six sisters, three brothers and ten grandchildren.

Funeral services were held at the St. Boniface Church on Wednesday morning with Father Duerr officiating and interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. Mr. Livingood was engaged in the hardware business until a few years ago when he retired because of his health.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

Mrs. John Kiel and niece, Mrs. Steve George departed Wednesday for Casselton in response to a message announcing the death of Mrs. Kiel's brother, Mr. Sam Barney. The funeral will be held Friday.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

KILLED IN ACCIDENT

Mrs. Ole Hustad, of Sisseton, passed away in a Sisseton Hospital Tuesday of this week, after suffering with a broken neck sustained in an automobile accident in which the car in which she was riding was side swiped by a truck on the Browns Valley road about midnight Sunday. Mrs. Hustad is said to have been about 60 years of age at the time of her death. Other occupants of the car, Mr. Hustad and daughter, Alice and Andrew Anderson

escaped with minor injuries. They were riding in Mr. Anderson's car.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

ANDREW BEITO DEAD

Andrew Beito, resident of New Effington since the town was founded, and resident of the old Effington prior to that time passed away recently at the age of 69 years.

Funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon at the Zion Lutheran Church at New Effington, Rev. Hofstad officiating.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

NO CLUES IN MURDER

Henry Zirbel, 52 year old farmer of Chaseley, whose body was found on the top of a burning straw stack bound with old wire Monday evening was murdered by some unknown assailants, the coroner's jury found after a 36 hour investigation. All members of the Zirbel family, except the two youngest children were questioned at the inquest, and all told the same story of Zirbel's leaving the house.

* * * * *

March 29, 1934

LIDGERWOOD MAN DIED FRIDAY

Lidgerwood Man Died on the Farm Home - Funeral Monday

Mr. Evo DeMyneck, Lidgerwood resident for the past 18 years, passed away at his home Friday night from brochial pneumonia. He suffered a stroke about four years ago but was up and around until a few days before he passed away.

Deceased was born at Everham, Belgium, July 31st, 1856. He came to the United States in 1881 and settled at Rock Island, IL. He has spent two years since he first came here with his mother in Europe. He was married in 1893, and is survived by his widow and four daughters; Mrs. Cyril Van Vlaenderen, Mrs. Ray Soens and Mrs. Kroeger, all of Lidgerwood and Mrs. Frank Emery of Moline, IL.

Funeral services were held at the St. Boniface Church with Rev. Father Buerr officiating, Monday morning.

* * * * *

April 5, 1934

MANSLAUGHTER CHARGE

At a hearing before Judge Babcock in Sisseton Wednesday, Willie Schlapkohl of Browns Valley was bound over to the district court on a charge of manslaughter following the death of Mrs. Husted last week, after an accident in which a car in which she was riding struck Schlapkohl's truck.

* * * * *

April 5, 1934

HEDER ON CASE

Chaseley....J. A. Heder, assistant attorney general, is prosecuting Mrs. Agnes Zirbel and her son, Ray, for the murder of her husband, Henry Zirbel, farmer of Chaseley, whose body was found burned in a straw stack two weeks' ago. Poison was found in the vital organs after the body was exhumed. The widow and son deny the charge, although a partial confession is claimed by the state. Heder was formerly a Wahpeton attorney.

* * * * *

April 12, 1934

S. H. FARRINGTON DEAD

ROSHOLT REVIEW....S. H. Farrington, of Waterville, MN., a brother to the senior

Farringtons at New Effington and Rosholt, died Easter Sunday, at the age of 78 years.

* * * * *

April 12, 1934

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Trousil and sons, Tom and Mark, and Mrs. Vic Peterson and son, Rodney, and Mrs. Ann Algure, of Alexandria, visited at the home of Mrs. Peterson's sister, Mrs. Fred Bisek, Sunday. The Trousil's and Mrs. Algure motored from here to Lidgerwood where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Trousil's aunt, Mrs. Libke.

* * * * *

April 12, 1934

MANTADOR....Math Winter of Wahpeton was buried at the St. Peter and Pauls Cemetery Sunday afternoon, Rev. Fr. Janda of Wahpeton officiated. Mr. and Mrs. Winter and family were former residents of Mantador.

* * * * *

April 12, 1934

WM. SEDLER DIED AT WAHPETON

William A. Sedler, Wahpeton pioneer, died Saturday. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday from the Congregational Church, Rev. Caskey officiating.

Deceased was born in Pommerania, Germany, and came to America in 1881, settling in Richland County. In 1883 he was married to Amelia Otto and to this union six children were born, four of whom survive. Gerhart, of Rothsay, MN.; Mrs. Ben Witt, Wahpeton and William and Martha at home. Three brothers also survive, Albert of Havanna; Herman, of Hankinson and Theo. of St. Paul.

* * * * *

April 12, 1934

MEDENWALDT CHILD DIED WEDNESDAY

Funeral Will be Held Saturday at Home at 1:30

Marcella Jane, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herman N. Medenwaldt, died Wednesday night at eleven o'clock, from complications following an illness of measles. The little girl was nine months and eighteen days old. Funeral services will be held Saturday at the home five miles west of town at 1:30, and at the Em. Evangelical Church at 2 o'clock, Rev. Meier conducting the services.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: the parents, and three sisters, Sadie, Adeline and LaVerna.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

DEATH TAKES LIDGERWOOD GIRL

Miss Louise Christenson passed away at the Breckenridge Hospital Saturday morning, where she was taken on Friday after an illness of only a few days. She was born on Oct. 2nd, 1911, and at the time of her death was close to 23 years of age. She attended St. Boniface School until she entered the public school when a freshman, graduating from the local high school in the class of 1929, and then attended the College of St. Catherine for two years. Besides her parents she leaves to mourn her death two sisters, Mrs. Matt Kouba (Mildred), of San Francisco, CA., and Leona of this city and three brothers, Louis a twin brother and Robert, both students at the Univ. of North Dakota and Jack, a student in the local high school.

The funeral services were held at the St. Boniface Church with interment being made at the Catholic Cemetery. Rev. Father Duerr officiated. The funeral took place Wednesday.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

INFANT DAUGHTER TAKEN

The infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Klein, who reside near Fairmount, passed away at their home Friday. The little one was only six days old. Funeral services were held Saturday in Fairmount. The Klein's have many friends in this vicinity who extend their sympathy.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

GENSBACK EYEWITNESS OF WISCONSIN FLOOD

Mr. Mike Gensback returned the forepart of the week from Elmwood, WI., where he was called by the death of his brother, John Gensback, who was 88 years old. While enroute to Elmwood, Mr. Gensback had a novel experience. His way was blocked by the flood which swept Wisconsin and he was forced to make part of the trip by auto.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....Funeral services were held for Mrs. Josephine Libke Sunday afternoon at the Methodist Church with Rev. Sharkey officiating. Josephine Herron was born at Lowry, MN., on Oct. 27th, 1874, and died April 5th, 1934. She was married to Mathew Murphy, who died at Havre, MT., sometime ago. In 1892, she married Albert Libke, who died then years ago. She is survived by thirteen children, most of whom were present at the funeral.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....On Wednesday afternoon funeral services were held for Mr. Maynard Goolsbey, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Goolsbey. He was born on June 2nd, 1909, and, his age at the time of his death was 24 years, 10 months and 7 days. He resided with his parents on a farm at the time of his death. Maynard attended the public school but because of illness never finished school. While at school he took part in athletics, football and basketball being his favorites. He leaves to mourn his loss his parents, and one sister, Mrs. George Bickel, of Herreid, SD.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

LIDGERWOOD....Mr. and Mrs. Jube are mourning the loss of their infant daughter, who was born on April 11th and lived only a few days.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

Mr. Alfred T. Rustad, of Wheaton, MN., came Sunday and visited with his sister-in-law, Mrs. W. C. Forman. On Sunday Mr. Rustad and Mrs. Forman motored to Forman, ND., to attend the funeral of Mrs. Forman's cousin, Mrs. George Gilbourne. Mrs. Gilbourne was a resident of Aberdeen, but was formerly of Forman. The funeral was held Sunday afternoon. Mr. Rustad departed for his home on Monday.

* * * * *

April 19, 1934

LIDGERWOOD PIONEER WOMAN DIED SUNDAY

Mrs. Thomas Hendricks, an old settler of Lidgerwood, passed away at her home on Sunday after spending several months in bed. Kathryn Huss was born near Pisek, Czecho-Slavakia May 15th, 1862, being almost 72 years old at the time of her death. She was married to Thoma Hendricks in 1882. In 1890 the Hendricks family came to the United States where Mr. Hendrick has been a farmer until they retired. Mrs. Hendricks lost her hand in a corn shredder sev-

seral years ago but was not much handicapped with it. In 1932 the Hendricks celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary. Besides her husband she leaves to mourn her loss two daughters, Mrs. Chas. Funfar (Emily) and Mrs. Al Tuma (Anna) and three sons, Anthony of this city and Frank and Joseph of Chicago.

Funeral services were held on Wednesday afternoon at 1:45 at the house and at 2 o'clock in the Bohemian Hall with Rev. Sharkey officiating. Interment was made in the Z. C. B. J. Cemetery.

* * * * *

April 26, 1934

MRS. NILS OSTBY DIED FRIDAY

Pioneer Greendale Woman Returned to Home for Burial Tuesday

Mrs. Nils Ostby, pioneer mother of Richland County passed away at the home of her son, Raymond, in Douglas, ND., on Friday, April 20th, at 3 PM., death following an illness of two years' duration, which became serious about a month ago.

Ragnahild Fuglen was born Dec. 3rd, 1867, in Silbo, Norway, and came to the United States, with her parents, in 1880. They settled at Fergus Falls. In this city she was united in marriage to Mr. Nils Ostby and after a few years residence there they came to Richland County, where they took up a homestead in Greendale Township. Here they developed one of the beautiful homes in the county, and continued to make her home there until two years ago when she moved to Douglas to make her home with her son.

Funeral services were held in Douglas, Monday, April 23rd, and the body was brought to Richland County and services held at the home at 2 o'clock Tuesday afternoon. The body was then laid to rest in the Tyson Cemetery.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband, and ten children, Mrs. Alfred Schoeck Amery, WI.; Mrs. Alfred Bullock, Buffalo, ND.; Mrs. Wm. Koehler and Mrs. Harry King, of Hankinson, Mrs. Geo. Karl of Cass Lake, MN., Ole, Carl, Peter and Raymond, of Douglas, ND., and Edwin Ostby, of Spokane, WA., besides four sisters and one brother, thirty-four grandchildren and five great grandchildren. Three children preceeded her in death.

* * * * *

April 26, 1934

WINS SUIT

FARGO...Thomas F. Gibson, Leonard, who sued for \$10,450 damages for the death of his son, Thomas Gibson, Jr., killed when struck by a car driven by F. W. Vail of Casselton, was awarded a verdict of \$1,750 by a jury in Cass County District Court.

* * * * *

April 26, 1934

Mrs. E. W. Green received the sad news Saturday of the death of her sister-in-law, Mrs. L. H. Billey, of Minneapolis, who passed away Friday night. Mrs. Billey leaves to mourn their loss, her husband and a three weeks old daughter.

* * * * *

May 3, 1934

NEWS OF DEATH OF MRS. G. BERGMAN RECEIVED

News has been received in Hankinson telling of the death of Mrs. G. Bergman, who passed away at her home at Green Isle, MN., on April 8th, following a ten days' illness of pneumonia. Following the funeral service interment was made at Norwood, MN., her former home.

Mrs. Bergman was a former Hankinson resident, but in 1926 she moved to Green Isle where she with her husband had since made their home.

* * * * *

May 3, 1934

E. SCHULENBURG DIED MONDAY

Funeral Held Today in Appleton, Wisconsin.

E. Schulenberg, of Edgeley, died Monday morning in the hospital at Rochester, MN. Funeral services were held today in Appleton, WI., at 8 o'clock.

Mr. Schulenberg was taken ill a week ago and was taken to Rochester for treatment. Death however, followed closely his illness.

Mr. Schulenberg was receiver of the First National Bank of Hankinson and other national banks, and was quite well known here after his two year tenure as receiver.

He is survived by his wife.

* * * * *

May 3, 1934

FREE 15 DAYS

At St. Louis, Saturday, April 14th, Harry Sebastian, 40, was shot and killed in an attempted holdup. Sebastian, on March 30th, had been released from the North Dakota Penitentiary. He was free 15 days. His companions, captured, but not shot, were discovered to be John Peters, Garrison, also a former inmate of the Bismark institution, but now on parole.

* * * * *

May 3, 1934

MRS. ANTON GERESZEK DIED TUESDAY

Mrs. Anton Gereszek for the past 41 years a resident of North Dakota, passed away at her farm home on Tuesday, near Lidgerwood, following a lingering illness. Frances Kris was born in 1877 and came to the United States at the age of 16 years. On Oct. 22, 1898, she was married to Anton Gereszek and settled in 1908 on the farm north of Lidgerwood where the family still resides. Mrs. Gereszek is survived, besides her husband, by one daughter, Julia, (Mrs. Ernest Schneider) and four sons, Stanley, Ben, Ted and Richard.

Funeral services were held Friday morning from St. John's Church with Father Kuszek officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

PIONEER WOMEN CALLED IN DEATH

Mrs. Elizabeth Brown, a pioneer of So. Richland County, was found dead in her bed Wednesday morning by her son, who had made his usual early morning call to inquire how she was feeling.

Mrs. Brown, who was 83 years of age, was injured in an accident nine years ago, in which she sustained a broken hip, and she had been forced to use a wheel chair since. Until a few weeks ago she was in good health, but within that time she had been ailing slightly.

"Grandma" Brown, as she is known throughout our city, was a faithful member and worker of the Congregational Church, kind and patient and loved by all who knew her, and she will be sadly missed by all.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 1:30 from the home and immediately following

at the Congregational Church.

Elizabeth Haycraft was born on June 3rd, 1851, at Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She came to Cleveland, OH., with her parents, and later moved to Merton, WI., where she was married to Henry J. Brown on Oct. 24th, 1873. In April of 1880, she moved to Dakota Territory and settled on a farm west of Fairmount, moving to a homestead in Elma Township in 1885 and after many years in that community moved to her present home in Hankinson in 1903.

Surviving to mourn their loss are one son, Arthur H. of Hankinson and a sister, Mary J. Wright and one brother, Wm. Haycraft, of Milwaukee, WI., one grand child, Mrs. Alice Hentz and two great grandchildren.. Her husband preceeded her in death 24 years ago this coming October.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

MRS. JACOB BAKER

People of this city were deeply moved Friday when news reached here of the death of Mrs. Jacob Baker, who passed away at the Wahpeton Hospital. Although Mrs. Baker had been ill for some time and her condition was considered serious the end was not expected and the news of her death came as a shock to her family and her many friends.

Last November Mrs. Baker was stricken with neuritis and after being cared for at her home and at the Beithon Hospital she was removed to the Wahpeton Hospital seven weeks ago. Mrs. Baker suffered intense pain during her illness but, true to her nature, she bore it with great patience and fortitude.

Anna Karst was born in Broskendahl, Austria on July 26th, 1883 and was 51 years old at the time of her death. She was the daughter of Philip and Barbara Karst. In 1902 she was married to Jacob Baker. In 1904 Mr. Baker came to America and settled here in Hankinson. Mrs. Baker came here six months later and has resided here ever since. Ten children were born to this union, eight of whom survive. They are: Mrs. John Bommersbach (Margaret) of this city; Peter, who is employed at Park River, ND.; John, Leonard, Joseph, Elizabeth, Lorraine and Luverne, all at home

Funeral services were held Monday morning at 10 o'clock at St. Philip's Church. Pall bearers were: Martin Bommersbach, Nick Benroth, Loddie Maurer, John Jarski, Leo Scheller and Martin Yaeger.

The Women's Catholic Order of Foresters, of which she was a faithful member for many years, attended the funeral in a body.

Besides her husband and eight children, Mrs. Baker leaves to mourn their loss two sisters, who are in Austria and one brother, Adam, of Sweet Grass, MT., who was unable to attend the funeral.

Mrs. Baker was a loving mother, and a kind and thoughtful neighbor and friend and her passing will be mourned by her family and her many friends. The sympathy of the entire community goes out to the sorrowing family.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

FUNERAL FOR MRS. HENRY EHLERS

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock for Mrs. Henry Ehlers, Sr., one of the pioneer mothers of Summit Township, who passed away Wednesday, following two

years of failing health. Rev. Schumacher conducted the services in the Summit Church, before the large number of mourners who gathered to pay their last respects to one whom they loved.

Mrs. Henry Ehlers, Sr., (nee Augusta Koppelman) was born on Oct. 14th, 1870, at Terese, WI., and married Henry Ehlers at Great Bend, ND., on Oct. 4th, 1889. She lived on a farm in Summit Township until eight years ago when they moved to Great Bend, where she had since made her home. She is survived by her husband and seven children: Albert, of Fairmount; Mrs. Martin Hellwege, of Wahpeton; Henry, Jr., of Tyler; Harry of Fairmount; John, of Lake City, MN.; Mrs. Arthur Gast of Fairmount; Mrs. Oscar Bohn, of Hankinson. Two children preceeded her in death. A sister, Mrs. Henry Boll, of Fergus Falls, MN., three brothers, Henry and Emil of Great Bend and William of Minneapolis also survive.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

NECK BROKEN IN AUTO ACCIDENT

Mr. Henry Foote and Mr. James Mc Hugh, Lidgerwood, were in an auto mishap in which Mr. Mc Hugh received a broken leg near the ankle and a broken neck. The accident occurred near Litchfield, MN., where the two men had gone to attend a funeral of Mr. Mc Hugh's sister-in-law. Mr. Mc Hugh was taken to St. Paul where his wife and three daughters were called. Mr. Foote was unhurt in the accident.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

FRANK KOUBA, SR., DIED IN LIDGERWOOD

Frank Kouba, Sr., passed away at his home in Lidgerwood Friday evening following a short illness. The deceased was born in Bohemia and came to the United States and settled in Spillville, Iowa. He married Barbara Shelleny in 1873. He is survived by six daughters, Mrs. Joe Dolezal, Mrs. Andrew Trimmer, Mrs. Chas. Nemetz, Mrs. N. R. Jerezed and Mrs. Albert Richter and Mrs. John Pokorny and one son, Frank, of Lidgerwood.

Funeral services were held Monday morning at the St. John's Church with Father Kul-ezek officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic Cemetery. The six son-in-laws were pall bearers.

* * * * *

May 10, 1934

FUNERAL HELD FOR JACK GOTHAM

Lad Who Met Tragic Death in Jamestown Was Hankinson Honor Student

Rev. Williams Conducted Services - Funeral Topic Reprinted Herein

Funeral services for Jack Gotham, who died in Jamestown Thursday night, were held in Hankinson Monday, Rev. L. L. Williams, former minister of Hankinson, an old friend of the family, conducting the services in the Wipperman Chapel.

Jack Walton Gotham was born on July 1, 1914, at Thief River Falls, MN., and would have reached the age of 20 years on July 1st of this year. He came to Hankinson with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Murray Gotham, when 6 years old. Here he began his student life in the Hankinson public schools. In 1928 he entered the high school and was an exceptionally competent student, completing the high school work in three years, and at the time of his death was a junior at Jamestown College with high standing.

Surviving are the father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Murray Gotham, and one sister, Mary

The following account of the tragic death, republished from the Fargo Forum, follows:

JAMESTOWN, ND., May 12th....Two Jamestown college students, a boy and a girl, lay in a local mortuary here Saturday night, mute evidence of "suicide pact." They used a pistol.

"They were Alma Marie Johnson, 19, and Jack Gotham, 20. Their bodies were discovered at 11 AM., Saturday on the eastern edge of the campus, ending a quiet three day search instituted by college authorities when their disappearance was noted. It was then thought they might have eloped. School children in search for prairie crocuses found the bodies.

Two notes were found in the girl's pocket. One was addressed to Thelma Johnson, the dead girl's sister, and a student at the college, and the other to a girl friend at Washburn, ND., former home of the Johnson family.

NOTES NOT MADE PUBLIC

Authorities declined to make public the notes but said they contained information the two young people had contemplated double suicide for some time.

"The explanation was "We will be happier." "After carefully checking the hand writing and identifying it as Miss Johnson's and after completing other investigation County Coroner Willett said there would be no inquest."

DEAD 48 HOURS

"The two had been dead about 48 hours when discovered, it is believed. Each was shot through the heart. Miss Johnson was in semi-sitting position. Apparently she had taken the .38 calibre revolver first and turned it against her heart. Then, it is thought Gotham took the weapon and killed himself. He fell, face downward across Miss Johnson's lap. In his right hand was clutched the revolver. Source of the gun was not learned."

"Low brush in the gully traversing the campus concealed the bodies until children in quest of flowers made the discovery. They were about 500 yards east of the college proper.

"Two empty cartridges were found in the chambers of the revolver, with three loaded cartridges." "Coroner Willett said the only explanation of the fatal acts by the young couple was that "they evidently didn't think life worthwhile."

"Gotham was a junior and Miss Johnson a freshman. Neither took much part in any college activities. They had been "going together" since last fall. Gotham had not attended class regularly for about two weeks. Miss Johnson, who lived with her sister in the college dormitory, had been in regular attendance."

"The children who found the bodies were Jack and Ralph Stidings, 6 and 9, and Jack and Bobby Drew, 10 and 8. They went home, three blocks from the discovery, and told their mothers two drunk people were lying on the ground."

"Their mothers told them to keep away. They told Fred Fredericks, who was working in a garden across.....rest of sentence unclear...."

"Fredericks remained at the scene sending Gilbert Metz and Billy Sewart, junior high school boys, to authorities."

* * * * *

May 17, 1934

JOHN PASEK DEAD

Mr. John Pasek, an old settler of this county, and now residing in the Cities, passed away Tuesday evening after a lingering illness. No further particulars were known at this writing.

* * * * *

May 17, 1934

PIONEER DIES

Peter Weber, pioneer of Cayuga, died Tuesday in the Britton Hospital. In 1906 Mr. Weber was elected County Commissioner of Sargent County and resigned in January of 1914. He served two terms in the State Legislature, a member of the IVA party.

* * * * *

May 17, 1934

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Schram received a message Tuesday telling them that Mr. Schram's sister-in-law, Mrs. Margaret Delyrempel, of Casselton, had passed away at her home there Thursday morning. Mr. Schram, Sr., and daughter, Mrs. I. A. Smith and her son and daughter of Fairmount, attended the funeral.

* * * * *

May 24, 1934

DIES ON WAY TO HOSPITAL

Leonard Kerling, 70, of Cayuga, died suddenly of heart disease while being taken to the Wahpeton Hospital by Dr. Sass of Lidgerwood. He had been suffering from kidney trouble but his condition was not considered critical. He had been riding beside the doctor, talking in a natural manner, when he died suddenly, evidently from heart failure.

* * * * *

May 24, 1934

TO BROTHER'S FUNERAL

Mrs. Theo. Brackin received a telegraphic message stating that her brother at River Falls, WI., had been called in death on Monday, and that funeral services were to be held on Wednesday. Mrs. Bracken went to River Falls on Tuesday to attend the funeral.

.....FAIRMOUNT NEWS.....

* * * * *

May 24, 1934

A. W. BELING DIED TODAY

Funeral for Pominent Great Bend Citizen Will be Held Sunday

Adolph (Star) Beling, of Great Bend, died this morning in the Wahpeton Hospital where he had been receiving treatment for the past week.

Mr. Beling was taken in on April 10th, and a week ago his condition became critical and he was taken to the Wahpeton Hospital where he died at 2 o'clock this morning.

Deceased was 40 years old and was born and raised in Great Bend. He was associated with the Beling Store, and was prominent in the civic and church life of his city, being mayor at the time of his death, and he had held city offices for twenty years. He was also treasurer of the Ev. Church. At the time of his death he was a candidate for treasurer of Richland County.

Funeral services will be held at the Ev. Church at Great Bend at 2:30 Sunday. A more complete obituary will be printed in next week's NEWS.

* * * * *

May 24, 1934

POISON DRINK

Mistaking a mixture of formaldehyde for water and drinking it proved fatal for the three year old son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Voeller of Borton. Pneumonia developed shortly after resulting in death for the child.

* * * * *

May 31, 1934

IT WORKED

Near Tolley, Myron P. Johnson had difficulty in cranking his tractor. A bright idea came upon him. A rear wheel of the truck was jacked up and a belt run from the truck to the tractor. He smiled at his wisdom. Suddenly the truck slipped off the jack and being in gear with the motor racing, lunged into him and squeezed him to death between it and the tractor.

* * * * *

May 31, 1934

FIRST 1934 DROWNING

Joseph M. Schaan, 21, Minot teachers college student, was the first victim of the season in the Mouse river in Minot. Schaan whose home is south of Rugby, went into the river with two companions. They swam across to where he was and one of them was pulled under by the youth. The fellow who went to the youth's rescue managed to escape and firemen were called to bring up the body from the bottom of the river.

* * * * *

May 31, 1934

DESCENDANT OF KING

Ward Jarl, 27, died at his home in White Rock Tuesday after a lingering illness of three years' duration. He is said to be a descendant of the ancient Kings of Sweden.

* * * * *

May 31, 1934

MRS. H. MERRIFIELD DIED TUESDAY

Funeral Services Being Held Today at Elk River, MN

Word was received in Hankinson Tuesday conveying the news of the death of Mrs. H. A. Merrifield at a Milwaukee, WI., Hospital on the morning of June 5th. Death followed three weeks of hospitalization.

Funeral services are being held today (Thursday) at her girhood home in Elk River, MN. Laura Bailey was born in Elk River, MN., where she received her education and grew to womanhood. In 1908 she was united in marriage to H. A. Merrifield, the couple coming immediately to Hankinson where they made their home until two years ago, when they moved to Milwaukee, WI. For twenty years Mrs. Merrifield has been in ill health, and had been to the Rochester, Minneapolis and other great clinics in an attempt to recover her health, but to no avail. Three weeks ago her condition became very critical and she was taken to a hospital for treatment, but succumbed after the long, valiant fight to regain her health.

Surviving to mourn their loss are: her husband and daughter, Alice, besides her many true friends, among whom are those of this city who became associated with her during her many years residence in this city.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

NIECE OF LOCAL MAN KILLED IN HOLDUP

Mr. John M. Jaeger this week received the sad news of the death of his niece, Miss Frances Bohlson, of St. Cloud. Miss Bohlson's death was caused by a bullet wound when she

tried to flee from two masked bandits who held up the Watab Tavern where she was employed as a waitress. The funeral of Miss Bohlson was held Tuesday morning in St. Cloud.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

GRIM REAPER CALLS JOHN HELL

Resident of Greendale Farm Since 1905 - Funeral Today

John Hell, Jr., well known farmer, passed away at his home in Greendale Township Tuesday evening, June 5th, after an illness of four months. Heart complications was the cause of his death.

John Hell was born in New Liberty, IA., Jan 18th, 1865. In 1905 he left New Liberty, coming to North Dakota where he located on a farm five miles southeast of Hankinson. He has resided on this farm ever since.

On November 16, 1893 he was married to Miss Margaret E. Ingers, who survives him. He leaves to mourn their loss: four daughters, Mrs. Roe (Alma) of Los Angeles, CA., Mrs. Lambert (Olga) of Aldrich, MN., Mrs. Albert Grob (Martha) of Elma Township, and Edna, of this city, and two sons, Walter, of St. Paul and Hugo, who resides at home. He is also survived by three brothers. Walter of St. Paul came to attend the funeral.

Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon at 1:30 from the house and at 2 o'clock from the Congregational Church. Rev. Langene was in charge of the services. Interment was made in Hillside cemetery.

Mr. Hell was well and favorably known in this community and has a large number of friends who regret his passing. The sympathy of the community goes out to the sorrowing family.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

Mrs. J. P. Piggott received a message Wednesday morning of last week telling of the sad news of the death of her father in Garibaldi, OR. He passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Clara Martenson, at 10:45 Wednesday morning at the age of 73 years.

He leaves to mourn their loss three daughters and two sons. Mrs. Piggott was unable to attend the funeral because of the time it took to make the trip to Oregon.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

PADECITT DROWNED

Clarence Padecitt, 39, of Salem, was accidently drowned at Big Stone Lake on Wednesday morning about 7 o'clock while fishing. Mr. Padecitt, his wife and 10 year old son, accompanied by a lady friend, were enjoying the early morning fishing when high waves caused the boat to capsize about 100 feet from the shore.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

LIDGERWOOD BOY DIES

The thirteen year old son of Mr. and Mrs. Nels Wallin, Jr., of Lidgerwood, died on Saturday morning of lobar pneumonia. He is survived by one brother and five sisters.

* * * * *

June 7, 1934

WILTON FLIER KILLED

Albert F. Lehman, Wilton airplane pilot, was killed Saturday when his plane went wrong and he fell 200 feet. His bride of a year saw the crash and her husband killed.

* * * * *

June 14, 1934

RICHLAND PIONEER CALLED IN DEATH

John Odenbach, Former Resident, Called by Death

Mrs. Dick Zander received a message Sunday evening of the sad news of the death of her father, John Odenbach, who passed away at his home in Carson, ND., Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock. Mr. Odenbach had been in ill health for several years, suffering from high blood pressure. Mrs. Zander believed that his death was due to heart failure. Mrs. Zander visited with her parents a very short time ago, and at that time, her father was not in the very best of health.

Mr. Odenbach will be remembered by most of the people of Hankinson and vicinity because the Odenbach family were former residents here. They left here eight years ago for Carson where they have since made their home.

He leaves to mourn his loss his wife, Elizabeth, seven daughters: Regina, Mrs. Dick Zander, of this city; Sar, Mrs. August Weinkauf of Browns Valley; Millie, Mrs. Chas Miller; Ida, Mrs. J. C. Casper and Alma, all of Minneapolis, Hilda and Evelyn at home and three sons, John and Henry of Pembleton, OR., and Calvin at Havana.

Mr. and Mrs. August Weinkauf and Calvin departed Sunday evening to attend the funeral, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Casper and Miss Alma and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Zander left here on Tuesday to attend the funeral. The family have a large circle of friends here who extend sympathy to the surviving family.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

HENRY SANDER ANSWERS FINAL SUMMONS

The people of this city and the surrounding community were greatly shocked on Monday when news reached here of the death of Mr. Henry Sander, who passed away at a hospital in Jamestown at 11:30 Monday morning. Relatives of Mr. Sander had believed that he was getting along nicely so that the news of his sudden death came as a complete shock. Max Wipperman, driving the Wipperman Funeral coach and Mr. Wm. Sander, son of Mr. Sander, went to Jamestown Monday and brought back the remains.

Henry Sander was born on August 24th, 1857, at Schultmar, Germany, and at the time of his death had reached the age of 72 years, 7 months and 24 days.

On Oct. 10th, 1886, he was united in marriage to Miss Minnie Kleeman, also of Schuetmar, Germany. Six children were born to this union. Shortly after their marriage they immigrated to America and settled at Oemar, IL., where he was employed on the railroad for seven years. After that he moved to Kansas where he bought a cattle ranch, where he remained for four years. Then he came to North Dakota and settled near Barney. He remained there a short time and moved with his family to Waldo where he resided until 1933 when he retired from farming and with his wife and daughter, moved into Hankinson, where he remained until about 4 months ago, when he was taken quite ill and was moved to a hospital at Jamestown. The immediate cause of his death was heart failure.

Mr. Sander was a hard working, industrious man who had endured the hardships of pioneer life and had done much to help to convert this county from one of wilderness to what it is now. He has many staunch life long friends here who are grieved at his departing.

He leaves to mourn his passing, besides his wife, two sons, William, of Waldo, and Henry, at home, three daughters, Mrs. Chas. Witt, of this city, Mrs. Ernest Witt, of Rosholt, and Mrs. Anna Milbrandt, at home. One daughter, Anna, preceded her father in death. He has one brother living in California, two brothers and one sister in Germany. Eleven grandchildren, nine boys and two girls survive.

Funeral services were held this (Thursday) afternoon at the house at 1:45 and at 2 o'clock from the Emmanuel Church. A large number of friends gathered to pay their last tribute. Rev. Meier conducted the funeral services.

Pall bearers were grandchildren of the deceased. Edward Witt, Harold Witt, Edward Milbrandt, Orville Sander, Rudolph Witt and Walter Witt. The sympathy of this community goes out to the sorrowing family in their bereavement.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

MRS. JOHN MASON DIED AT LOWRY

Mr. Pat Lawler, accompanied by his sons, Richard, John and Raymond, and daughter, Mrs. Kate Ritter and his son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Lawler, departed Sunday for Lowry, MN., in response to a telegram telling him that his daughter, Mrs. John Mason, who was a patient in the hospital was in a serious condition and it was feared that she would not live. Mrs. Mason passed away at the hospital Monday and funeral services were held at the Catholic Church in Lowry this (Thursday) morning, according to word received here by friends of the family. Mrs. Mason leaves to mourn her loss her husband and five children, besides her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Pat Lawler of this city and several brothers and sisters. Mrs. Mason has visited in this city many times in the home of her parents and in the short time she spent here she made many friends who were grieved by the news of her death and who sympathize with the sorrowing family.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

DAVE LUBENOW DIED TUESDAY

Word received, as we go to press, conveys news of the death of Dave Lubenow, of Brandenburg Township, death occurring Tuesday, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Gust Berndt.

Funeral services will be held Friday at the Great Bend Methodist Church. An obituary will be published next week.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

DIES AS HE BATTLES FISH

Fergus Falls Journal....A stroke of apoplexy from the excitement over the catching of a nine pound pike in Norway lake Saturday caused the death of John T. Anderson, 65, at 8:40 Saturday. Mr. Anderson is a former resident of Wyndmere, ND., and has made his home with the Theo. M. Tergrimson family in Fergus Falls for the past year.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

JUD MAN ELECTROUCUTED

A bet cost the life of Emil Stickel, 21, of Jud. Monday morning while at the oil station in Jud, which is operated by his brother, Fred Stickel, an argument came up over the height of a tall tree in the station yard. The deceased climbed the tree to measure

it and as the steel rod he held accidentally came in contact with a live wire he was instantly killed.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Glasner and sons Ray and Ralph and daughters, Irene and Mrs. Ed. Schuske motored to Rosholt Monday, where they attended the funeral of Mr. Glasner's sister-in-law, Mrs. John Glasner, who passed away Saturday.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

A number from this city motored to Breckenridge Tuesday morning and attended the funeral of Mrs. Anton Strand of that city. Mrs. Strand, who before her marriage was Miss Clara Yaeger, and had many friends who went to pay tribute to their departed friend. She passed away at the St. Francis Hospital at Breckenridge, MN., on Friday evening at 4:30. Funeral services were held Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock from St. Mary's Church.

Those who attended from here were: Mrs. Martin Eberhardt and daughters, Pauline and Ella, Mrs. Adam Hipp, Mrs. Nick Benroth, Mrs. Herman Mittag, Mrs. Dominick Tomayer, Mrs. John Fischer, August Rettig, Mrs. Martin Yaeger, Mr. and Mrs. Matt Born, Mrs. John Bommersbach, Miss Mary Jarski and Mrs. Frank Jarski.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

SOUTHWEST....Mr. H. M. Felbaum received the sad news that his nephew's son, 18, was drowned near Granite Falls, MN., last week.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

TRAGIC DEATH OF YOUNG MAN

Funeral Services Held for Merland Gillespie Monday from St. Philip's

Funeral services were held at 9 o'clock Monday morning at St. Philip's Church for Merland Gillespie, son of Mr. Tony Gillespie, of Rosholt, and son-in-law of Mrs. John Meyer of Waldo Township. Mr. Gillespie was the victim of a tragic accident which occurred at Big Sandy Lake, Mc Gergon, MN., Friday afternoon, June 22nd. He had gone in swimming in the afternoon and suddenly disappeared under the water. He failed to come up again and help was summoned but it was almost three hours before his body was found.

His remains were brought here for burial. His wife accompanied the body here. Merland Gillespie was born in Dubuque, IA., June 16th, 1905, and was 29 years old at the time of his death. When quite young he moved with his parents to Rosholt, SD., where he resided until a few years ago when he went to Minneapolis. He was married in Minneapolis the 13th of last February to Miss Catherine Meyer, daughter of Mrs. Mary Meyer of Waldo. They made their home in Minneapolis until about three weeks ago when they went to Big Sandy Lake with Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Horne of Minneapolis to spend the summer with them at their cottage there.

His sudden and untimely death came as a shock to his many friends here and at Rosholt where he had been active in the social and civic life of that community.

He was a faithful member of the Catholic Church and was buried from St. Philip's Church here Monday, Father Studnicka being in charge of the funeral. The church was filled with sorrowing friends and relatives from here and Rosholt. Pallbearers were the

brothers of Mrs. Gillespie. They were: Peter, Anton, Michael, Mathias, John and Nicholas Meyer, all of Waldo. Interment was made in Calvary Cemetery.

Besides the grief stricken wife he leaves to mourn his loss: his father and three sisters, Marcella, Cecelia, and Marian, all of Rosholt.

The sympathy of the entire community is extended to the family in their bereavement.

* * * * *

June 21, 1934

OBITUARY OF DAVID LUBENOW

David Lubenow was born on Sept. 13th, 1844, at Rettergagge, Hinter Pommeran, Germany and died June 19th, 1934, at his farm home near Great Bend. The deceased came to the United States in 1868, by sail boat, the trip requiring nine weeks to complete. He settled at Iron Ridge, WI., remaining there for two years. There he was united in marriage to Augusta Fischer in 1870. Thirteen children were born to this union. Seven have preceeded the father in death.

In 1872 Mr. and Mrs. Lubenow came from Wisconsin, taking up a homestead in Summit Township and are among the first settlers along the Wild Rice River. Here, during that time Mr. Lubenow worked for J. Hill, who was operating a flat boat running from Breckenridge to Winnipeg, Canada, so that they might acquire the homestead, which they had chosen. Mrs. Lubenow remained there, living in a sod house on the banks of the Wild Rice. She died the 10th of Dec. 1916.

Surviving to mourn their loss are, two sons, Herman of Saskatchewan, Canada and August, of Fargo, four daughters, Mrs. R. W. Weiss, of Sheldon, ND.; Mrs. Gust Berndt, of Great Bend; Mrs. Durkee, of Fairmount and Mrs. Art Siefert, of Fergus Falls, MN. Twenty six grandchildren and eighteen great-grandchildren also survive.

Pall bearers were his grandsons, Ayria and Alton Berndt, Allen Bohn, Roland Weiss, Lyle Durkee, Warren Siefert. Honorary pallbearers were: Wm. and Fred Kohlhoff, Ed Loll, Sr., Ed Laboda, George Worner and Chas. Stoltenow.

* * * * *

June 28, 1934

FUNERAL HELD FOR RAYMOND SCHULTZE

Great Bend Young Man is Drowned at Family Reunion

Funeral services were held Wednesday at 1:30 o'clock at the Evangelical Church for Raymond L. Schultze, of Wahpeton, who was drowned in Long Lake Sunday, while attending a family reunion. The young man stepped off a dropoff and when the body was recovered it was too late for resuscitation. When Raymond stepped into the deep water his step-father, Ed Loll, made an attempt to save him, but failed and he himself had to be rescued. Half an hour later the body was recovered.

Raymond Schultze was born on June 29th, 1903. He was a member of one of Richland County's most prominent families. He is survived by his step-father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Loll, Sr., of Great Bend, two sisters, Luella Loll, at home, and Mrs. Joe Stroehl, Lidgerwood; two brothers, Arlie Schultze and Oliver Schultze, at home; and seven half-brothers, Charles and Ed Loll, Jr., in Great Bend; Elmer, Ben, Harvey, Arnold and Lloyd, half brothers, all living at home. Present at the reunion also was Miss Della Gollnick,

fiancee of the drowned man, to whom he was to have been married on July 16th.

* * * * *

July 5, 1934

YOUTH KILLED

Leslie Elliott, Kindred youth, was killed Monday week, when a truck driven by him skidded on loose gravel, went into a ditch and rolled over twice. The young man was 17 years old, and was accompanied on the fatal trip by his father, W. L. Elliott, who received only cuts and bruises.

* * * * *

July 5, 1934

HIT AND RUN DRIVER GUILTY

Harold Scholpkohl, Browns Valley, was found guilty in circuit court last week at Sisseton of hit and run driving and failure to stop after collision with another vehicle. The maximum penalty is five years for this offense. Scholpkohl was driving a truck when he collided with a Sisseton automobile near Sisseton last April, in which Mrs. Ole Hustad was fatally injured.

* * * * *

July 5, 1934

LIDGERWOOD LADY DIES

Mrs. Wm. Livingood, of Lidgerwood, passed away at a Fargo Hospital Wednesday, of heart failure. She was a resident of that city for many years. Two sons and a daughter survive.

* * * * *

July 5, 1934

AGED LADY PASSES AWAY

Burial services were held for Mrs. John Lentz at Lidgerwood Monday morning, Rev. Father Duerr, being in charge at St. Boniface Church. Mrs. Lentz was born in Germany on Sept. 8th, 1860, and died June 30, 1934. She came to the United States when 18 years of age. Surviving are ten children.

* * * * *

July 12, 1934

EFFINGTON MAN DIES

Elias Monson, pioneer resident of New Effington vicinity passed away suddenly Wednesday afternoon. He was seventy years of age, and at one time served Roberts County as Register of Deeds. He was well known throughout that county.

* * * * *

July 12, 1934

FORMER RESIDENT IS DEAD

Word was received here by Mrs. L. E. Aldrich Tuesday of the death of Kessel Thomas, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. George Thomas, formerly residents of this city and now of Enderlin. The only information Mrs. Aldrich received was that Kessel had passed away.

Kessel is well known here, having grown to manhood in this city. The Thomas family lived here many years. Mr. Thomas being employed on the Soo Line out of Hankinson, and made their home in Minneapolis until recently when they moved to Enderlin. Mr. Thomas is the oldest of three children. He is married and has two children, a son and daughter. He was employed as depot agent at Kensal, ND. The NEWS hopes to have more details next week.

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

HOWARD KRAUSE FUNERAL HELD

Nine Year Old Lad Died While Spending Vacation Here

Funeral services were held Monday for Howard Henry Krause at the Lutheran Church in Belford, Rev. Cordts conducting the services before a host of mourners who gathered to pay their last respects to a little child who had been so suddenly called by the Angel of Death.

Howard came with his mother and little sister from Columbus for a visit with relatives and as usual was in the best of health. Less than a week ago he became ill, and his condition grew critical. He was taken to the Breckenridge Hospital where he underwent an operation. After this he seemed to rally, and was fully conscious until 6 o'clock Saturday morning. He then suffered a relapse and at noon the Angel of Death called him to his heavenly home. The father who had been notified of the child's illness, chartered a plane and arrived at the bedside before death occurred.

Howard Henry Krause, son of Oscar and Rosalinda (nee Tiegs) was born on August 5th 1925, in Belford Township, and was baptized in the home of his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Tiegs, August 9th. When a year old his parents moved to Columbus, where Mr. Krause is associated with the Truax Coal Co. From time to time the little lad visited his relatives in Belford and vicinity, and endeared himself to all, and his untimely death is a severe shock to the entire community.

He leaves to mourn their loss: his parents, and one sister, Betty Jean, and his grandparents, besides many other relatives.

Pallbearers were: Earl Krause, Elmer Hohenstern, Rueben Pankow, Theo. Tiegs, Alvin Westphal, Robert Tiegs. Honorable pallbearers: Arthur Tiegs, Kenneth Krause, Arnold Pankow, Hugo Westpahl, Armand Tiegs, Iver Lentz. Flower girls: Lucinda Lentz, Eleanor Tiegs, Ida Tiegs, Lorraine Pankow, Margaret Pankow, Ruth Westphal, Elfreida Smith, Evelyn Westphal.

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

SONORA....Quite a number from this vicinity attended the funeral of John Leinen at Wahpeton Wednesday.

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

CLAIRE CITY PRIEST DIES

Rev. Father Laufer O. M. I., for a long time ailing and suffering from heart trouble, became a victim of it Wednesday night at 8 PM., in his home at Claire City. The funeral services for the 72 year old priest were conducted at the Catholic Church, at Sisseton on Friday.ROSHOLT REVIEW....

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

EFFINGTON MAN DIES

Elias Monson, of New Effington, died July 4th, at his home near New Effington. He was, for many years, a businessman of that city and at one time served as post master. He was a pioneer of Roberts County, being 70 years old at the time of his death. His wife and seven children survive.

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

TRACTOR CRUSHES YOUTH

Robert A. Langberg, of near Williston, was killed Tuesday when a tractor with which he was working in the field ran over him. The young man was sitting in front of the machine smoking a cigarette when for some unknown reason the tractor was automatically thrown into gear crushing him to death.

* * * * *

July 19, 1934

FUNERAL OF KESSEL THOMAS HELD FRIDAY

Funeral services were held Friday, July 20th, at 2 o'clock PM, for Kessel Floyd Thomas at Thief River Falls, MN., from the Erickson and Lund funeral home, the Rev. J. A. Jacobson of that city conducting the services. A large number of relatives and friends were present to pay their last respects to one who had so suddenly been called to rest

Kessel was born in Lime Springs, IA., Sept. 18th, 1902, and was 31 years and 10 months old at the time of his death. He graduated from the Hankinson High School with the Class of 1920, and that same year in the fall began his work in the employ of the Soo Line and has been with this railroad since then. At the time of his death he was depot agent at Harlow, ND.

Mr. Thomas had been in ill health for some time, but he never complained. On Tuesday morning he became critically ill and was rushed to the hospital at Devils Lake, where death followed at 4 PM., of hemorrhages.

He leaves to mourn their loss, his wife, Rose, one son, Glenn Harold, 6 years old, two daughters, Mary Lou, 2 years old and Margaret Rose, 6 days old, his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Thomas, of Enderlin, one brother, Bernard and one sister, Lucille, and many other relatives.

* * * * *

July 26, 1934

FATALLY INJURED

Gordon Wollitz, 14 year old son of Paul Wollitz, of near Lidgerwood, died at the Wahpeton Hospital on Wednesday, the result of being kicked in the abdomen by a horse on Monday at his home near that city. An operation was performed, revealing that peritonitis had set in, and death followed.

* * * * *

July 26, 1934

AUTO MISHAP FATAL

Unable to make a turn on a curve resulted in fatal injuries to George Klinkhammer, Sargent County, last week. With him at the time of the accident were his wife and two other ladies, who were badly shaken.

* * * * *

July 27, 1934

TAKEN IN DEATH

John Kuzel, farmer in Liberty Grove Township, near Lidgerwood died Wednesday at the Breckenridge hospital, following an operation for a ruptured appendix.

* * * * *

August 2, 1934

GENESEO MAN DIED FRIDAY

Funeral services were held Monday, July 23rd, at 9:30 AM. at St. Martin's Church in Geneseo for Bartel Murak, a pioneer of that community, who passed away at his farm

home Friday afternoon.

* * * * *

August 2, 1934

MIKE KEIDEL IS CALLED TO PERHAM

Mr. E. W. Allen and his son-in-law, Mike Keidel, of this city, motored to Perham, MN., Saturday evening in response to a message received by Mr. Keidel announcing the serious illness of his father, Joseph Keidel. Mr. Keidel's father passed away on Sunday morning at 9:15. He was 74 years old at the time of his death. Funeral services were held at Perham on Wednesday. Mr. Keidel remained at Perham, but Mr. Allen returned to his home here Sunday.

* * * * *

August 9, 1934

COGSWELL DOCTOR DIES

Dr. C. E. Howard, of Cogswell, died at a Fargo Hospital last week after being confined there for a month. He had practiced in that city for many years and was one of the leading American Legion members of Cogswell. He served as a captain in the United States Army during the World War.

* * * * *

August 9, 1934

FORMER LIDGERWOOD GIRL KILLED IN COLORADO

Miss Ethel Robbins, 21, daughter of Mr. F. E. Robbins, of Veblen, died Sunday, July 29th, at a hospital in Greely, CO., of injuries received in an automobile accident early that morning. Funeral services were held in the Presbyterian Church at Veblen, with the Rev. Mc Martin of Sisseton officiating, on Wednesday, Aug. 1st.

Miss Robbins, with three other young people were returning from attending a frontier celebration at Frontier Days Roundup celebration at Cheyenne, Wyoming to Woodman, CO., and were near Greely at the time of the accident.

It is thought that the driver of the car, a Ford Cabriolet, went to sleep and lost control of the machine.

Miss Robbins was born west of Lidgerwood, where she, with her parents, spent her childhood days.

* * * * *

August 9, 1934

ATTEND FUNERAL OF SISTER-IN-LAW

Mrs. Chas. Abbott returned here on Monday morning from Minneapolis, where she attended the funeral of her sister-in-law, Mrs. Milton Schroeder. Mrs. Schroeder passed away on Wednesday and the funeral was held Saturday afternoon. She was laid to rest in Sunset Memorial Cemetery. Besides her husband, she leaves to mourn their loss: two children, James Milton, 9, and Marna May, 4.

* * * * *

August 16, 1934

YOUTH IS FATALLY BURNED

Death was the reward for a deed of kindness by Roy Malberg, 22, of Straubville. A motorist out of gasoline went to the Malberg farm home for some gas late at night. Roy obligingly went to his car and with the aid of a lantern proceeded to drain the required amount from his automobile. The flame from the lantern ignited the fumes and immediately the youth was completely enveloped by fire. At the Oakes Hospital physicians could do nothing for him and he died twenty-four hours after the accident occurred.

* * * * *

August 16, 1934

A baby boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. John Chapin Friday morning at the Krump Hospital. The little one lived only two hours. Funeral services were held at Lidgerwood Saturday afternoon. Burial was made there.

* * * * *

August 16, 1934

FORMER SOUTHWEST LIDGERWOOD PEOPLE LOSE BABY

The seventeen months' old son of Mr. and Mrs. Andy Anderson, former residents of southwest of Lidgerwood, was scalded to death two weeks ago. A pail of hot water was on the stove, and the little fellow pulled the pail off, spilling the water on himself. He lived a week after the accident. Mrs. Anderson will be remembered as Miss Olga Adland, now living in Texas.

* * * * *

August 23, 1934

FRED KLAWITTER TAKEN BY DEATH

Pioneer Homesteader Died on Natal Anniversary After Stroke

Funeral services will be held this afternoon (Thursday) for Fred Klawitter, pioneer Hankinson resident, who passed away at his home here after a two weeks' illness. Rev. J. P. Klausler will conduct the services at the Lutheran Church.

Fred Klawitter was born on Aug. 27th, 1859, in West Prussia, Germany, and in May, 1872, came to America, with his parents, settling first at St. Paul, MN., where he was confirmed in the Lutheran Church. In 1878 he came to Belford where he took up a homestead. In 1884 he was married to Emilie Kirsch to which union six children were born, four of whom survive: William, of Lidgerwood; Ernest, of Wyndmere; Mrs. Emma Schultz, Lidgerwood; Fred, Jr., of Lidgerwood.

After leaving the farm Mr. Klawitter moved to Hankinson, where he worked as a tinsmith for Max Wipperman, and continued to make this city his home until his death, which occurred on the anniversary of his birth, Aug. 27th.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

MRS. JOHN REIMAN DIED IN MAPLETON

Mrs. George Bladow and son, Edward Martin, her niece, Mrs. Gerald Pankow, her nephew, Walter Bork and Mr. George Reiman returned to their home here Thursday of last week from Mapleton, MN., where they attended the funeral of Mrs. Bladow's daughter, Mrs. John Reiman. Mrs. Reiman passed away Sunday, August 19th, the cause of her death being blood poisoning, which followed when she cut her foot on a piece of barbed wire. Funeral services were held at Mapleton on Wednesday of last week. Besides her husband her mother and brother, she leaves to mourn her loss six children, the oldest, Phyllis, being 11, Maurice, Louis, Ada, Bernice and Gladys, the youngest, who is 18 months old. The Reiman family resided at White Rock, SD., until last April when they moved to Mapleton.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

MRS. ALBERT STEFFENS DIED ON TUESDAY

Great Bend was saddened Wednesday when they learned of the death of Mrs. Albert Steffens, who passed away at her home Tuesday evening after a short illness. Summer flu followed by complications, was the cause of death. Her husband and parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Tribke and sister, Mrs. Harry Koppelman and a nurse and doctor were at her bedside

continually the last day, but all that loving hands could do was of no avail.

Ethel Tribke was born on April 9th, 1910, and was at the time of her death 24 years, 4 months and 12 days old. She leaves to mourn: her husband, two little children, Diane, 2, and baby Arlene, 6 months. Also her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Tribke, one sister, Mrs. Harry Koppelman and a host of other near relatives and friends.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

YOUTH KILLED

Henry Locke, 21, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Locke, Devils Lake, was instantly killed and Helen Cady, also of that city, is near death at a hospital there as the result of an automobile collision at the intersection of highways number 17 and 29 south of Starkweather, early Saturday morning.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

GIRL KILLED

Buried under 1,500 pounds of rock, Mildred Lehman, 17, Fettinger, was killed last week. A searching party found her body when she failed to return home. Only her feet protruded from the mass of fallen rock.

* * * * *

August 30, 1934

INDEX to FILM # 1579 - HANKINSON NEWS

Aadland	130,207	Bartels	161	Boll	78,104
Aasen	128	Bates	33	Bolt	75
Abbott	206	Baxter	121	Bommersbach	166
Abraham	152	Beard	92	Bonzer	137
Abram	56	Beattie	113	Bork	15
Adamson	28	Beck	140,143,173	Boss	169
Ackerson	24	Becker	10,115,126	Bott	57
Akre	34	Behm	112	"Bounty"	41
Alberts	177	Beito	1,131,188	Bozeman	142
Albright	41	Beling	196	Brackin	7,103,196
Aldrich	17	Bell	2,61	Brandhager	165
Alheide	157	Bellin	150	Brandner	151
Allain	108	Bemis	37	Brendel	96,97,186
Allen	43,206	Benson	2	Bresnahan	104,185
Alles	102	Berg	24,25,78,108	Breuer	10
Althoff	52	Bergman	58,191	Brokaw	141
Ambach	65,103	Bergstrom	152	Brown	22,24,172,192
Anderson .7,20,26,32,38,39		Berhow	39	Bruse	156
103,148,150,200,207.....		Bernard	41,73	Brusletter	143
Andrist	36	Berndt	14,166,200,202	Brummund	25
"An Offer"	8	Bernetz	146	Buck	89
Armstrong	77	Berresford	18	Buckhouse	15
Arndt	3,179	Berriger	143	Buckmaster	65
Arne	83	Bertelson	9,10	Buegel	108
Aschwege	125	Bhnson	166	Bullis	20
Astrup	25	Biegel	40	Buntin	75
Auty	13	Biggs	59	Burcham	10
. B		Billey	191	Burfening	134
Babcock	42,123	Birnbaum	112	Burge	25
Bagg	7,131	Bisek	27,42	Burke	115
Bailey	197	Biske	71,122	Burnson	9,30,31
Baker	21,35,39,193	Bladow ...	35,45,108,121,207	Burton	54
Ball	9	Blaser	127	Buss	37
Ballard	120	Blazek	171		
Ballentine	168	Boehning	1	C	
Barfknecht	118,129	Bohenstingle	113,114	Canhan	2
Barney	91,187	Bohlson	197	Carlson	32,42,160,185
Barns	112	Bohn	19,22,29,35,38	Carpenter	124
Barta	187	97,108,158,182,186.....		Carroll	45

Gertson170
 Gibson120,191
 Gifford51
 Gilbourne190
 Gillard24
 Gillespie201
 Glander150
 Glasner201
 Godejohn52
 Godfredson136
 Godfried180
 Goerger23
 Gollnick202
 Goolsbey54,190
 Gotham194
 Gowin185
 Graham61
 Grant32
 Green65,106,191
 Greenland57
 Greenlund39
 Greenwood13
 Griffith9
 Grohnke50
 Gruba25
 Grunholz66
 Gulleson125
 Gully48
 Gustafson37
 Gustavel96
 Gustman4

H

Haalland186
 Hagness52
 Hald120
 Halvorson85
 Hammer2,17
 Hammerschmidt105
 Hanapel59

Hankinson61,63
 Hanlon101,186
 Hannon51
 Hansen38
 Hanson21,27,50,83
 124,129,180,160.....
 Hargrave60
 Harris68
 Hartleben144
 Hartman6
 Haugen48
 Haus23,40
 Hauskins105
 Hay104
 Haycraft164,193
 Hayes67
 Healey187
 Heder188
 Heesch15,61,93
 Heger4
 Hegne69
 Heine138
 Heins13
 Heise118
 Heley29,44
 Helgeson85
 Heling121,152
 Hell198
 Hellar46
 Helmers149
 Hendricks42,190
 Hendrickson84
 Henger35
 Henke58
 Hentz88,185
 Herman169,173,179
 Hermes35
 Herriman36
 Herron190
 Hetland22

Hexom158
 Hilborn137
 Hinck13,138
 Hingst65
 Hipp4
 Hlavnicka90
 Hodgins134
 Hoefs16,45,46,56
 171,183,184.....
 Hoffman..8,29,132,137,177
 Hohenstern204
 Hollands127
 Holm39
 Holst43
 Holthausen16
 Holz125
 Homan45
 Honl160
 Horneber38
 Houder164
 Hoverson7
 Howard206
 Hrnccir87
 Hubbard24
 Hubrig161
 Huckle32
 Hudson100
 Huffman169
 Hulland40
 Huss86,190
 Hustad187,188

I

Indahl145
 Ingers198
 Ingerson77
 Ivetz176

J

Jackson 42,51,121,134,176
 Jacobson95
 Jaeger2,14,38,93
 Jahnke83
 Jahoda1,171
 Jarl197
 Jarski5,21,36,144
 180,201.....
 Jellum96
 Jensen10,57
 Jentz117
 Johnson2,16,54,56,57
 84,90,91,182,195,197.....
 Jones.....38,39,114,132
 134,137,157.....
 Jorbeck21
 Jube190

K

Kackman28
 Kadoun86
 Kahn9,165
 Karst193
 Kath35,143
 Kavolski88
 Kazmarck38
 Keidel206
 Keil141
 Kelsey27,72,82
 Kenyon73,75
 Kerling196
 Kern132
 Kieffer143
 Kiel187
 Kiley41
 Killiam118
 King66,181
 Kirsch124,207
 Kjelstrup121,131,152

Klar39,147
 Klausler49,162
 Klawitter207
 Kleeman199
 Klein59,131,190
 Klema178
 Klemik32
 Klinkhammer145,205
 Knudsen23
 Knutson35,182
 Kocourek15
 Koeppel48,178
 Koppelman10,108,153
 154,194,208.....
 Korf90
 Korth121
 Kotchian164
 Kouba194
 Krajeck187
 Kraker62
 Kramer72
 Krause30,95,125,129
 150,161,169,182,204.....
 Krenz132
 Kressin106,151
 Kretchman94
 Kriesel71,74
 Kris192
 Kromer34
 Kroneman88
 Kronick22
 Kruckek45
 Krueger 1,15,32,70,117,158
 Kruse13
 Kuchynka41
 Kuehn83
 Kurschinsky99
 Kusta99
 Kutter27,161,163

Kutzer95
 Kuzel205
 Kvammen42

L

Labby163
 Laboda63,175
 Lamb5,10,141
 Lambert7
 Lambertz124
 Landre122
 Landro1,15
 Lange91
 Langberg205
 Langstaff108
 Langum52
 Larson33,46,58,134
 Lauber7
 Lauder10
 Laufer204
 Laurer32
 Lawler200
 Layton55,160
 Lea33
 Leathart83
 Leavitt17
 Lee166
 Leen40
 Lehman198,208
 Leinen204
 Lentz203,204
 Lenz135,181
 Lenzen158,164
 Leroy187
 Lewis34,43
 Libke36,40,189,190
 Lilley159
 Lindbergh77
 Linehan2
 Lindquist150

Little	186	Matheson	11	Mouer	63
"Little Sioux"	159	Mattson	5	Mourer 37,81,118,156,181	
Livingood	187,203	Mc Callum	149	Movius	1,68,179
Locke	208	Mc Cloy	2	Mrachek	37
Loessin	20,163	Mc Cullough..	10,87,135,136	Muehler	4,144,175
Lohmann	173	Mc Cullum	63	177,184.....	
Lohre	7	Mc Cumber	141	Mumm	8,148
Loll	37,202	Mc Donell	5,68,69	Mund	34
Lorentz	112	Mc Hugh	42,194	Mundingger	28
Lorenz	72	Mc Laughlin	88	Murak	205
Lowry	126	Mead	85	Murphy	51,170
Lozier	13	Medenwaldt	116,136		
Lubenow	182,200,202	182,183,189.....			
Ludwig	94	Meinhardt	181	N	
Lueck	21,34,36,172	Melzer	7	Narum	179
Lugert	20,21	Merrifield	197	Nehmer	37,125
Luke	9	Mertes	45,52	Nehotte	30
Lyman	143	Metcalf	36	Helson	27,35,71,160
Lyon	105	Metzger	42	Nemecek	76
		Meyer	50,62,64,67,201	Ness	38
		Meyers	22	Neumann	52
M		Miesen	73	Nibbe	149
Macheel	30	Milbrandt	200	Nichels	108
MacQueen	55	Miller ..	79,83,85,118,163	Nogowski	170
Magnuson	8	Mingelberte	79	Nohr	59
Malberg	206	Minnehan	79	Nolly	103
Maleaux	17	Mittag	3	Noonan	123
Malek	45	Mitzel	146	Norby	17
Malle	147	Moeller	16	Nordland	55,136
Maltzahn	53	Moen	23	Northridge	28
Manikowski	121	Moffett	10	Novack	100
Markell	132	Mohler	13	Novak	86,172
Marks	156	Mohs	19,181,185	Nugent	7
Marley	181	Mongoven	145	O	
Martenson	198	Monson	39,203,204	Obelt	103
Martin	8	Moore	92,95	O'Conner	72
Martinek	23	Morgan	60,94	Odenbach	85,199
Marum	20	Morrow	77	Odenbrett	23,30
Marvin	76	Mose	85	O'Hara	141
Mashek	146	Motis	56	Ohm	44,163
Mason	200			Olborn	118

Ollrich124
Olson26,62,64,79,128
O'Neil74
Orth55,148,149
Osbon40
Osborn154
Osborne14
Ostby86,191
Ostline8
Ostrander72
Otten184
Otto189
Outzen151

P

Pace12
Padecitt198
Palzak85
Pankow15,204,207
Parizek76
Pasbrig128
Pasek196
Patch143
Patterson96
Pausch13
Pautz103
Payne140
Peck134
Peckinovsky182
Peisha27
Pelvit72
"Pensions"34,39
Peschel88
Peters36
Peterschick161
Peterson23,28,39,77
131,153.....
Petrick39
Petterson81,84
Pierson107

Pietz12,37,131
Pigott198
Pirmantgen12
Pitzen13
Podhola2,35
Pohl36,57,103
Polfuss98
Ponath112
Popp2,19,24,128
"Poppies"89
Poppler106
Port73
Poss14
Powers21,25,142,175
Prasek11
Pribbernow69,86
Prochnow35,42,55
Propp91
Puehl23
Pytten120

Q

Quamm182
Quarre116
Quenette20

R

Radke116,125,132
Raedcke119
Radloff1,44,47,66
150,153 165.....
Ramsey9
Randall48
Reddy2,94
Reiman207
Reinke16
Rennicks130
Rennix50
Rettig3
Ricker33
Rickert177

Rieck182
Rinde5
Roab14
Robbins206
Rockne122
Roeder3,15,116
Rohl103
Roob131
Rood19
Rose88
Rosengren34
Ross51
Roth166
Ruder124
Rue2
Russell10
Rustad46
Ryan77,80
Ryland23

S

Saleswiski129
Sander199
Sarff181
Sasse101
Sauppe132
Schaan197
Schafer164
Scheller19,135
Scheleney63
Schennum64
Schense129
Schierscher58
Schilitz3,24
Schillinger112
Schlapkohl188,203
Schley38,135
Schmidt16,88
Schmitt32,41
Schmitz48

Schoench	181	Smearer	57	Strege	12,20,40
Schouer	105	Smith	9,10,11,30,31,32	98,100,173.....	
Schram	61,81,112,196	41,64,196,204.....		Streissel	124
Schrieber	186	Soehner	105	Stroehl	47
Schroeder ...	2,3,4 ,17,66	Solsrud	17	Struble	59
102,164,184,206.....		Sommerfeldt	105	Stucky	5
Schuck	65	Sonnenstuhl	9	Sunde	96,99
Schuett	14,23,87	Sonstegard	140	"Survivor"	104
122,128,185.....		Sorlien	12	Susag	109
Schuh	82	Spriser	13	Swanson	9,11,20,21,27
Schulenburg	192	Spellerberg	24	96,99,177.....	
Schultz	11,96,98	Spreckles	185	Sykora	147
Schultze	202	Springer	37,42,111	Syverson	142
Schulz	8,85,94	Stach	152,154		
Schuster	71	Stack .1,39,50,118,152,178		T	
Scott	164	Stave	2,48	Tallman	36
Seaburg	149	Steen	17,84	Tarr	11
Sebastian	192	Steffens	207	Taylor	41,60,143
Sedler	20,189	Stein	128	Tesdell	32
Seefeld	63	Steinbauch	53	T. E. W.	166
Seeley	102	Steinwehr	39	Tews	177,184
Seeling	83	Stenger	75	Theede	30
Seifelt	181	Stenson	37	Thiel	29,30,82
Sekerel	74	Stephanson	69	Thiele	17
Selleck	145	Stibel	175	Thomas	109,203,205
Sellner	115	Stickel	200	Thomason	167
Shakla	21	Stiles	112	Thompson	29,119,178
Sheldon	169	Stillwell	114,155	Thorson	8
Shelland	172	Stitler	36	Tiegs	11,138,204
Shelleny	194	Stock	145	Tillisch	151,181
Shelton	101	Stoltenow	20,111,136	Timmins	109
Sherman	184	Stone	81	Tinseth	27
Siefken	5	"Storm"	43,44	Tipping	71
Simon	52	Stovern	131	Tisch	145
Simondson	89	Stowe	23	Tobin	11
Simonson	84	Strait	78	Tohm	91
Simpson	4	Stran	146	Tolo	52
Slaby	34	Strand	100,201	Tribke	207
Slopcole	25	Strandberg	32	Trousil	189
Smart	167	Streeter	162	Truax	137

Truesdell10
 Tuepker37
 Tullock96
 Turek29
 Tyson158

U

Unknown95

V

Valentine66
 Vanderwerf50
 Van Gilder149
 Van Hoesen108
 Van Vleck108
 Vedder88
 Vig125
 Vinge23,56
 Vodegel124
 Voeller197
 Voeltz95
 Vogt39
 Vohnson10
 Voves124

W

Wacha54
 Wadsworth20
 Wagner38,179
 Wallin198
 Wallrich14
 Walsh127
 Wanous110
 Warzeka165
 Wawers24
 Weber163,196
 Wegner150
 Weinkauf25,48,183
 Weiss202
 Welch36
 Welk173

Wentz3
 Westphal33,204
 Wiebush117
 Wieser14
 Willard72
 Williams37,87,114,157
 Wilson147
 Winefelt11
 Winje49,181
 Winter189
 Wipperman22,130
 Wirth53,167,168
 Wisnewski30
 Withnell49
 Witt48,92,117,200
 Witte43,58,169,173
 Wohlwend32
 Woidtke24
 Woiwode162
 Wolfe ..75,126,132,143,168
 Wolfer7
 Wolleman134
 Wollitz21,96,205
 Wolter144
 Wolters30
 Wondersee105
 Woodrich5
 Woolsey27
 Worner17,115

Y

Yaeger201
 Yana130,131,133
 135,138,142,168.....
 Yenna127
 Young172

Z

Zatechka157
 Zentgraf110
 Zentner36
 Ziegelmann79,177
 Ziegler24
 Ziemann99
 Zietlow88,146
 Zietz21,25
 Zinyk148
 Zirbel188



0218741